ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world

DECEMBER 1985 95p

Satellite tv reception now • Robot trainer design

Bat sonar • Digital filters explained

Radio tuning by home computer

Australia	A$	3.75
Denmark	DKr	38.00
Germany	Dra	7.50
Greece	Dra	360.00
Netherlands	DFl	9.20
Italy	L	4700
New Zealand	NZ$	4.80
Spain	Pts	400.00
Switzerland	SFr	8.00
Singapore	M$	7.00
USA	$	4.00

ROBOTICS

Powertran's "Hebot II" and "MicroGrasp" kits offer unrivalled value for money to colleges, schools and individual enthusiasts.

MicroGrasp is a fully programmable electric robot arm with closed loop feedback for positive positioning. The robot can be driven from virtually all micros.

Robot kit with power supply **£150** + VAT

Universal interface board kit **£42** + VAT

Put the kit together, plug into your micro and off you go!

Hebot II can perform a bewildering variety of actions under the control of a simple BASIC program. Features include independent control of two wheels, flashing "eyes" two-tone hooter and a retractable pen.

Complete kit **£39.95** + VAT
Universal computer interface board kit **£5.50** + VAT

Powertran kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt, with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

COMPUTING

Cortex II. 16 Bit. 16 Colour.

Cortex II offers the speed and power of true 16-bit processing at the same price that you might pay for some of the 8-bit games machines on the market.

The standard kit has interfaces for TV, cassette and RS232 – others are available as optional extras. Add disc drives, printer and a monitor for a fully-fledged business system.

£199 + VAT

TOP KITS FROM POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LIMITED

MUSIC

Powertran's range of quality audio products offers top quality at low, low prices. All the products are finished in rugged metal cabinets suitable for 19" rack mounting or as free standing units.

MPA 200 100 watt mixer-amplifier.
Complete kit **£40** + VAT

SP2 200 2-channel 100 watt amplifier.
Complete kit **£50** + VAT

Chromatheque 5000
5-channel light show controller.
Complete kit **£40** + VAT

Digital Delay Line Studio quality effects – up to 1.6s delay. **£95** + VAT

Patchbay 16 pairs of jacks – for studio or stage. **£20** + VAT

Synth Mix
Stereo keyboard mixer with 3 aux sends on each of its 6 inputs. **£30.00** + VAT (metal work and PCB's only)

Headphone Amp
2 x 3 sets of stereo phones from either one or two inputs **£20** + VAT (metalwork and PCB's only)

MCS-1 MIDI-controlled sampling unit – doubles as a high quality effects unit.
Complete kit **£290** + VAT

HOME SECURITY

Our Doppler Radar Alarm can detect intruders early enough (and loud enough) to offer your home *real* protection. Standard kit including two transmitters **£70** + VAT

Pair of extra transmitters **£23** + VAT

Special offer: extended kit including four transmitters **£84** + VAT

Send for demonstration tape to sample some of the sounds available **£2.50** +VAT

To Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Park Road, Crowborough, Sussex

Please send me the following kits ____________________

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order, value £ ____________ (Don't forget to add V.A.T.)

Name ____________________ **Address** ____________________

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Offers subject to availability. Prices apply to UK only, are exclusive of V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department.

Access VISA

Access/Visa cardholders — save time — order by phone: 08926 64222

We have Moved!

CIRCLE 3 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world

DECEMBER 1985 95p

Satellite tv reception now • Robot trainer design

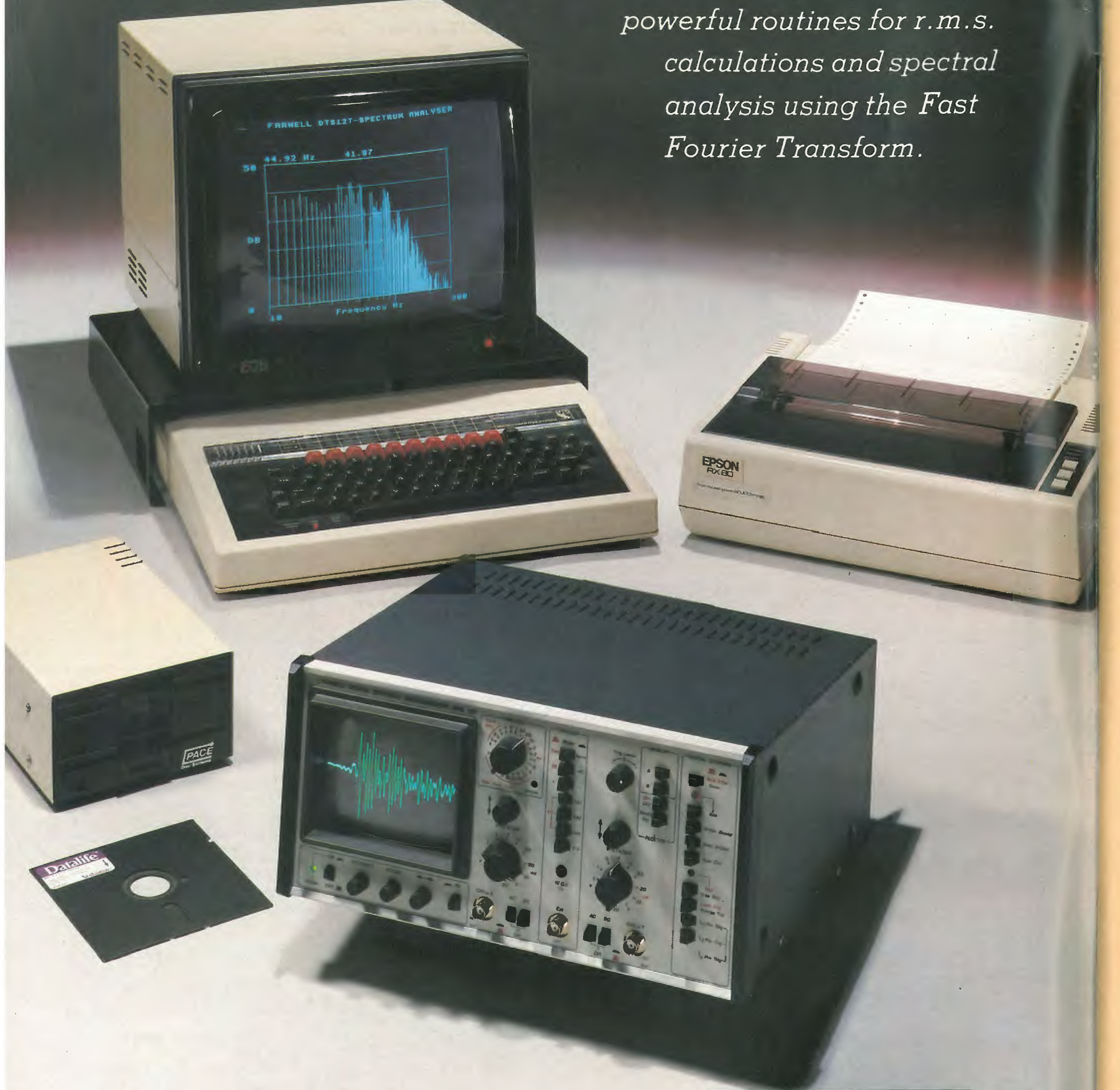
Bat sonar • Digital filters explained

Radio tuning by home computer

Australia	A$	3.75
Denmark	DKr	38.00
Germany	Dra	7.50
Greece	Dra	360.00
Netherlands	DFl	9.20
Italy	L	4700
New Zealand	NZ$	4.80
Spain	Pts	400.00
Switzerland	SFr	8.00
Singapore	M$	7.00
USA	$	4.00

Waveform analysis at low cost

The new DTS12T low cost Digital Storage Oscilloscope from Farnell provides 'listen' and 'talk' IEEE488 bus operation, will interface with the user port on a BBC model B microcomputer, and specially written software provides powerful routines for r.m.s. calculations and spectral analysis using the Fast Fourier Transform.



...the DTS12T from Farnell

Farnell Instruments Limited · Telephone 0937 61961

CIRCLE 1 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world
over 70 years in independent electronics publishing

CONTENTS

December 1985
Volume 92
Number 1598

FEATURES

The sonar system of bats 15
by Y. Hirata
Mechanical switching of tiny bones in the middle ear may explain the characteristics of bat sonars

Digital filters simply explained 23
by H.J. Hutchings
The daunting mathematics commonly associated with sampled data systems has largely been avoided in this geometrical interpretation

The deeper hidden message 33
by Ivor Catt
Why Maxwell's Equations have survived for so long

6800 evaluation kit 36
by R.F. Coates
This optional peripheral interface timer adds three eight-bit i/o ports to the 16bit microprocessor board

Low-cost propagation monitoring 42
by D.W. Harris
BBC microcomputer and Sony synthesized radio combine to automate propagation and field strength monitoring

Volume 90 index 47
by Geoffrey Shorter
Simplified pull-out index and title page includes items published in Feedback. Circuit Ideas and Communications Commentary, as well as a separate author index

Naiad robot trainer — 2 53
by R.H. Becker
Dick Becker and Peter Well's desktop micro robot features hydraulic, pneumatic and electric drives

Receiving satellite tv now 60
by D.J. Standen
Not everyone is clear about satellite tv reception: What is receivable? Is it encrypted? How much does it cost? And is it legal?

Equitable access to satellite communication 65
by D. Withers
Every country should have a guaranteed option of setting up a national satellite system, according to WARC-'85

Polyphonic keyboard — 4 69
David Greaves outlines the digital control of analogue signal processing for this polyphonic instrument with digital note generation

Fast Fourier transforms 74
by G.K. Dyvik
A much-requested compacted version of September's FFT program and how to generate a random access data file

Modems surveyed — 2 77
This survey of two and four-wire modems for dial-up and leased lines supplements last month's article

REGULARS

News commentary 4
Transputer technology
HDTV is coming

Communications commentary 9
Selling the spectrum?
Early radar
RSGB row

Feedback 17
Nicad cell charger
Fast Fourier transforms
Silicon disc

Circuit Ideas 28
Engine speed indication
Ultrasonic motion detector

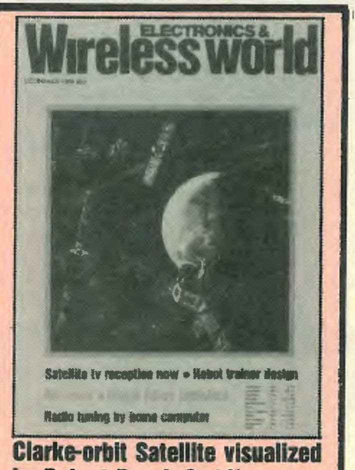
Events 38

New products 82

Books 87

Appointments 89

Index to advertisers 96


ELECTRONICS &
Wireless world
Satellite tv reception now • Robot trainer design
Radio tuning by home computer

Clarke-orbit Satellite visualized by Robert Bosch GmbH

Editor
PHILIP DARRINGTON

Deputy Editor
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

Projects Editor
RICHARD LAMBLEY
01-661 3039 or 8637 (lab.)

News Editor
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office
ROGER GOODMAN
01-661 8690
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

MICHAEL DOWNING
01-661 8640

ASHLEY WALLIS
01-661 8641

Northern and Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Executive
LORRAINE BLACK
01-661 3033

Assistant Classified Manager
MIKE RATCLIFFE
01-661 8161

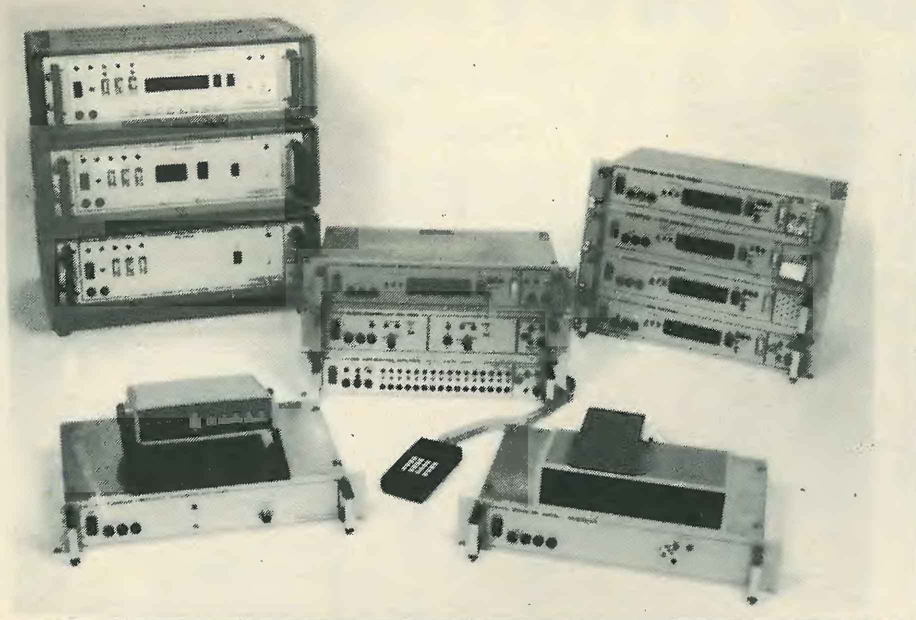
Classified Supervisor
IAN FAUX
01-661 3033

Advertising Production
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Current issue price 95p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1&2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Tel. 01-928 3567.
Available on microfilm; contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP Sundry Sales Dept, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel. 01-661 3378.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614.
Advertising 01-661 3130.
Telex: 892084 BISPRS G (EEP)
Facsimile: 01-661 2071 (Groups II & III)
Beeline (300 baud): 01-661 8978, type EWW to start, NNNN to end.
Subscription rates: 1 year £18 UK and £23 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £11.40 UK and £14.10 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 04444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA: $49.40 surface mail, $102.60 airmail. Business Press International (USA). Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.
Overseas advertising agents: see back page.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 515 Madison Avenue, Suite 917, New York, NY 10022, 2nd class postage paid at New York. Postmaster — send address to the above.
©Business Press International Ltd 1985.
ISBN 0043 6062

RADIOCODE CLOCKS LTD

SPECIALISTS IN ATOMIC TIME, FREQUENCY AND SYNCHRONISATION EQUIPMENT



NEW PRODUCTS

- **MINIATURE RUBIDIUM OSCILLATOR MODULE**
  Lower power, fast warm up, optional output frequencies, programmable frequency offsets.
- **RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  High performance, compact and rugged instrument. 2U rack or ¼ ATR case options.
- **INTELLIGENT OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARDS**
  Microcomputer controlled instruments, directly traceable to N.P.L., precision ovened local oscillator, comprehensive monitoring and status information, real time synchronisation.
- **LOW COST MSF FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  Instant operation, directly traceable to N.P.L., self-contained portable unit, no scheduled frequency changes, 24 hr transmission, real time synchronisation

- **Off-air frequency standards**
- **Intelligent time systems**
- **Caesium/Rubidium based clocks & oscillators**
- **Master/slave systems**
- **Time code generators/readers**
- **Record/replay systems**
- **Intelligent display systems**
- **Precision ovened oscillators**
- **Time/frequency distribution systems**

Radiocode
Clocks Ltd*

Unit 19, Parkengue,
Kernick Road Industrial Estate, Penryn,
Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel: Falmouth (0326) 76007

(*A Circuit Services Associate Co.)

CIRCLE 98 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Computer Appreciation

111 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 1BH
Tel: Canterbury (0227) 470512. Telex: 966134 COMPAP

MATMOS PC. Z80 based 64K machine with twin 5¼" half height disc drives, serial & parallel interfaces etc. (See other ad. for further details) BRAND NEW....................**£295.00**
AS ABOVE with single disc drive....................**£199.00**
TRIUMPH ADLER Model TRD7020. 20 cps daisy wheel printer. Serial or parallel interface. Companion to above computer. BRAND NEW....................**£295.00**
ZENITH Green screen 12" monitor. BRAND NEW....................**£69.00**
NEC personal computer Model PC8001BE with PC 8011BE expansion unit, PC-8041BE dual 5¼" floppy disc drive, HD 8000-6 6MB HARD DISC drive. With 2 serial, 4 parallel & IEEE-488 (GP-IB) interfaces. Software includes Word Processor etc....................**£575.00**
UNITRON Model 2200 APPLE compatible computer with 64K, lower case, additional Z80 processor (APPLE CP/M compatible), & flopy disc controller. BRAND NEW....................**£150.00**
APPLE IIe computer with APPLE monitor, twin disc drives, serial interface, PROFILE hard disc drive & SYNTAURI music system. Extensive software includes PRODOS operating system....................**£1750.00**
INTEL ICE 85B in circuit emulator for MDS (8085) Head only....................**£75.00**
INTEL UNIVERSAL PROM PROGRAMMER for MDS with personality modules for 8748 & 2716 (2764)....................**£350.00**
INTEL Model MDS 741R 10MB hard disc (Hawk) for MDS. Without controller........**£650.00**
CDC Model MMD (type BZ9 A1B) 160 MB fixed disc drive with SMD interface. Manufactured in 1983 & currently listed at £9000.00....................**£750.00**
MINISCRIBE HARD DISC UNIT Half height 5¼" Winchester disc drive cased together with SHUGART 5¼" floppy disc drive (800KB) & WESTERN DIGITAL controller. Complete with all power supplies....................**£495.00**
RICOH Model GP15 GRAPH PLOTTER Compact high speed desk top unit with extensive repertoire of character sizes & pre-programmed plotting functions. 0.1mm step, RS 232 interface. Roll fed 15" chart....................**£450.00**
RICOH Model GP11 Graph plotter. As above but 11" paper roll....................**£195.00**
ROCKWELL AIM 65/40 6502 development system with display, keyboard, power supply & casette recorder. As new with all manuals....................**£150.00**
NANOTECH Model SEMPREP 2 sputter coater....................**£975.00**
CALCOMP Model 563 AO drum plotter. Step size – 0.1mm....................**£425.00**
ADAC Model 1822 128K MOS memory for DEC QBUS. Dual width....................**£450.00**
ITT Model 3500/3510 FASCIMILE machine. Group II compatible with 2/3 minutes transmit/receive time for A4 sheet. British Telecom approved....................**£199.00**
HEWLETT PACKARD Model 5501A Helium-Neon Laser. Metrological laser with Zeeman split & piezoelectric tuning. With 2 × Model 10557A Turning mirror & 2 × Model 10780 Receiver. Manuals included....................**£2750.00**
COHERENT Model 273 Helium/Neon Laser. 4 milliwatt output with Model 304 opto-acoustic modulator. BRAND NEW....................**£650.00**
BIOMATION Model 810-D digital logic recorder with 8-T trigger select....................**£150.00**
FACIT Model 4070 high speed paper tape punch....................**£195.00**

PLEASE NOTE: * VAT & carriage extra on all items
* Visitors by appointment, please.

CIRCLE 99 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW DISCO ELECTRONIC CENTRE

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS-SPECIAL PRICES

SIZE ins	POWER WATTS	OHMS IMP	(PHYSICAL SIZE IS NOMINAL MAX. FRAME DIMENSION) MAKER	APPLICATION	PRICE	Post
5¼in	60	8	Soundlab	Hi-Fi Twin Cone Full Range	£10	£1
8½in	60	8	Soundlab	Hi-Fi Twin Cone Full Range	£11	£2
6½in	25	4 or 8	Audax	Woofer	£7.50	£1
6½in	35	8	Audax	Bextrine cone wooder	£17.50	£1
6½in	30	8	Goodmans	Hi-Fi Twin Cone Full Range	£7.50	£1
8in	20	8	Far East	Hi-Fi Twin Cone Full Range	£5.95	£1
8in	25	4	Goodmans	Woofer	£7.50	£1
8in	30	8	Wharldale	Roll Surround Woofer	£9	£1
8in	30	8	Audax	Hi-Fi Woofer	£7.50	£1
8in	50	8	I.M.F.	Ribbed Betrine Cone Wooder	£16	£2
8in	40	8	Audax	Hi-Fi Woofer Bextrine Cone	£16.50	£2
8in	60	8	Audax	Hi-Fi Woofer Bextrine Cone	£19.50	£2
8in	60	8	Sound Lab	Hi-Fi Twin Cone Full Range	£14	£2
8in	60	8	Goodmans	PA & Hi-Fi Systems	£14	£2
10in	30	4 or 8	Far East	Bass Woofer, Hi-Fi	£14	£2
10in	50	8	SEAS	Bass Woofer, Hi-Fi	£19.50	-2
10in	20	8 or 16	Celestion	Disco PA	£15	£2
10in	50	8 or 16	Baker	Disco – Guitar – PA	£18	£2
10in	50	8 or 16	Celestion	Disco – PA	£21	£2
10in	60	8	Soundlab	Twin Cone Full Range	£19.50	£2
10in	300	8	WEM	Woofer	£36	£2
12in	30	4 or 8 or 16	Baker	Twin Cone Full Range	£18	£2
12in	45	4 or 8 or 16	Baker	Disco – Guitar – PA	£18	£2
12in	80	8	Baker	Bass Woofer	£25	£2
12in	75	4 or 8 or 16	Baker	Disco – Guitar – PA	£22	£2
12in	100	8	Goodmans	Woofer	£30	£2
12in	120	8 or 16	Goodmans	Disco – Guitar – PA	£34	£2
12in	100	8	H – H	PA	£39	£2
12in	100	8 or 16	Baker	Disco – Guitar – PA	£28	£2
12in	150	8	Celestion	Disco – Bass Guitar	£85	£3
12in	200	8	H – H	PA Disco	£69	£3
12in	300	8	WEM	Woofer	£44	£2
15in	100	8 or 16	Baker	Disco – Guitar – PA	£39	£3
15in	100	4 or 8 or 16	H – H	Disco – Group	£49.50	£2
15in	250	8	Goodmans	Disco – Group	£74	£2
18in	230	8	Goodmans	Disco – Group	£87	£4
18in	250	8 or 16	Celestion	Disco – Group	£110	£4

120 WATT DISCO Twin Decks Twin Speakers £300 carr. £30
300 WATT DISCO Twin Decks Twin Speakers £410 carr. £300
Console only, £145, 120 watt Powered Console **£199**, carr. £10

PA CABINET SPEAKERS. 4 or 8 or 16 ohm 75 whatt 24 × 17 × 11in. **£56** 90 watt 32 × 17 × 11. **£75.** 150 watt **£84.** 2000 watt **£100.** 400 watt **£150.** 300 watt MID-N-TOP -**125**. carr £10 each.

RCS SOUND LIGHT. Ready Built Deluxe 4 Channel 4,000 watt with chaser – speed – programme controls **£84.** 200 watt **£100.** 400 watt **£120.** 300 watt MID-N-TOP **£125.** carr £10 each.

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISEB L.E.D. V.U. display 5 band graphic equaliser, left/right fader, switchable inputs for phono/line, mike/line. Recording Ouptut **£129.** DELUXE **£145.** Post £2.

PROJECT CASES Black vinyl top and sides
6 × 4 × 1½ **£3.60** 8 × 5 × 2in **£4.** 11½ × 6 × 5 **£9.** 9 × 5 × 2½in **£4.80** 11 × 6 × 3 **£5.50.** 13 × 8 × 4½ **£11**

BAKER PA systems – amplifier, mike + two speakers
MkI Mobile 60w, 240v AC + battery 12v £179 carr. £20
MkII 150w, 240v AC, complete £249 carr. £20
MkIII 150w. Transistor Mixer Amplifier with separate Treble, Bass, Presence & Volume Controls for each of its four channels. Plus Master Volume Control. 240v. Two PA Speaker Cabinets each with Two 12in Baker Units. Microphone and leads. £269 carr. £20

H + H 100w mono, 500w stereo quality amplifiers, S500D, reconditioned, guaranteed £275, p.p. £5

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

377 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K.
ACCESS **TEL: 01-684 1665** VISA

Same Day Despatch. Closed Wed. Lists 34p minimum p.p. 65p

BIRD Electronic Corporation

THRULINE® Directional Wattmeters
TERMALINE® RF Coaxial Load Resistors
TENULINE® Attenuators and accessories from stock

Aspen Electronics Limited

The exclusive UK representative for Bird Electronic

1/3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip
Middlesex HA4 9UR
Tel: 01-868 1311 Tlx: 8812727

CIRCLE 13 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LEVELL for INSTRUMENTS

COUNTERS & OSCILLATORS

LEVELL COUNTERS MET100/600/1000 £99/126/175
8 digit 0.5" LED display. 5Hz to 100/600/1000MHz. Resolves 0.1Hz. Sensitivity 5mV up to 10MHz. Low pass filter. Mains/rechargeable battery powered.

LEVELL FUNCTION GENERATORS TG302/3 £156/236
0.02Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges. Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp 20mV to 20Vpp from 50Ω. DC offset 0/±10V. TTL output. TG303 also has a CMOS output and 6 digit 10MHz counter with INT/EXT switch.

LEVELL RC OSCILLATORS TG152D/DM £95/120
3Hz-300kHz. 5 ranges, acc 2% + 0.1Hz up to 100kHz, 3% at 300kHz. Sine or square <200µV to 2.5Vrms. Distn. <0.2% 50Hz-50kHz. DM has an output meter.

LEVELL RC OSCILLATORS TG200D/DMP £130/165
1Hz-1MHz. 12 ranges, acc 1.5% + 0.01Hz to 100kHz, 2% at 1MHz. Sine or square outputs <200µV-7Vrms. Distortion <0.05% 50Hz-15kHz. Sync output >1V. DMP has output meter and fine frequency control.

LEVELL DECADE OSCILLATOR TG66A £330
0.2Hz-1.22MHz. 5 ranges. 4 digits, acc 0.3% 6Hz-100kHz. Sine output <30µV-5Vrms. –2dB/+4dB and V scales. Distn.<0.15% 15Hz-150kHz. Mains/battery.

ANALOGUE METERS

LEVELL AC MICROVOLTMETERS TM3A/B £150/170
16 ranges 15µVfs/500Vfs, accuracy 1% + 1%fs + 1µV. –20dB/+6dB scale. ±3dB 1Hz-3MHz. 150mVfs output. TM3A: 83mm scale. TM3B: 123mm scale and LF filter.

LEVELL BROADBAND VOLTMETERS TM6A/B £235/265
16 LF ranges as TM3A/B + 8 HF ranges 1mVfs/3Vfs, accuracy 4% + 1%fs at 30MHz. ±3dB 300kHz-400MHz.

LEVELL DC MICROVOLTMETER TM8 £130
23 linear ranges ±3µV/±300V and ±3pA/±300nA plus 2 log ranges for nulling. Output ±300mV at fs.

LEVELL DC MULTIMETERS TM9A/BP £199/235
18 voltage ranges 3µV/1kVfs. Current ranges 3pA to 1A (TM9A 1mA). Linear R ranges 3Ω to 1GΩ.

LEVELL MULTITESTER TM11 £175
50µV/500Vfs ac, 50pA/500mAfs ac, 150µV/500Vfs dc, 150pA/500mAfs dc, 0.2Ω to 100GΩ, lin/log null. Diode/LED test. Optional RF, HV and Temperature.

LEVELL TRANSISTOR TESTER TM12 £195
Transistor, diode and zener leakage to 0.5nA at 2V-150V. Breakdown to 100V at 10µA, 100µA, 1mA. Gain at 1µA-100mA. V_{sat} and V_{be} at 1mA-100mA.

LEVELL INSULATION TESTER TM14 £210
Log scale covers 6 decades 10MΩ-10 TΩ at 250V, 500V, 750V, 1kV; 1M-1TΩ at 25V-100V; 100k-100GΩ at 2.5V-10V; 10k-10GΩ at 1V. Current 100pA-100µA.

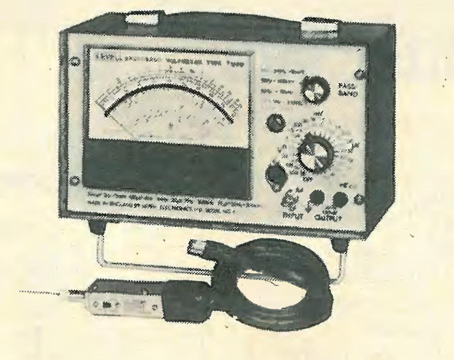
DIGITAL METERS

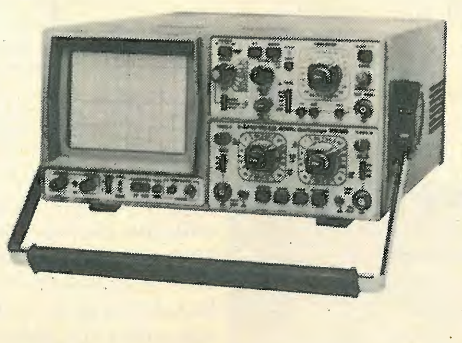
LEVELL DIGITAL THERMOMETER DT1K £44
–120°C/+820°C, acc 0.2%±1°C. 3 digit 8.5mm LCD. A standard Type K thermocouple socket is fitted. Bead couple is supplied. Battery life >3000 hrs.

THURLBY DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER CM200 £89
1pF to 2500µF, acc 0.2%. 4½ digit 9mm LCD. Fast settling. 3 readings per second. Mains/battery.

THURLBY DMMs 1503/1503HA/1504 £169/185/199
4¾ digit LCD. Up to 1.2kVdc, 750Vac, 10A, 32MΩ, 4MHz. Resoln. 10µV, 10nA, 10mΩ. Mains battery. 1503: dcV 0.05%. 1503HA: 0.03%. 1504: True rms ac.

THURLBY INTELLIGENT MULTIMETER 1905a £349
5½ digit LED. Up to 1.1kVdc, 750Vac, 5A, 21MΩ. Resoln. 1µV, 1nA, 1mΩ. dcV 0.015%. Computing and storage functions. RS232/IEEE interface options.





LOGIC ANALYSERS

THURLBY LOGIC ANALYSERS LA160A/B £395/495
16 data channels. Clock DC-10MHz (20MHz for B). Binary, octal, decimal, or hex. formats. 2K word acquisition memory. Non volatile ref. memory.

BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

THURLBY SINGLES PL154/310/320 £159/125/155
LED digital displays with resolution 10mV, 1mA. <0.01% change for 50% load change. Remote sense.
154: 0-15V 0-4A. 310: 0-30V 0-1A. 320: 0-30V 0-2A.

THURLBY DUALS PL310QMD/320QMD £269/339
Two 0-30V 0-1A (2A on 320) with isolated, series tracking, series or parallel modes of operation.

THURLBY TRIPLES PL310K/320K £275/345
310K: 0-30V at 0-1A, 0-30V at ½A & 4V-6V at 3½A.
320K: 0-30V at 0-2A, 0-30V at 1A & 4V-6V at 7A.

OSCILLOSCOPES

CROTECH SINGLE TRACE 20MHz 3031/36 £195/216
2mV-10V/div. 40ns-0.2s/div. Component tester.
3031: CRT 1kV 5x7cm. 3036: CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

CROTECH DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@2mV) 3132 £295
2mV-10V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. X-Y mode. Cal 0.2V 1kHz sq. 40ns-0.2s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Component comparator. DC outputs. Z input. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

CROTECH DUAL TRACE 30MHz (@5mV) 3337/39 £425/570
5mV-50V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. Signal delay. X-Y mode. 40ns-1s/cm. Auto, normal or single shot trigger. Cal 0.2V 1kHz square. Z input. CRT 10kV 8x10cm.
3339: VDU mode. Component tester. DC outputs.

HAMEG DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@2mV) HM203-5 £270
2mV-20V/cm. Ch2± Ch1. X-Y. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz sq. 20ns-0.2s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Component test. CRT 2kV 8x10cm. Long decay CRT £25 extra.

HAMEG DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@5mV) HM204-2 £365
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2± Ch1. Sig delay. X-Y mode. Y out. 10ns-1.25s/cm. Sweep delay 100ns-1s. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz/1MHz. Z input. Comp. test. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DUAL TRACE 60MHz (@5mV) HM605 £515
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2± Ch1. Sig delay. X-Y mode. Y out. 5ns-2.5s/cm. Sweep delay 100ns-1s. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz/1MHz. Z input. Comp. test. CRT 14kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DIGITAL STORAGE 20MHz HM208 £1300
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2±Ch1. Single shot and X-Y modes. 20ns-0.25s/cm. 20MHz sampling. Two 2K memories. Plotter output 0.1V/cm, 10s/cm. CRT 14kV 8x10cm.

HITACHI BATTERY DUAL 20MHz (@5mV) V209 £680
1mV-12V/div. Ch1±Ch2. X-Y mode. Cal 0.5V 1kHz. 50ns-0.5s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Internal rechargeable batt. or mains. CRT 1.5kV 5x6.3mm.

HITACHI DUAL 20MHz V212/22/23 £299/395/450
1mV-12V/cm. 20MHz@5mV. Ch1±Ch2. X-Y. Ch1 output. 100ns-0.5s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trigger. Cal 0.5V 1kHz square. Z input. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.
V222/V223: DC offset and alternate magnify.
V223 : Sweep delay 1µs-100ms.

HITACHI DUAL 40MHz (@5mV) V422/23 £580/650
As V222/V223 but 40MHz, 20ns/cm and 12kV on CRT.

HITACHI QUAD 100MHz (@5mV) V1050F £1095
Ch1/Ch2: 0.5mV-12V/cm. Trigger Ch3/Ch4: 0.2V/cm. Dual time bases 2ns-0.5s/cm and 2ns-50ms/cm. Signal and sweep delay. CRT 20kV 8x10cm.

HITACHI QUAD 100MHz V1070/1100A £1580/2390
Ch1/Ch2: 1mV-12V/cm. CH3/Ch4: 0.1V-0.5V/cm. Dual time bases 2ns-0.5s/cm and 2ns-50ms/cm. Digital display of set values. CRT 18kV 8x10cm. V1100A: Digital display of ACV, DCV, frequency.

HITACHI DIGITAL STORAGE 10MHz VC6015 £1350
5mV-12V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. Single shot and X-Y modes. 100ns-0.5s/cm. 1MHz sampling. Two 1K memories. Plotter output 1V/cm, 5-10s/cm. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

HITACHI DIGITAL STORAGE 40MHz VC6041 £4400
1mV-12V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. Single shot and X-Y modes. 20ns-0.5s/cm. 40MHz sampling. Two 4K memories. Plotter output 1V/cm, 2-10s/cm. CRT 12kV 8x10cm.

THURLBY 8 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER OM358 £179
Increases any oscilloscope to 8 channels. Choice of trigger from any channel. Response DC-35MHz.

LEVELL DECADE BOXES

C410	: 10pF to 111, 110pF, acc 1%±2pF.	**£45**
R401 (410)	: 4 decades. 1(10)Ω steps, acc 1%	**£45**
R601 (610)	: 6 decades. 1(10)Ω steps, acc 1%	**£58**
R601S	: 6 decades. 1Ω steps, acc 0.3%	**£69**
R701	: 7 decades. 1Ω steps, acc 1%	**£66**

FREE DELIVERY IN UK. VAT EXTRA. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts., EN5 5SD, England
Telephone: 01-440 8686 & 01-449 5028

CIRCLE 37 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Who should market satellite TV

In October of 1979 a group of the first seven owners of home-constructed satellite earth stations got together and ran a seminar. Those who attended went home to their garage workshops and kitchen tables from where the satellite industry of the USA started. Many of the major multi-million pound companies started there in 1979. Now, there are over a million home satellite stations, with sales estimated at four million units this year — a major market.

The American experience shows that those still in the business five years on were the *technical* people that were in at the start. No doubt there were a few fast-buck merchants, but their names are well forgoten.

The UK should learn from its transatlantic cousins, says John Standen of North East Satellite Systems and author of the article starting on page 60, who feels that if satellite tv is marketed through the technically inexperienced the public will receive an inferior result which could set back this new technology by several years. "Sales of satellite tv equipment should be made from a small network of qualified technical people with a genuine interest in the technology rather than a group of 'in it for the money' organisations who do not know a transistor from a London Bus." The market for the uninitiated must wait for d.b.s., he says, where the power level is so high that reception is just about possible from an open-ended waveguide pointed in roughly the right direction!

Transputer — a little late but fast enough

After a year's delay, Inmos Transputer evaluation boards are finally in the hands of distributors, but individual processors are not expected to be available until January.

Between £5 and £10 million has been invested in the Transputer project from a total Inmos investment of around £100 million. Although the processor technology was developed in the USA the device architecture is of UK origin. Manufacture is taking place in Newport, Gwent.

Despite this investment Inmos is not prepared to speculate about sales, using the argument that the Transputer is a new product and occupies a new market. 'We intend to leapfrog the competition' says Inmos leader Iann Barron.

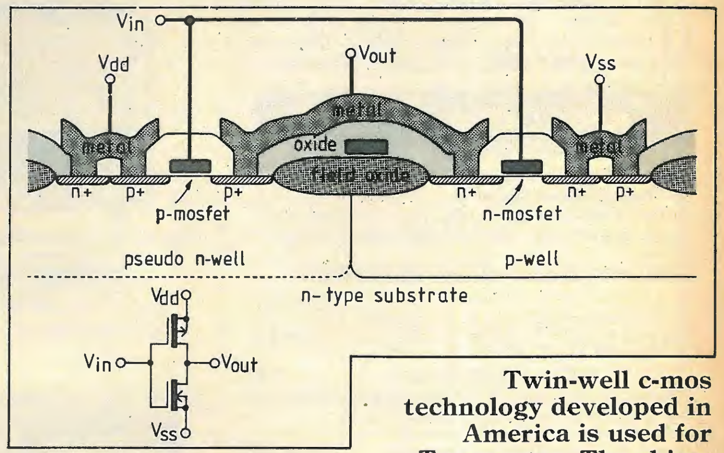
Transputer strategy, says Inmos, is to avoid direct competition with Intel and Motorola and 'be a DEC not an RCA'. There was no shortage of comparisons with the Motorola 68000 processor and its markets at the launch though — Iann Barron went as far as to say that Motorola and Intel are the company's main competitors. It was also said that the Transputer has not only the market of all of the other processors but others' new ones too.

Inmos speed and efficiency comparisons show that the Transputer outstrips the competition. But this completely new device operates in a different way to conventional processors which makes it difficult to judge the real value of these comparisons. Two things seem clear though — it is easy to run many Transputers in parallel and performance increase is directly proportional to the number of processors used. This is not the case with conventional processors.

Motorola's European Product Marketing Manager Ray Burgess feels that the Transputer's market is certainly not the same as that of the 68000 and that it will never replace the general-purpose processor. "It's unlikely that you will find a Transputer at the heart of a large workstation" he says. "Of our high-end users, not one has considered using the Transputer instead of the 68000." But it is early days yet.

Inmos says that the lack of a second source is not a problem but Burgess disagrees, asking "Which large manufacturer would take the risk?" A second source for the Transputer is not expected until the second quarter of next year. "Viability of the vendor is also an important factor to a large company when choosing a processor" he added.

Asked who would use the device, Burgess said that it would be used by universities and people who didn't have to justify research costs. He says that the Transputer will compete more with new signal-processing devices rather than with general-purpose processors, finding applications in graphics terminals and voice and signature analysis.



Twin-well c-mos technology developed in America is used for Transputer. The chips, each holding 200 000 transistors, are made in Newport, Gwent.

Transputer technology

Unlike conventional computers which execute programs sequentially, the Transputer executes programs concurrently, which means that many steps of the program can be run at once. The device can be used on its own, but its *forte* is in multi-processor applications. The processor has special communication links for connecting to other processors of the same kind.

Internally, the Transputer uses reduced-instruction-set computer architecture which is said to allow high performance on a small silicon area. Simple operations like addition and subtraction take 50ns and more complex operations like scheduling take less than 1µs. Average operating speed is 10 million instructions per second. The instruction set is designed for executing compled programs and all instructions are one-byte long which means that programs are compact.

The Transputer can be programmed in standard high-level languages like C, Pascal and Fortran, but to exploit its concurrent properties, a language called Occam is used. This language has been available for more than two years (News, Feb. 1983, p.37). Programs running on a single Transputer system run twice as fast on a dual-processor system without software modification because of the nature of the software and architecture of the processor.

One particular area of interest is in so-called fifth-generation computers, say Inmos, where the Transputer is already being used in a number of experimental systems.

HDTV is coming

On the set of *Onirico*, an experimental programme made by RAI Milan using Sony h.d.t.v. equipment

High definition television is definitely on the way. That was the message brought by Stuart Sansom of Sony Broadcast when he demonstrated his company's system in October to a meeting of the Royal Television Society and the BKSTS. The first broadcasts will come from NHK in Japan, who intend to begin a direct satellite service in 1988.

Enough equipment is available now for the Japanese 1125-line standard to make up a more-or-less complete broadcasting chain. In Sony's demonstration set-up were a video recorder, a camera, a mixer, a large-screen three-tube projection tv and c.r.t. monitors in sizes up to 28 inches. Equipment elsewhere includes standards converters and telecine. And tape-to-film transfers have become possible through an electron beam recording process developed by Sony. Mr Sansom also revealed that laboratory prototypes of an 1125-line domestic video recorder are already in existence.

The picture aspect ratio of Sony's system is 5.33 to 3 and the information content about five times that of a conventional 525/60 NTSC signal. The choice of format was guided by the need for compatibility with the cinema; the picture is much wider than the 4:3 aspect ratio of present-day tv broadcasts.

Sony's system is based on research findings* published in 1982 by NHK, the Japanese state broadcasting organization. The 1125-line standard was picked as representing a level of resolution beyond which improvements were was unlikely to be visible under practical conditions.

Mr Sansom explained that the large screen was intended for fairly close viewing, at a distance of two to four times the picture height. Although only the central portion of the eye's retina had sufficient resolution to take full advantage of the high definition, it had been shown that a larger image was essential for creating an illusion of realism. The field rate of 60Hz, with 2:1 interlace, was found adequate to overcome the flicker associated with large high-brightness pictures.

Recordings shown by Mr Sansom included a demonstration tape from NHK featuring excerpts from the opening ceremony of the 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Games, moments from a selection of Japanese variety shows and some wildlife scenes. Although the recordings were third or fourth-generation analogue tapes, clarity and colour quality were very striking — every hair on the squirrel seen cracking nuts was sharply resolved. Line structure on the display could be seen only by peering closely at the screen.

Also shown was a short experimental production made by Radiotelevisione Italiana using equpment provided by Sony. The programme, a wordless melodrama entitled *Onirico*, was shot largely at night with the aim of showing any shortcomings of the system. High-contrast pictures showing car headlamps in the dark street were realistically handled, though it was noticeable that actors who moved in front of a light source became transparent for an instant. However, Mr Sansom indicated later that lag and other problems caused by electronic camera tubes could be expected to disappear as solid-state devices took over.

The audience also saw *Onirico* in a 35mm film transfer, which made it plain that the 1125-line picture is potentially quite good enough for originating cinema material. The main defect was a characteristic shudder on movement. This, according to Mr Sansom, was a result of conversion from the 60Hz field rate of the original, and could be reduced by improvements in the process. He mentioned some Canadian research which had shown that the high resolution of which 35mm cine film was capable was never realised because of unsteadiness of the frame in the cinema projector: the real resolution never exceeded about 700 lines.

One drawback of the Sony system is the enormous bandwidth needed for its transmission: 20MHz for luminance, 7MHz and 5.5MHz for chrominance. However, Sony has devised a compander system named Muse, which can squeeze the signal into a standard satellite channel and will be used for the forthcoming NHK service.

What about Europe? The CCIR has been meeting in Geneva to discuss a possible world standard. But Mr Sansom believed that agreement was unlikely to be reached quickly and that countries with existing 60Hz systems would probably go ahead with the Japanese standard.

Asked about the issue of compatibility with existing terrestrial tv standards, he told his audience that satellite interests would soon dominate the television medium and that the day of the terrestrial broadcaster was nearly over.

---

*Technical Monograph No. 32, Nippon Hoso Kyokai 1982.

The IEE Faraday lectures this year are to be given by British Telecom on the theme Beyond the telephone: the intelligent network. Bill Jones, BT's chief executive of technology, is the senior lecturer and is assisted by the anonymous 'digital man'. As in previous years the lectures are a travelling road show intending to stimulate interest in the subject amongst young people, supported by the full works: Live demonstrations, audio-visual presentation, film and a number of special effects. Tickets: tel. 0462 5331

Testing centre for lans

Networking Centre is a private company set up to provide independant conformance testing and certification for the lower layers of the open system interconnection model for computer communication through local-area networks. (The o.s.i. standard is designed to allow information exchange between computer systems regardless of manufacture or geographical location.) The new company, initiated by Eosys, is funded through City backing and by the DTI. Technical collaboration is provided by Era Technology, who specialize in research and development and in testing, and further collaboration is expected from Kemo in the Netherlands and Tuv in West Germany, with additional funding from the EEC.

In addition to product conformance testing, the Networking Centre's services will include specialist technical advice, workshop facilities for manufactures who wish to develop conforming products, configuration testing to check that a particular combination of products will network satisfactorily, and a ian advisory service to help users resolve particular compatibility problems. The Centre plans to develop comprehensive test suites concerned with different ian technologies, the first expected by the end of 1986. The upper layers of the o.s.i. structure, concerned with wide-area networks, are in the care of the National Computer Centre who will undertake the conformance testing.

What's so different about risc?

Along with the production of the Inmos Transputer, and the Acorn Risc Machine (November issue, p.5), there is news of another processor, this time based on the Forth language. Dissatisfied with the performance of Forth on the usual microrporessors, Alan Winfield of Metaforth in Hull analysed the frequency of use of the Forth primitives and devised a processor which could execute the instructions directly. These no longer need interpreting into machine code for another processor; Forth *is* the machine code for the Metaforth MF16. The result is a superfast (6mips) single-board computer. Remarkably, the MF16 has no processor, the functions being built from advanced Schottky logic chips. A v.l.s.i. processor in the design stage will operate at over 10mips.

Winfield also told us that, having sorted out the priorities of the instructions, the computer virtually designed itself. This is the common factor between all three risc devices: Acorn designers started with a set of instructions and designed a processor that could implement them; similarly Inmos started with Occam before designing the Transputer. Such processes eliminate all superfluous instructions and allow the processor to concentrate on the fewer essential instructions needed to implement the language, hence the dramatic increase in speed and the ease of such concepts as multi-tasking. 'Software engineering' is a much-used phrase with a new meaning.

In brief

Brunel University has opened the first UK training centre for advanced measurement technology. The centre will provide undergraduate, post-graduate and post-experience courses, which will be available to trainees from industry as well as university students. The professorial chair has been endowed by Hewlett Packard, who have also donated a computer and software.

* * *

George H. Clark began making scrapbooks in about 1888, at the age of seven, collecting anything to do with telegraphy and radio. By 1918 he had already accumulated 100 volumes of what he called *Radioana*. Working in the radio industry himself he became an acknowledged expert in radio history and was often used as an expert witness in patent infringement cases. He devised the 'type number system' for classifying thermionic valves while he was working for RCA. By the time of his death in 1950 he had amassed a collection which now takes up 84 metres of shelf space at the Archives of the National Museum of American History. The Smithsonian Institute has published a 90-page guide and index.

Cost-effective BBC designs

Engineering as a tool for eking out the licence money was very much in evidence during this year's open days at the BBC Designs Department. Several cost-saving designs were on display and some are already being taken up by outside manufacturers. The irony is that as an economy measure under the BBC's reorganization plans, the department itself is now threatened with virtual abolition.

"This project is calibrated in pound notes", said BBC engineer Robin Caine of his dynamic carrier controller unit for a.m. radio. Pound notes are yet another endangered species; but a.m. companding, it seems, can save coins just as effectively.

The idea is to reduce the modulated output of a transmitter when the modulation depth increases. The new unit, intended to be used with a Marconi B6034 transmitter, produces up to 6dB of audio compression at 100% modulation, plus an accurately-tracking d.c. output to control the carrier level.

At the receiving end, the signal is expanded by the set's a.g.c. Some signal-to-noise ratio is lost when the programme is loudest, but at such times a little noise is hardly noticeable.

Although the compressor time-constant at the mitter may not match the a.g.c. in the receiver, any imbalance will not be serious because the amount of companding is small. But the benefits could amount to an 8kW power saving on each 50kW transmitter, or some £150 000 if the process were applied to the whole Radio 2 a.m. network.

Still greater savings could be made at the BBC's short-wave stations, where transmitter powers are very much higher. Alternatively, the technique could be used to bring listeners a wider dynamic range: at present, the BBC's audience abroad receives a signal flattened out by some 16dB of limiting.

Dynamic carrier control was tested on Radio Bristol last year with good results, and four modules are now being made ready for operational use at Brookmans Park near London in January.

Another new unit likely to enter service soon is a television transmitter demodulator, a device fitted to the output of the station to pick off signals for measurement and monitoring.

The latest model incorporates a synthesized superhet receiver with its i.f. at the unusual frequency of 40.75MHz. The reason for the choice is that, with System I transmit frequencies, putting the oscillator on the high side of the input leads to oscillator frequencies which are exact multiples of 8MHz. So a synthesizer with simple division ratios and very low noise becomes easy to arrange.

Transmitter demodulators are hardly the sort of hardware that interests the ordinary viewer, but if these units were used throughout in the modernization programme planned by the BBC, the price-tag could be over £1M lower than for the bought-in equivalent.

Savings to the BBC this year

continued on page 87

RSD CONNECTIONS LTD

MONITOR LEADS

BBC to Microvitec	£2.20
TV to Computer	£1.25
Green Screen	£2.95
BBC to Fidelity etc.	£4.95
QL to Fidelity etc.	£4.95
COMMODORE to Fidelity etc.	£4.95
Phono to Phono	£1.25
BBC to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Microvitec	£2.50
QL to mono monitor	£1.50
BBC to Sony/Kaga	£5.95
BNC to BNC	£2.95
COMMODORE to Ferguson	£2.50
BBC to Hitachi	£2.50
SONY to Fidelity etc.	£6.50
MSX to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Ferguson	£2.50

IDC AMPHENOL

36-way plug	£4.95
36-way socket	£5.95
36-way plug (solder type)	£4.95

DISK DRIVE LEADS

Dual disk drive power lead	£4.50
Dual disk drive lead 1m	£10.25
Single disk drive power lead	£2.75
Single disk drive lead 1m	£7.25
Disk drive extn. lead 1m	£7.25
AMSTRAD 2nd DRIVE	£6.95

CASSETTE LEADS

BBC to cassette	£2.25
DRAGON to cassette	£2.20
SPECTRUM to cassette	£1.25
BBC to Acorn cassette	£2.25
AMSTRAD to cassette	£2.20

PRINTER LEADS

ALL 1 METRE LENGTH

BBC	£9.95
BBC serial	£8.95
AMSTRAD	£16.75
MEMOTECH	£12.75
EINSTEIN	£12.75
IBM PC	£15.75
SPECTRUM interface One to RS 232	£9.75
ATARI	£15.25
MSX	£13.95
APRICOT	£15.20
DRAGON	£9.95
QL	£10.75

ANY COMBINATION OF LEADS MADE TO ORDER

RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)

	Grey	Rainbow
9-way	.13	.24
10-way	.15	.28
14-way	.18	.32
15-way	.20	.36
16-way	.22	.40
20-way	.30	.50
24-way	.36	.60
25-way	.40	.65
26-way	.45	.70
34-way	.60	.80
37-way	.65	.85
50-way	.70	.90
50-way	95	£1.25
60-way	£1.10	£1.40
64-way	£1.15	£1.50

EXPORT & HOME TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

D CONNECTORS

Solder Bucket	Male	Female
9-way	.75	£1.00
15-way	.95	£1.50
25-way	£1.50	£1.90
37-way	£2.40	£3.25

TELEPHONE CONNS

Surface master jack socket	£3.75
Surface extn socket	£2.50
Dual outlet adaptor	£4.25
Line jack cord 3mtr	£1.85
4-core cable per metre	15p
BT plugs	48p

All surface units shuttered BT approved.

CONNECTORS IDC

	Card Edge	Trans PCB	2 Row Socket
10-way	£1.20	£0.85	£0.80
14-way	—	—	£0.90
16-way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00
20-way	£1.90	£1.35	£1.20
26-way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45
34-way	£3.10	£1.95	£1.60
40-way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85
50-way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00
60-way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25

IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS

	Straight	Right Angle
10-way	.85	.90
14-way	£1.00	£1.20
16-way	£1.25	£1.45
20-way	£1.40	£1.60
26-way	£1.70	£1.95
34-way	£2.00	£2.30
40-way	£2.15	£2.45
50-way	£2.30	£2.65
60-way	£2.45	£2.85

DIP HEADERS

DIP 14	.90
DIP 16	.95
DIP 24	£1.40
DIP 28	£2.35
DIP 40	£2.15

Jump leads made to order

INLINE MALE HEADERS

20-way	£3.28
26-way	£3.63
34-way	£4.09
40-way	£4.42

IDC D CONNECTORS

	Male	Female
9-way	£2.70	£3.20
15-way	£3.20	£3.70
25-way	£3.80	£4.45
37-way	£5.90	£6.80

SPECTRUM DRIVES

RS232 WAFA lead 1m	£10.50
Centronics WAFA lead 1m	£10.50
Micro Extn. lead 12"	£6.00

SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS

6inch extension cable M to F	£10.50
6 inch F to 2M's	£14.75
12 inch extension cable M to F	£10.75

EDGE CONNECTORS

2 × 23-way (ZX-18)	£1.85
2 × 28-way (Spectrum)	£2.10
DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS	
ZX-81 23-way	£1.35
Spectrum 28-way	£1.50
ADDITIONAL IDC	
56-way Card Edge for Extension Lead	£4.25

75p P&P IN UK. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Cheques made payable to:
RSD Connections Ltd, Dept WW12
PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.
Tel: 0920 5285/66284

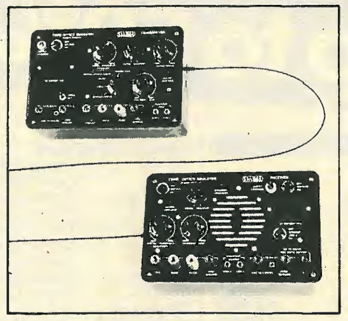
CIRCLE 54 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FIBRE-OPTICS MONITOR

Test Equipment for
MULTIMODE FIBRES, including
50μm GRADED INDEX.
SMA and STRATOS
Connector Options.

Examples of Applications:
ATTENUATION MEASUREMENTS
VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
CONTINUITY TESTING

FIBRE-OPTICS EDUCATOR



Training Equipment for use in
Industry, Technical Colleges,
Polytechnics and Universities.

Applications and
Demonstrations include:
ANALOGUE and DIGITAL
Transmission over FREE-SPACE
and OPTICAL FIBRES,
ATTENUATION MEASUREMENT
TECHNIQUES,
Showing Properties of VISIBLE
and INFRA-RED RADIATION

Comes Complete with
Accessories and Case

Designed and Manufactured in the UK

For Further Details Contact:
Ellmax Electronics Ltd.
Unit 29, Leyton Business Centre,
Etloe Road, Leyton,
London, E10 7BT, England
Tel: 01-539 0136

ELLMAX ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 11 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The old 1975 edition of the Post Office Handbook for Radio Operators published by HMSO will soon be unavailable . . . a new, revised edition of the Handbook will be published this October.

NEW

HANDBOOK FOR RADIO OPERATORS

Published by Lloyd's of London Press for British Telecom International Maritime and Aeronautical Services, the new edition replaces the *Post Office Handbook for Radio Operators* (1975) and has been revised to include the ITU Radio Regulations which became effective in January 1985 as well as other latest International and National Regulations.

Subjects covered include operating procedures, terrestrial and satellite service information, charges and accounting and certification of operating personnel.

New features include:

- Comprehensive details of the Maritime Satellite Service
- Guidance on the use of VHF at sea
- Full details of the Standard Marine Vocabulary

ISBN 1 85044 050 6 October 1985 £9.95

ORDER FORM

Please complete today and return to:

The Promotion Manager
Lloyd's of London Press Ltd
Sheepen Place
Colchester, Essex CO3 3LP, England
Tel: (0206) 69222
Telex: 987321 (LLOYDS G)

Please send me ______ copy(ies) of
Handbook for Radio Operators
£9.95/$20.00

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
______
Telephone ______
Nature of business ______
Signature ______

☐ Please **invoice** me
☐ I enclose a **cheque** for ______
☐ Please charge my **credit card** number

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(delete as applicable)

Expiry Date ______

When paying by credit card please ensure that the address you give us is the same as that with which you are registered with the credit card company.

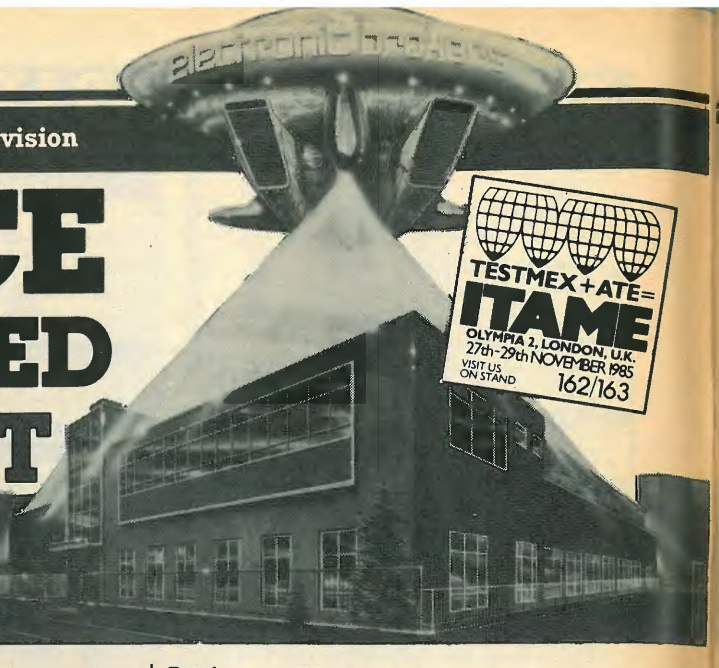
All orders must be made in writing except those from credit card customers who may telephone their order giving details of card type and number. Ask for Accounts on extension 310.

WW

CIRCLE 90 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Electronic Brokers Second User Test & Measurement Equipment Division

THE SOURCE OF ALL GOOD USED TEST EQUIPMENT



SAVE up to 50%

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard		
1332A	Display (As new)	**£950**
1809A	4 channel p/in for 180	**£1250**
1821A	Timebase p/in for 18	**£750**
Tektronix		
212	Portable Scope 500	**£650**
465B/DM44	Scope 100MHz	**£2400**
475	Scope	**£2000**
475A	Scope 250MHz	**£2500**
485	Scope 350MHz	**£4950**
634/1/20	Monitor (As New)	**£950**
465B	Scope 100MHz	**£1650**
434	25MHz Storage Scope	from **£1950**
5223	Scope Mainframe	**£3600**
5403/D41	Scope Mainframe	**£1950**

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES

7603	Scope Mainframe	**£1950**
R7603	Scope M/F (Mint)	**£2650**
7623A	Storage Scope M/F	**£3750**
7633	Storage Scope M/F	**£7850**
7704A	Scope Mainframe	**£3200**
7A11	FET P/In	**£1600**
7A18	D T Amp	**£800**
7A19	600MHz Amp	**£1600**
7A26	D T P/In	**£1650**
7B50A	Timebase	**£575**
7B53A	Timebase	**£585-£985**
7B85	Timebase	**£925**
7B87	Timebase	**£1435**
7D11	Digital Delay	**£1400**
7D14	525MHz Ditigal Counter	**£850**
7M11	Delay Line	**£750**
7S11	Sampling Plug In	**£1850**
7S14	TDR Sampler	**£4500**
7T11	Sampling Timebase	**£4000**
S1	Sampling Head	**£950**
S54	Pulse Generator Head	**£600**

ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard		
332A	Distortion Analyser	**£750**
1615A	Logic Analyser	**£2500**
8559A	Spectrum Analyser Plug-in	**£8250**
Marconi		
TF2300A	Modulation Meter	**£795**
TF2330A	Wave Analyser	**£1095**
TF2331	Distortion Factor Meter	**£695**
Tektronix		
308/01	Data Analyser	**£2500**
308	Data Analyser	**£2250**
491	Spectrum Analyser 10MHz-40GHz	**£7500**
492P	Spectrum Analyser	**£17000**
7D01/DF2	Logic Analyser	**£1900**
TR502	Tracking Generator	**£3500**
7D02 opt 01	Logic Analyser	**£3000**
PM102	Personality Module	**£500**
PM108	Personality Module	**£850**

RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

E H Labs		
139B	Pulse Generator 50MHz 10V	**£750**
Farnell		
SSG520	AM/FM Signal Generator	**£1500**
Hewlett Packard		
214A	Pulse Generator 100V	**£750**
612A	UHF Generator 450-1230MHz	**£950**
8011A	Pulse Generator	**£625**
8007B	Pulse Generator 100MHz	**£1650**
8015A	Pulse Generator Dual 50MHz	**£1950**
8018A	Serial Word Generator	**£1650**
8601A	Sweep Generator	**£1950**
8600A	Digital Marker	**£950**
8616A	Signal Generator 1.8-4.5GHz	**£4000**
Marconi		
TF2002AS	AM/FM Signal Generator	**£950**
TF2002B	AM/FM Signal Generator	**£950**
TF2016A +	AM/FM Signal Generator +	
TF2173	Synchroniser 120MHz	**£1350**

AF SOURCES

Hewlett Packard		
4204A	Decade Osc (New)	**£595**
Marconi		
TF2000	Signal Source 20Hz-20KHz	**£450**
Wavetek		
185	Sweep Generator	**£650**
184	Sweep/Function Generator 5MHz	**£750**
166	Pulse/Function Generator 50MHz	**£1950**

TEKTRONIX GP T & M EQUIPMENT

AM501	Op Amp	**£300**
DC508A	Counter 1.3GHz	**£995**
DD501	Digital Delay	**£500**
DM 501/02	DMM	**£200**
FG501	1MHz Function Generator	**£325**
FG502	11MHz Function Generator	**£565**
FG503	3MHz Function Generator	**£395**
FG504	40MHz Function Generator	**£1650**
MR501	X-Y Display	**£200**
PG501	Pulse Generator	**£330**
PG502	Pulse Generator	**£1650**
PG505	Pulse Generator	**£450**
PG506	Calibration Generator	**£1950**
PG508	Pulse Generator	**£1250**
RG501	Ramp Generator	**£250**
SC501	Scope	**£500**
SC502	Scope	**£900**
SG502	Signal Generator	**£525**
SG504	Signal Generator 245-1050MHz	**£2100**
TG101	Time Mark Generator	**£1750**
TM501	Mainframe	**£275**
TM504	Mainframe	**£375**

COUNTERS & TIMERS

Fluke		
7220A	Communications Counter 1.3GHz (Quantities available)	**£595**
1900A	Counter 80MHz	**£150**
Hewlett Packard		
5341A	Microwave Counter 10Hz-4.5GHz	**£1500**
5300B +		
5305B	Counter 1.3GHz	**£650**
Marconi		
2431A	200MHz Counter	**£295**
2437A	100MHz Counter/Timer	**£395**
2438	520MHz Counter/Timer	**£650**
Racal		
9514	100MHz IEEE Counter/Timer	**£750**

BRIDGES

Hewlett Packard		
4271B	Digital LCR Meter	**£3950**
4342A	'Q' Meter	**£2100**
Marconi		
TF1245A	'Q' Meter	**£1200**
TF1246	Oscillator	**£650**
TF1247	Oscillator	**£650**
TF1313A	LCR Bridge	**£775**
TF2700	Bridge	**£350**
TF2702	Inductor Analyser	**£1500**

GENERAL PURPOSE T & M

Avo	Multimeters model 8's & 9's	**£80-£85**
Fluke		
515A	Calibrator	**£1450**
887AB	Diff. Voltmeter	**£1500**
931B	Diff. Voltmeter	**£850**
Hewlett Packard		
3437A	Systems DMM	**£1750**
3456A	DMM	**£1950**
3465A	DMM	**£350**
3468A	DMM	**£495**
3406A	Sampling Voltmeter	**£1500**
8405A	Vector Voltmeter	**£2000**
8746B	'S' Parameter T/set	**£7650**
467A	Amplifer	**£725**
11692D	Direct Coupler	**£1200**
Marconi		
6460/1	RF Power Meter	**£1500**
TF2603	RF Millivoltmeter	**£650**
TF2905/8	TV Pulse Generator	**£750**
TF2356 +		
TF2357A	S.L.M.S.	**£3600**
TF2807A	PCM Tester	**£1350**
TF2809	Data Line Analyser	**£950**
TF2828	Simulator	**£1250**
TF2829	Digital Analyser	**£1250**
TF2915	Data Monitor	**£1200**
Tektronix		
8540/03	Integrating Unit	**£8500**
576	Curve Tracer	**£9000**
178	Fixture	**£1500**
A6901	Ground Isolation Monitor	**£275**

HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS

2631B	Printer	**£1250**
7221B	Plotter	**£1200**
9825A	Desktop	**£2950**
9862A	Plotter	**£750**
9885S	Disk Drive	**£500**

URGENT – We need to purchase modern Tektronix and Hewlett Packard T & M Equipment – For the best price contact us and quote TD1285.

Electronic Brokers are Europe's largest specialists in quality second user test equipment. Established 17 years ago, we have pioneered the second user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories. To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of equipment we sell. Our maxim is service, and those who have dealt with us will know that we endeavour to always live up to our reputation.

Electronic Brokers Guarantee

Unless otherwise stated, all test equipment sold by us carries a 12 month warranty. When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications. And it's serviced by our own highly qualified technicians.

All prices exclusive of VAT. Carriage and packing charges extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers Ltd
140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PB
Telephone 01-267 7070 Telex 298694

Electronic Brokers

CIRCLE 201 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Selling the spectrum?

The radio spectrum pricing study carried out on behalf of the Department of Trade & Industry (DTI) by CSP International is believed to have come out strongly in favour of a de-regulated, 'free-market' approach in which the right to transmit in bands of frequencies would be bought and sold, leased and sub-leased and open to all comers prepared to pay the going price.

Such a policy, if implemented, would clearly have profound effects on virtually all British users of the radio spectrum, including the operators of fixed (point-to-point) terrestrial links, land-mobile radio, broadcasting, defence and possibly even maritime and aeronautical communications and navigation.

Meanwhile, an only slightly less radical approach – a free-market 'spectrum renting' system retaining the power to dispose licences in the hands of a central authority – is being strongly advocated by David Russ of the Transport Science Policy Unit at the Department of Transport. At an IEE lecture on October 2, he argued that the introduction of the price mechanism would encourage users to reduce their demands for more v.h.f./u.h.f. spectrum by encouraging new technology and time-sharing, by reduction of e.r.p., by moving to less congested parts of the spectrum, by encouraging use of 'land-lines' and 'cable' rather than radio, and by pricing some applications out of the market causing users to abandon radio systems and discouarging others from starting operation.

Factors determining the 'rent' to be paid would include bandwidth required, position in the spectrum, effective power, geographical location, direction and route of fixed links and the duration of the agreement. He insisted the market-price of rentals would need to be determined and published and that the main users of the 'usable' spectrum – defence and broadcasting – should be included in the free-market system. International frequency agreements would need to be maintained only in so far as they affected international operation; he did not appear to have taken into account the many problems involved, for example, in operating communications transmitters in bands in which the prime users remain European television broadcasters, nor the long-term consequences of falling out of step in the frequency table with the other countries of ITU Region 1.

Similarly, David Rudd, like the 1982 Merriman committee, largely ignores the possible influence of the more spectrum-efficient 900MHz cellular radio systems and the increasing feasibility of 5kHz s.s.b. channelling on the future demand for land-mobile spectrum. Indeed he discounted cellular radio as a Rolls-Royce approach that may come to nothing.

Broadcasters and likely to be puzzled by his belief that, even after the loss of Bands 1 and 3, they still have more spectrum than they really need (for four-channel national u.h.f. coverage the broadcasters have repeatedly shown that they really require more than the existing 44 8MHz channels!). He conceded that few viewers would welcome an increase in the cost of tv licence that would be needed if the BBC were to be charged free-market rents and that the IBA would protest if the BBC alone were exempted. In practice, both organizations currently each pay about £1-million annually for transmitting licences, though this was not mentioned by David Rudd.

Only radioastronomers and radio amateurs, he suggested, would need to be exempted from spectrum renting. His arguments might have been more convincing had there been more evidence that the Department of Transport has a practical as well as a theoretical knowledge of the many problems of national and international spectrum management.

In effect selling or renting out the spectrum could amount to the first attempt to ahrness electromagnetic waves to revenue collection since the notorious Window Tax was imposed in 1691 and not finally repealed until 1851!

All at sea

The post-war development of weapons systems has often appeared – at least to interested outsiders – as a long series of abandoned, hopelessly delayed or vastly over-budget projects. Only the occasional successess have been hyped by all concerned in an effort to capture export markets; the many failures tend to get buried under a security cloak.

It is only recently that the sad saga of torpedo development has entered the public domain. As a result the Royal Navy, its weapons establishments, MoD procurement and the contractors have had to endure public criticism. In his forthright presidential address to the IEE, Admiral Sir Lindsay Bryson made no attempt to duck the issue. "All at sea" was an unusually apt title for his breezy assessment of the minuses and pluses of post-war development work on airborne early warning radar (absence of which in 1982 led to the loss of HMS Sheffield); torpedoes (16 out of 23 projects cancelled during development between 1945 and 1985); surface ships and the controversial long-thin/short-fat designs for Duke-class frigates. He could have mentioned, but didn't, the problem of p.v.c. wiring in conduits that resulted in toxic fumes.

Sir Lindsay roundly condemned cost-plus contracts, the separation of development and initial production contracts to different firms and the dangers of interference by government research establishments. He stressed the need for greater technical knowledge and expertise on the part of those who will ultimately have to operate the systems under emergency conditions. He noted, with evident regret, that the British Treasury refuses to accept the French dictum that "three francs spent at home, once recycled taxes are taken into account, is equivalent to one franc spent overseas."

His address pin-pointed reasons why so many projects involving electronics turn sour and suggested how these could be overcome in the future. The combination of complicated electronics and secrecy, the reluctance to make essential engineering compromises, and the extremely large sums of money involved, all seem to mitigate against the achievement within budget and time-scale of initial performance requirement that may well be beyond the capabilities, even if the system is technically successful, of those who may eventually use them.

There was, perhaps, in Sir Lindsay's barbed comments more than a suggestion that it is mainly those who never go to sea that are, figuratively, most at sea when it comes to research and development, weapons-procurement and the award of contracts to industry. He concluded that: "Engineering is above all about compromise, and it flourishes best in a competitive environment."

Early "radar"

Paul de Lattre, writing from Tilff, Belgium, comments on my notes in the September issue on the open publication of early radar experiments in *Wireless World*, as noted by Prof. Charles Süsskind. This reported on the obstacle detector tested on the French liner Normandie in 1935 and supplied by the Societe Francaise Radioelectrique (not "Radioelectronique", still an unknown word in 1935). He recalls that the unfortunate ship had to be taken out of service for a time after a disastrous trial run, owing to abnormal vibrations due to badly designed propellors. The obstacles detector was also removed.

He sent along a copy of a page from *Radio-craft* (August 1939 page 70) which had two photographs captioned: "Above, left, inventor Harry Dickens with his 'sensytrol'-power beam apparatus which was granted a US patent for power projection based upon radically new concepts in the

Electronic Brokers Test & Measurement Instrument Distribution Disvision

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR
For the Leading Brands of Electronic Test & Measurement Equipment

From Philips, Fluke, Hameg, ICE, Thandar, Thurlby, GP Industrial, Claude Lyons, Coline, Compact Instruments

OSCILLOSCOPES

PHILIPS

Philips PM 3206 £286
15MHz, compact portable, dual trace, 5mV sensitivity, auto and TV triggering, variable time base speed, Z modulation.

HAMEG

Hameg HM 203-5 £270
20MHz, dual trace, add and invert, maximum sensitivity 2mV, automatic and normal triggering, X-Y operation, component tester.

Thandar SC 110A £175
10MHz, battery powered portable, bright line and economy triggering for battery conservation. TV frame and line triggering. Sensitivity 10mV to 50V.

BENCH & HANDHELD DMMs

PHILIPS

Philips PM 2519/01 £299
4½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, frequency to 1MHz, true RMS, dB, relative reference.

Philips PM 2518X/11 £199
4 digit, LCD with electroluminescent display, auto/manual ranging, true RMS, dB, relative reference, current to 20A. PM 2518X/01 without illumination £145.

Fluke 8010A £243
3½ digit, LCD, 10A current range, seven functions include conductance, diode test, true RMS, DC accuracy 0.1%. 8010A Ni-Cd battery version £279.

Fluke 8060A £306
4½ digit, LCD, ten functions include conductance, diode test, continuity, dB, frequency, true RMS. DC accuracy 0.04%, relative reference mode.

Fluke 8062A £245
4½ digit, LCD, seven functions include diode test and continuity, relative reference, DC accuracy 0.05%, true RMS, self diagnosis test.

Fluke 8024B £220
3½ digit, LCD, eleven functions include peak hold on voltage and current, audible and visual logic level detection, DC accuracy 0.1%.

Fluke 8026B £172
3½ digit, LCD, eight functions include conductance, audible continuity, true RMS, DC accuracy 0.1%, all 20 series DMMs have 2 year warranty.

Fluke 8020B £173
3½ digit, LCD, eight functions include conductance, diode test, audible continuity, DC accuracy 0.1%, extensive over-load protection.

Fluke 8021B £139
3½ digit, LCD, seven functions include diode test and high speed audible continuity, DC accuracy 0.25%, safety test leads provided.

Fluke 8022B £114
3½ digit, LCD, six functions include diode test, DC accuracy 0.25%, optional accessories available to enhance all DMM measuring capabilities.

Fluke JF 77 £110
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.3%, touch and hold facility, supplied with carrying holster.

Fluke JF 75 £88
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.5%, seven functions include diode test and audible continuity.

Fluke JF 73 £72
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.7%, six functions include diode test, all 70 series DMMs have 3 year warranty.

Fluke JF 25 £193
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, sealed ruggedized construction, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.1%, touch-hold facility, extensive overload protection.

FLUKE

Fluke JF 27 £216
3½ digit, LCD with bar graph, ruggedized construction, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.1%, touch-hold facility, min-max and relative mode operation.

Thandar TM 351 £115
3½ digit, LCD, 29 ranges of measurement, DC accuracy 0.1%, diode test, battery life typically 4000 hours, complete with batteries and test leads.

Thandar TM 451 £195
4½ digit, LCD display with function legends, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.03%, sample/hold facility on all ranges, audible continuity.

Thandar TM 355 £85
3½ digit, 0.5" bright LED, 29 ranges of measurement, DC accuracy 0.25%, battery or mains operation, diode check, supplied with test leads.

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

Philips PM 2505 £165
62 measuring ranges, 10MΩ input impedance, linear resistance ranges, audible continuity, automatic polarity indication, low power consumption.

I.C.E. 680R £32
80 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 1%, 12cm mirror scale, overload protection.

I.C.E. 680G £25
48 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 2%, 10cm mirror scale, overload protection.

I.C.E. M80 £19
40 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 2%, wide range of accessories extend measuring capabilities.

PULSE, FUNCTION, PATTERN GENERATORS

Philips PM 5503 £155
Pattern generator, 5 test patterns for mono and colour, video output for CCTV and monitors, RF output in VHF and UHF range, 1kHz tone for sound checks.

Thandar TG 101 £110
Function generator 0.02Hz to 200kHz, sine, square, triangle, variable DC offset, TTL output, external sweep, 10Vpp output into variable 600Ω.

Thandar TG 102 £160
Function generator 0.2Hz to 2MHz, sine, square, triangle, TTL output, variable DC offset, external sweep, 20Vpp output into variable 50Ω.

Thandar TG 105 £105
Pulse generator 5Hz to 5MHz, 10nS, amplitude 0.1V to 10V into 50Ω, free-run, gated or triggered modes, TTL output, pulse width variable 100nS to 100mS.

Thandar TG 501 £295
Function generator 0.005Hz to 5MHz, sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse, TTL, variable DC offset, variable start/stop phase, 20Vpp into variable 50Ω.

COUNTERS & COUNTER/TIMER

THANDAR

Thandar TF 200 £175
Counter, 10Hz to 200MHz, 8 digit LCD, battery powered, 10mV sensitivity, time average period, totalize and reset. TP 600 pre-scaler, 40MHz to 600MHz available at £45.

Thandar PFM 200A £76
Counter, 20Hz to 200MHz, 8 digit bright LED, battery powered, 10mV sensitivity, resolution 0.1Hz, selectable gate times, mains adaptor and TP 600 pre-scaler available.

POWER SUPPLIES

Thurlby PL 154 £159
0 to 15V, 0 to 4A, bench power supply, twin LED displays meter voltage and current, high stability and resolution, remote sense facility.

THURLBY

Thurlby PL 320 £155
0 to 30V, 0 to 2A, bench power supply, constant current or constant voltage, precise current limit control and monitor system, ripple and noise <1mV.

Thurlby PL 310 £125
0 to 30V, 0 to 1A, bench power supply, meter accuracy 0.1%, resolution 0.01V and 0.001A, DC output switch, load regulation <0.01% for 50% load change.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

THANDAR

Thandar TH 302 £80
Thandar digital thermometer, LCD display of °C and °F, range – 40°C to 1100°C, resolution 0.1° and 1°, for use with type K probes (bead supplied).

THURLBY

Thurlby OM 358 £179
Thurlby multiplexer expands any oscilloscope to 8 channels, displays analogue or digital signals, triggering from any channel, band width 35MHz, precision calibrated attenuator.

THURLBY

Thurlby CM 200 £89
Thurlby digital capacitance meter, 4½ digit LCD, 1pF to 2500μF range, accuracy 0.2%, fast settling, battery or mains operation.

Tachoprobe £70
Compact tacho-probe for use with DMMs or frequency counters, 2 speed ranges from 100 to 20,000 RPM, accuracy 1%, non-contact range 1m.

EB90 £7
x 1 oscilloscope probe.

EB91 £10
x 10 oscilloscope probe.

EB95 £13
x 1 and x 10 oscilloscope probe.

LINE CONDITIONERS

Claude Lyons LVC 250 £271
2.5A, 600VA rating, line voltage conditioner, fast response (typically 1½ cycles), isolated input/output, compact and portable for easy installation.

Claude Lyons LVC 65 £186
0.65A, 156VA rating, line voltage conditioner, unaffected by frequency variations, transient and noise suppression. All LVC units have 2 year warrantly.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

GP Electronics UV 141 £88
EPROM eraser, variable electronic timer, powerful UV source, up to 14 device capacity, convenient tray loading with safety interlock.

Electronic Brokers are leading suppliers of electronic test & measurement equipment. Our Distribution Division handles the major names in the industry and all products are stocked in depth in our spacious new premises at Camden Town, ready for prompt despatch to all parts of the country.

Electronic Brokers offer full technical support and expert advice on all aspects of electronic test and measuring.

Visitors are welcome to our showrooms where all products are on display and demonstration. For customers wishing to order by phone, we offer a 24 hour answering service.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press. Carriage and packing charges extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

CIRCLE 204 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TESTMEX+ATE=
ITAME
OLYMPIA 2, LONDON, U.K.
27th-29th NOVEMBER 1985
VISIT US ON STAND 162/163

Electronic Brokers Ltd
140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PB
Telephone 01-267 7070 Telex 298694

field of electricity by the utilization of microwaves. This 'object-detector' requires no receiving apparatus at all for picking up the reflected wave. Above, right, Mr Dickens as he demonstrated his 'sensytrol' beam last month – over a distance of 14 miles! – at Floyd Bennett Airport, Brooklyn, New York City. The huge meter shown indicates hits. Some of its many uses: locating of aircraft above overcast clouds, spotting of icebergs or boats in a fog, detection of mountain ranges and other obstacles from airplanes, etc."

By August 1939, both Britain and Germany had developed practical radar systems operating over much longer ranges than the 'sensytrol' but it supports Paul de Lattre's view that "Before 1939, research on radio location of aircraft was aptly defined as 'a military secret', meaning something everybody knew about except the military. Another obstacle detector was described by Alan Fitzgerald in the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, September 1936. Paul de Lattre is in fact not happy at the use of the term "radar" to describe "movement or displacement detectors" considering that such gadgets, like police traps, are more correctly called "cinemometres".

Amateur Radio

RAE again

In the October's Commentary I inadvertently ascribed the attack on City & Guilds' management of the Radio Amateur's Examination to Richard Harris, G3ZWH. This should have been Richard Horton, G3XWH – my apologies. Unfortunately, CGLI steadfastly maintains that its experience as "Britain's largest technical training body" justifies its strongly-disputed policy of not releasing any past examination papers for scrutiny or training purposes, not publishing its pass marks, not having a fixed-percentage rate and for not, apparently, regarding the examination as a qualifying examination akin to a vehicle driving test.

Surely CGLI should recognise that in practice a considerable number of those who provide instruction for the many RAE courses *have* been able to acquire or retain past examination papers thus giving their students an unfair advantage over others. Publication of papers that have actually been set, rather than the present "example questions" that appear to be far from representative, would also provide outsiders an opportunity to judge the quality and accuracy of the questions, and whether these reflect up-to-date amateur radio practice. Regrettably, as noted previously in this column, not all RAE papers have been of a standard that one would expect from the Institute.

DTI policy

Early this year, Ian Abel, G3ZHI submitted to the DTI a lengthy questionnaire seeking information on the policies being adopted on UK amateur radio licences. As a result the Radio Regulatory Division has produced for general consumption a detailed five-page 'Fact Sheet' on amateur radio licensing that defines the work of Branch 2 of the RRD in matters concerning legislation, enforcement and general policy, with the issue of the licences now computerised and contracted to the Post Office.

The fact sheet shows that changes to the amateur licence stem from regular three-monthly liaison meetings with RSGB representatives or are "stimulated internally, perhaps by suggestions from other parts of the RRD".

It is stated that no changes "of a fundamental nature" are being considered in respect of the Radio Amateur's Examination, and that Morse code will continue to be a requirement in the amateur service for the foreseeable future: "There is a desire amongst many amateurs to continue to use Morse, which is still regarded by many as the best mode of communication under extreme operating conditions. The vast majority of the national radio societies throughout the world also support the view that Morse code is a most desirable element both in the training of radio amateurs and in the operation of an amateur radio station. Knowledge of Morse is also important when using secondary user bands as a primary user may try to contact the amateur by Morse if the amateur is causing interference."

The fact sheet concludes that: "The Amateur Radio Licence fee is one of the least expensive, even within the category of licence taken out by hobbyist users of radio. In terms of the spectrum to which access is provided the amateur fee is very good value for money."

RSGB row

The dissention within the ranks of members and former members of the RSGB council and committees that surfaced at the 1984 annual general meeting has erupted once more. A call for a major reorganization of the Society has been made by several dissidents. They are calling for an extraordinary general meeting at which would be put a number of specific and far-reaching resolutions. Such a meeting requires the written support of at least 500 members. RSGB president, Joan Heathershaw, G4CHH, has appealed to members not to provide proxy forms to the opposition group, whose proposals she designates as "some tired old ideas".

The main sponsors of reform include Ingemar Lundegard, G3GJW, Geoff Smith, G4AJJ and Peter Crosland, G6JNS, and the main bones of contention include the belief that a trinity of Council and staff have gained undue domination over the Society's policies and activities, have imposed excessive secrecy on matters discussed at Council and committee meetings, have successfully blocked the emergence of new ideas and new faces, and have failed to stem a decline in the Society's publishing activities with the result that for the past two years expenditure has exceeded income, although the Society has strong financial resources.

The dissenting group are calling for limitation of the time members can serve on Council or committees, society elections and ballots to be independently supervised, and a subsidiary company to take over responsibility for publishing activities.

However, it seems inherently unlikely that the 'opposition' will succeed in pushing through their programme of reform, no matter how worthy their aims. Indeed, the most likely outcome may prove to be the strengthening rather than the loosening of the grip of the three individuals against whom the reform programme appears to be mainly directed. The unfortunate aspects for members is that such rows tend to result in large legal expenses.

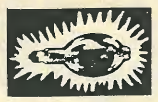
In brief

The first St Albans (Verulam) Christmas Rally is to be held on Sunday, December 1 at St Albans City Hall from 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (details Hilary, St Albans 59318) . . . Derby and District Amateur Radio Society, which incorporates the Derby Wireless Club formed in 1911, claims to be the oldest local radio club in the UK celebrates its 75th anniversary during 1986, starting off with a reception hosted by the Major of Derby in the Council House on 8 January, 1986 when an amateur station will be established that will endeavour to contact 'twin linked' cities throughout the world. The Society is planning at least one anniversary event per month from different locations within the City of Derby using the call sign GB3ERD . . . Amateur operation along the South and East coasts continues to be hampered by the Syledis radio-positioning system which is operating on an extensive scale in this shared band . . . The excellent new DTI publication "How to improve television and radio reception" and dealing with questions of radio-frequency interference became available without charge from main Post Offices in early October.

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT
Designed for Disco, theatrical uses, etc.

Approx. 16 joules. Adjustable speed. Price **£45** + £2 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£54.05**; Case and reflector price **£15** + £2 p&p (total inc. VAT **£19.55**); Foolscap SAE for further details including Hy-Light and Industrial Strobe Kits.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES



4ft 40 watt **£10.44** (£12.00 inc. VAT)
2ft 20 watt **£7.44** + £1.25 p&p (**£9.99** inc. VAT)
18in. 15 watt **£5.00** + 75p p&p (**£6.61** inc. VAT)
13in. 10 watt **£4.00** + 75p p&p (**£5.46** inc. VAT)
12in. 8 watt **£3.60** + 50p p&p (**£4.71** inc. VAT)
9in. 6 watt **£3.00** + 50p p&p (**£4.02** inc. VAT)
6in. 4 watt **£3.00** + 50p p&p (**£4.02** inc. VAT)

230V AC Ballast Kit for either 6in, 9in or 12in tubes **£5.50** p&p 55p (£6.96 inc. VAT).
For 13in. & 18in. Tubes **£6** p&p 75p (**£7.76** inc. VAT).
For 12V DC op. 12in & 13in. tubes only **£5.50** p&p 75p (**£7.18** inc. VAT).
175 WATT SELF-BALLASTED BLACK LIGHT MERCURY BULBS. Available for either B.C. or E.S. fitting, price **£10.80** + p&p £1.25 (total inc. VAT **£13.85**).
400W UV LAMP & BALLAST complete – **£48.80** + £3.50 (**£60.15** incl VAT)
400W UV LAMP only, £20.00 + p&p £2.50 (**£25.88** incl. VAT).

ROBOT ENTHUSIASTS
ESCAP precision Swiss-made ironless rotor, 6V DC geared Motor with 70-1 gearbox. 6V DC – 16 r.p.m. 3V-8r.p.m. amazing power; no load current; only 10 ma. approx. Size: 4 × 2½cm. Ex-equipment, tested and guaranteed. **ONLY £4.50** + 50p p&p (total inc. VAT £5.75).

SOLID STATE RELAY
Single make will switch up to 250V. A.C. 10 amps. Recommended operating voltage 8-28V. D.C. but will work at less than 5V D.C. silent, contactless, opto isolated. Suitable for use with T.T.L. Logic for switching mains voltage. Mfr. by Teledyne. Offered at fraction of mfrs. price: **£3.00** + 45p p&p (total inc. VAT £3.97). N.M.S.

MICRO-SWITCH
Button type 10amp c/o contacts. **£6.90** for 10 post paid. inc. VAT.

VORTEX BLOWER & SUCTION UNIT
Powerful multi-stage dynamically balanced totally enclosed rotors, 1½in. inlet and outlet, 110V AC. **£22.00**. Switchable transformer for 240V AC **£8.00** p&p £3.00 – total **£34.50** inc. VAT.

VBL4 CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER
240V AC powerful 1/50 h.p. 0.23A motor. **£18.00** + £2.00 p&p – total inc. VAT **£23.00**. N.M.S.

12/24V DC CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER
0.4A producing 30 cu.ft. **£7.50** + £1.00 p&p – total inc. VAT **£9.78**. N.M.S.

COOLING or EXTRACTOR FAN
Quiet smooth running. Size 4¾×4¾×1½. Supplied for 240V AC operation. Price **£4.75** + £1 p&p – total inc. VAT **£6.62**. N.M.S.

240V. A.C. SOLENOID VALVE. Designed for Air/Gas at 0.7. Water 5 psi. Inlet-outlet ⅜". Forged brass body. Manuf. Dewraswitch Asco. Price: **£6.50** + £1.00 p&p. (£8.63 incl. VAT) N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230, 240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V.

200W, 1A Max.	£18.50
0.5KVA 2½A Max.	£21.00
1KVA 5A Max.	£29.00
2KVA 10A Max.	£41.00
3KVA 15A Max.	£56.00
5KVA 25A Max.	£99.00
10KVA 50A Max.	£181.00
15KVA 75A Max.	£275.00

All V.V.Ts plus carriage and VAT

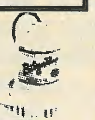
3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
Dual input 200-240V or 380-415V. Star connected 3KVA. 6KVA. 10KVA. available. Phone for details.
Comprehensive range of TRANSFORMERS L.T. ISOLATION & AUTO (110-240V). Either cased with American socket and mains lead or open frame type available for immediate delivery. Leaflet on request.

SPECIAL OFFER: Brand new Safety Isolation Transformers. Primary 0-104-11-129-V. 0-104-110-120V. Secondary 0-104-110-120V. 0-104-110-120V. 2KVA @ £40.00. 3KVA @ £60.00. 4KVA with 0-110V, Secondary only @ £80.00 + Carriage and VAT. 'Phone for further details.

SINGLE DIAPHRAGM COMPRESSOR NMS
Max. 20 PSI. One CFM approx. 240 volts A.C. **£18** + £2 p&p (**£23** inc. VAT).

EPROM ERASURE KIT
Why waste money? Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit. Complete kit of parts less case to include 12, 8 watt 2537 Angst. Tube. Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, Neon indicator, safety microswitch, on/off switch and circuit.
LESS CASE: Price **£13.60** + 75p p&p (Total inc. VAT **£16.50**).
Warning: Tube used in this circuit is highly dangerous to the eyes. Unit must be fitted in suitable case.

12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS



400 G.P.H. 15ft. head, 3amp, **£8.00** + £1.00 p&p (**£10.35** inc. VAT).
700 G.P.H. 10ft. head, 3.5amp, **£11.50** + £1.50 p&p (**£14.95** inc. VAT).
1750 G.P.H. 15ft. head, 9amp, **£15.00**. + £1.75 p&p (**£19.26** inc. VAT).

FROM STOCK AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION

AC GEARED MOTORS	C.F. BLOWERS
DC MOTORS SMALL	AC CAPACITORS
MICROSWITCHES	STROBE KITS
RELAYS	FLASHTUBES
REED SWITCHES	CONTACTORS
SOLENOIDS A.C. or D.C.	SYNCHRONOUS
PROGRAMME TIMERS	MOTORS

WIDE RANGE OF XENON TUBES
WRITE/PHONE IN YOUR ENQUIRIES

A.C. CAPACITOR. 16UF 900V. A.C. 50/60Hz. Ideal power factor correction, etc. 9¼×6×4¾ ins. Wt. 7½Kg. Price: **£12.00** + £3.00 p&p. (£17.25 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 5/10/25/50/100/150/250/300/500/1kΩ 1.5kΩ **£4.25** + 30p p&p. (**£5.23** incl. VAT).
50 WATT 250Ω **£6.50** + 50p p&p (**£8.05** incl. VAT).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/3.5kΩ **£10.25** + 75p p&p (**12.65** incl VAT)
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9, 1½in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostas **30p ea.** + VAT.

INSULATED TESTERS *NEW!*
Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work onstant speed clutch. Size L 8in., W 4in., H 6in. weight 6lb. **500V**. 300 megohms. **£49** p&p £2 (**£58.65** incl. VAT). 1000V 1000MΩ **£55** + p&p £2 (**£65.55** incl. VAT) SAE for leaflet.

L.T. **TRANSFORMERS**
"Special Offer" 0-6.3V-0-6.3V at 10 Amp (12V 0 10 Amp or 6V at 20 Amp) **Price £9.00** p&p £2.00 – inclusive of VAT **£12.65** N.M.S.

GEARED MOTORS
5 rpm 240V AC Mf. by Carter, **£6.05** £1 p&p (**£8.11** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
20 rpm 115V AC Synchronous, torque approx. 80lb/in. **£20.00** + £4 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£27.60**). N.M.S.
TRANSFORMER 240V operation, **£9.15** + £2.00 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£12.82**).
28 rpm Torque 20lb.in. reversible 1/80th h.p. 110V AC. Price **£9.50** + p&p £1.80 (Total inc. VAT **£12.99**).
Suitable **TRANSFORMER** for 230-240V AC operation. Price: **£5.20** + p&p £1.40 (Total inc. VAT **£7.59**). N.M.S.
38.8 rpm GEARED MOTORS Torque 35lb.in. reversible 115V AC inc. start capacity. Price: **£11.55** + p&p £2.00 (Total inc. VAT **£15.58**). N.M.S.
Suitable **TRANSFORMER** 230V AC operation. Price **£5.20** + 50p p&p (**£6.56** incl. VAT)
CROWN 37 rpm 2000lb.in. approx. 110V AC, reversible geated motor. Price: **£35** p&p £4.50 (**£45.42** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable **TRANSFORMER** for above **£10** p&p £1.50 (**£13.22** inc. VAT).

57 rpm 240V 1/22 h.p. continuously rated REVERSIBLE 50lb.in. manuf. by Wynstruments. New. Ideal for garage doors, curtains etc. ONLY **£12.00** + £2.00 p&p (incl. VAT **£16.10**), inclusive capacitor.

71 rpm Torque 10lb.in. reversible 1/70th h.p. 110V AC motor. Price: **£9.50** + £1.80 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£12.99**).
Suitable **TRANSFORMER** for 230-240V AC operation. Price: **£5.20** + p&p £1.40 (Total inc. VAT **£7.59**). N.M.S.
24V DC 200 rpm 10lb/in Mf. by Carter. Ex-equip. tested. **£8.00** + £1.50 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£10.93**).
230/240V AC SYNCHRONDUS, 2 rpm, 6 rpm, 6 rev per day. Any type. **£4.80** + 50p p&p (Total inc. VAT £6.10).

CHECK METER
230/240 AC 40 amp, fully reconditioned **£7.50** + £1.75 p&p (Total inc. VAT **£10.64**)

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250 A.C. 2 on/2off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4"×3". Price **£9.50** + £1.50 p&p (**12.65** inc. VAT & p&p). Also available with solar dia R&T. Other types available from stock.

N.M.S. New Manufacturers' Surplus
R&T Reconditioned and tested
Goods normally despatched within 7 days.

Ample parking space
Showroom open
Monday-Friday

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SERVICE TRADING CO
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB. Tel: 01-995 1560
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only. Open Saturdays
9 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576

CIRCLE 39 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FIELD ELECTRIC LTD

3 SHENLEY RD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS,
TELEPHONE 01-953-6009
OFFICIAL ORDERS/OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME
OPEN 6 DAY'S A WEEK 9.00am/5.00pm THUR.9.00am/1.00pm

SPECIAL OFFER'S 9" GREEN PHOS. 75 Ω COMP: VIDEO MONITORS IN CASE 230V HIGH RES: TESTED SIZE 10×9½×9 " C/P 5:00.	£36.00
6" GREEN PHOS: 75' COMP: VIDEO MONITORS IN CASE. 12 V.D.C. 9¼×6½×4½" TESTED. C/P. 3.00.	15.95
FEW ONLY 12vd NEW MONITORS COMPLETE POWER SUPPLY ETC. C/P 4:00	£40.00
HEATSINKS DOUBLE FINS 16½×4×1" 13×2N3055 & VARIOUS COMPONENTS NEW EX-EQUIPMENT INC C/P SMALLER SIZE'S AVA	£4.50
METROHM 500v MEGGER IN CASE. C/P 4:00	£69.00
14 PIN I.C. DIL SOCKETS AMP WITH RETAINING CLIP 10 FOR C/P 30P	£1.20
CAM TIMMERS 3 CAM 230V. C/P 1.00	£3.50
FARNELL +5V 10.3A+12V 1A −12V 1A SWITCH MODE P.S.U. NEW 7½×4½×2½" C/P 2.75	£22.50
AC/DC ELECTRONICS NEW & BOXED LINEAR P.S.U. 24V 4.8A C/P 3.75	£19.95
QWERTY KEYBOARD 58 KEY. ASCII CODE NEW IN PLAS: CASE. C/P 2.00	£19.95
½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVES BBC COMPAT: 40 TRACK SINGLE SIDED. NEW EX-EQUIPMENT: TANDON. CHINNON. TEC C/P 2-75 CASES AVA 16.00	£49.95
TELONIC TYPE 1019/013 SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	£85.00
BELLIN LEE I.E.C. RIGHT-ANGLE CABLE SOCKETS. NEW 2 MTS LENGTH INC C/P	£2.00
ADVANCE 5V 20A 160×105×90M/M SWITCH MODE P.SU. C/P 2.75	£15.00
GOULD/FARNELL 12V 10A SWITCH MODE P.S.U. C/P 2-75 160×105×90M/M	£35.00
COUTANT NEW & BOXED 0-7V 7A LINEAR P.S.U. C/P 2.75	£22.00
GOULD PMA47 12V 3A LINEAR P.S.U. C/P 2-75	£16.95
12-0-12V 80AMP SEC TRANSFORMERS PRIM 240VAC C/P 5.00	£16.95
CDC LARK DISK DRIVE MICRO UNITS COMPLETE WITH PSU 240V SMOKE DAMAGED WORKING	£200.00
PLESSEY 2/4 MEGABYTE (MAX) GENERAL PURPOSE RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY SYSTEM CAN BE USED FOR MAINFRAME MINI MICRO NEW & BOXED WITH DATA C/P PLEASE RING.	£125.00
NUCLEAR ENTERPRISES FARMER DOSEMETER TYPE 2502/3 COMPLETE	£175.00
50ya METER'S IN WOODEN CASE NEW & BOXED C/P 1.25	£8.50
ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT GUAGE 0-120° 10AMP CONTACTS	£15.00
,, ,, ,, 0-120° 5 AMP ,, C/P 2.00	£10.00
BNC 50Ω AMPHENOEL SURFACE SOCKETS INC C/P	.75
BOURNS 10 TURN POTS. NEW 1KΩ 100KΩ C/P 60p	£3.00
HEWLETT PACKARD 5325B UNIVERSAL COUNTER	£200.00
MERCURY SWITCHES 35 AMP 240 VAC COIL 120VAC	£5.50
VERO CASES TWO TONE SLOPED PANEL 220×156×100×52 C/P 1.00	£5.00
COMPUTER GRADE CAPS SPRAGUE POWERLYTIC 34000 uf 50VDC INC/C/P	£2.80
,, ,, ,, , ,, 1000000 uf 25VDC ,,	£2.80
,, ,, ,, , ,, 13000 uf 50VDC ,,	£1.80
,, ,, ,, , ,, 16000 uf 25VDC ,,	£1.80
,, ,, ,, , ,, 22000 uf 16VDC ,,	£1.50

WE HAVE LARGE STOCKS OF 115V BLOWERS/FANS/GEARED MOTORS/COMPRESSORS/ETC:
ALL PRICES INC 15% VAT UNLESS STATED PLEASE RING FOR C/P DETAILS NOT SHOWN WE ALSO BUY EQUIP. SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENT SEND LIST OR PHONE.

TRANSFORMERS EX-STOCK

MAINS ISOLATORS
Pri/Sec 120V×2
(60-1000VA Tap Secs)

VA	Price	P&P
*20	6.11	1.70
40	9.96	1.89
100	11.63	2.10
200	16.47	2.36
250	19.92	2.77
350	24.64	2.84
500	30.69	3.10
1000	55.65	4.70
1500	71.79	5.95
2000	86.38	6.35
3000	121.12	OA
6000	258.77	OA

*115 or 240V sec only.

400/440 to 200/240 CT
(60-1000VA Tap Secs)

VA	Price	P&P
60	9.98	1.90
100	11.88	2.10
200	16.47	2.36
250	19.92	2.52
350	24.64	2.84
500	30.69	3.10
1000	55.65	4.20
2000	86.38	5.50
3000	121.14	OA
6000	258.77	OA

24/12V or 12-0-12V
2×12V Secs. pri. 240V

12V		24V	Price	P&P
0.3A		15	2.53	90
1		05	3.45	1.30
2		1	4.46	1.36
4		2	5.15	1.70
6	A	3	8.07	1.76
8	M	4	9.43	1.82
10	P	5	10.31	2.05
12	S	6	11.43	2.15
16		8	13.62	2.33
20		10	18.33	2.66
30		15	22.79	2.85
60		30	46.67	4.50
83		41	53.76	5.50

96/48V. Pri 2×120V
Secs 2×36/48V
60, 72, 84, 96, 360-0-36 or 48-0-48V

72/96		36/48V	Price	P&P
1		2	9.38	1.52
2	A	4	15.42	2.31
3	M	6	18.68	2.52
4	P	8	23.84	2.60
5	S	10	33.84	3.36
6		12	42.38	3.68
8		16	46.23	3.98

50/25V or 25-0-25V
2×25V Tap Secs Volts available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33,40.
20-0-20 or 25-0-25V

50V		25V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	4.34	1.47
1		2	5.28	1.50
2	A	4	9.12	1.94
3	M	6	10.36	1.96
4	P	8	14.80	2.22
6	S	12	18.91	2.30
8		16	26.75	2.86
10		20	31.74	2.20
12		24	37.99	3.36

60/30V or 30-0-30V
Pri 2×120V. 2×30V Tap Secs. Volts availeble 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60, 24-0-24 or 30-0-30V.

60V		30V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	4.93	1.58
1		2	7.51	1.60
2		4	9.66	2.00
3	A	6	13.96	2.10
4	M	8	15.91	2.31
5	P	10	20.11	2.36
6	S	12	22.95	2.78
8		16	32.26	3.20
10		20	37.55	3.47
12		24	43.28	3.68

MINIATURES

Sec V	Amp	Price	P&P
3-0-3V	0.2	3.26	.96
6×2	1A×2	3.12	1.30
0-0-9	0.1	2.72	.96
9×2	0.33×2	2.53	.96
8-9×2	.5×2	3.53	1.30
8-9×2	1A×2	4.48	2.31
15×2	2×2	2.53	.96
12-0-12	.05	3.11	.96
20×2	15×2	3.55	1.30
15-27×2	.5	5.88	1.70
15-27×2	1A	7.66	.50
0-CT×15V	.5	2.66	.96
0-CT–15V	4A	2.28	1.08

Value output & mtching types availeble

Stock items by return
WINDING SERVICES
3VA to 15KVA 1 or 3 phrase Plus Toroidals

EDUCATIONAL METERS
Finger screw terminals
0-10A or 0-30V DC
78×89mm £3.98 each + 50p P&P

30/15V or 15-0-15V
2×15V Tap Secs. Volts available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30 or 15-0-15V

30V		15V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	3.35	1.36
1		2	4.54	1.48
2		4	7.34	1.69
3		6	8.50	1.45
4	A	8	10.15	1.99
5	M	10	12.55	2.10
6	P	12	14.20	2.30
8	S	16	19.00	2.36
10		20	21.92	2.46
12		24	24.36	2.63
15		30	27.96	3.20
20		40	37.42	5.14

AUTOS
105, 115, 220, 230, 240V
For step-up or down

VA	Price	P&P
80	5.08	1.49
150	7.36	1.69
250	8.96	1.76
500	13.96	2.34
1000	23.84	2.90
1500	29.58	3.35
2000	44.34	4.20
3000	75.22	5.10
5000	113.11	OA
7500	175.51	OA
10KVA	207.89	OA

CASED AUTOS
240V Cable Input
115V USA socket outlets

VA	Price	P&P
20	7.57	1.59
80	9.81	1.69
150	12.70	1.99
250	15.47	2.78
500	25.38	2.90
1000	35.43	3.97
2000	63.49	4.76
3000	91.14	OA

ALSO VARIABLE AUTOS

INVERTERS
12/24V DC to 240V AC

100W	£65.15
250W	£208.00
500W	£301.00
1000W	£424.00
2000W	£636.00
4000W	£1215.20

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS 1%
Spike-free stable mains

250VA	£158.000/A
500VA	£201.93 ,,
1KVA	£380.50 ,,
2KVA	£590.95 ,,
3KVA	£951.05 ,,
4KVA	£1173.00 ,,
5KVA	£1470.00 ,,
6KVA	£1697.75 ,,
10KVA	£3480.00 ,,

AVOs & MEGGERS

8 MK6 (latest)	£152.50
TT169 Transistor Tester	£65.20
Megger Batt	£125.80
Megger Crank	£83.70

Full range of AVOs, Meggers & Taylor Instruments

WW MODEM PROJECT
Transformers T1, T2
£6.90 pair inc VAT, P&P

METAL OXIDE ¼W 5% RESISTORS £1/100
12, 20, 33, 47, 75, 390, 430, 510Ω, 560, 1k, 1k1, 1k3, 1k6, 1k8, 2k, 3k, 3k9, 15k, 16k, 24k, 27k, 39k, 56k, 82k, 100k, 110k, 120k, 130k, 150k, 200l, 220k, 270k, 300k.
P&P 20p.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	400V	.32
2A	200V	.52
35A	100V	£3.00
12.5A	500V	£3.62

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ITEMS AFTER P&P

BARRIE ELECTRONICS LTD
Unit 211, Stratford Workshops
Burford Road, London E15 2SP
Tel: 01-555 0228 (3 lines)

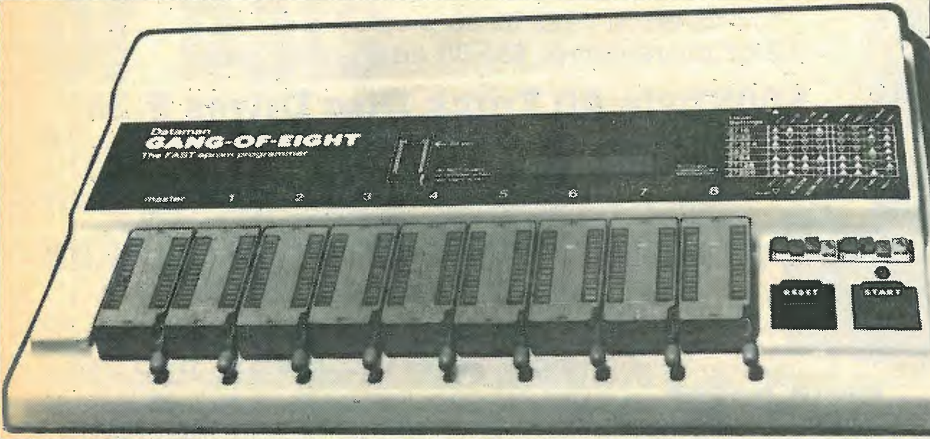
CIRCLE 30 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

---

tools for DATAMAN *micro engineering* CIRCLE 84 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

DATAMAN
Lombard House, Cornwall Road,
DORCHESTER, Dorset DT1 1RX
phone 0305 68066 telex 418442

FAST EPROM PROGRAMMER

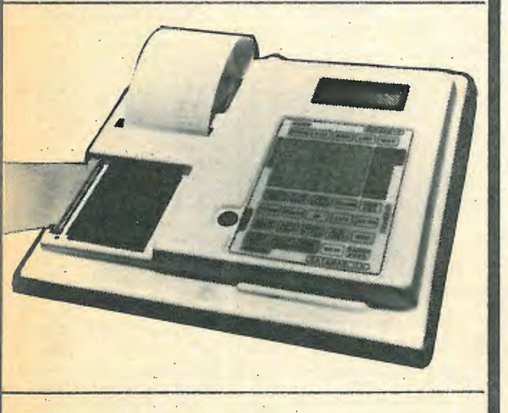


Copies eight EPROMS at a pass
all 25 and 27 series up to 27256
EPROM type is set by switches
erasure is checked automatically
control is simple - two keys
Alpha liquid crystal display
checksum facility 6 hex digits
FAST or NORMAL programming
PLUS VERSION also has:
serial RS232 program & check
CTS or DSR handshake
ASCII, SIMPLE HEX, INTELHEX
MOTOROLA S or TEKHEX

GANG-OF-EIGHT £395
GANG-OF-EIGHT plus £445

AFFORDABLE ATE
Diagnoses bus troubles
Helps mend micro boards
Z80, 6502, 6800, 8085
All covered by one product
Disassemblers included
Plugs into micro socket
Hand-held probe identifies
ADDRESS, DATA and CONTROL
lines at a touch.

Prints a memory map
of an unknown system
showing ROM, RAM, I/O
and EMPTY ADDRESSING SPACE

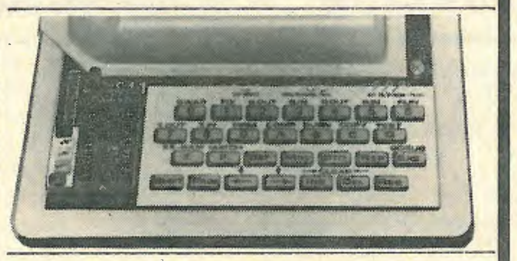


LOGS all tests and responses
on PRINTER and ALPHA LCD
Non-volatile memory
retains test sequences
CHECKSUMS, RAMTESTS,
READS/WRITES MEMORY & I/O
Reports location of SHORTS
on ADDRESS and DATA busses
Prints out memory contents
in ASCII, HEX or SOURCE CODE

You cannot expect to mend microprocessor products with a meter and a scope. How many repairs would pay for your SuperDOC?

SuperDOC.. £395

EPROM EDITOR
Displays HEX on standard TV
with text-editing facilities
inserts and deletes
shifts and copies
bytes and blocks of code
EMULATES EPROM in circuit
using romulator lead supplied



Uploads and downloads
using serial and parallel
routines - RS232, Centronics
PROGRAMS & EMULATES
2716 2732 2532
Useful for development
particularly for piggy-back
single-chip micros
Adaptor is available
to program 2764 & 27128

"Our expensive equipment stays on the shelf for weeks - but SOFTY is used every day" - says big-budget customer

SOFTY.. £195
ADAPTOR... £25

Z80 TUTOR
Designed for Schools Council
to teach Z80 machine code
MENTA uses TV for display
shows STACK & PROGRAM in HEX

Editing facility includes
direct keyboard ASSEMBLER
RS232-output DISASSEMBLER

Used to write & debug
short machine-code routines
MENTA is a complete
controller with 24 bits of I/O
used for ROBOTICS

TEACHER's GUIDE, PUPIL READER
MODULES (e.g. A to D) available

MENTA .. £99

COMPUTER BARGAINS
-ring for our BEST OFFER
OLIVETTI M21, M24
with 10MB hard disk if req.
AUTO-CAD & M24 created this AD
also EPSON PX8

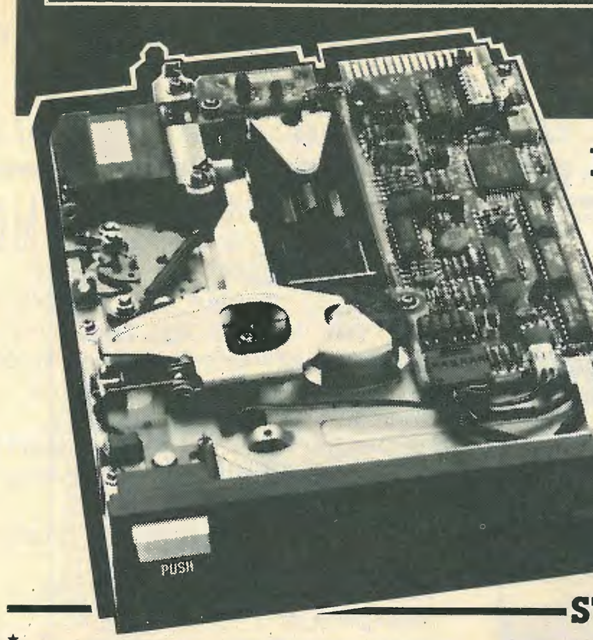
EPROM ERASERS from £39

BUY IT AND TRY IT
REFUND GUARANTEED

less postal expenses, if goods returned intact within 14 days
PRODUCT IS USUALLY IN STOCK
TODAY DESPATCH IS POSSIBLE
PHONE FOR A LITERATURE PACK
VAT must be added to prices

VISA

EMI
Electro-Mech Industries



1 MEGABYTE 80 Track Disc Drives 5.25″
Double Density Double Sided
£90.00 each plus £2.50 p+p
2 or more drives £85.00 each, p+p free

500Kbyte 40 Track Disc Drives 5.25″
Double Density Double Sided
£75.00 each plus £2.50 p+p
2 or more drives £70.00 each, p+p free

250Kbyte 40 Track Disc Drives 5.25″
Double Density Single Sided
£35.00 each plus £2.50 p+p
2 or more drives £30.00 each, p+p free

STOP PRESS

***Regulated Power Supply** for 5.25″ Disc Drives	**£9.50** + £1.50 p+p
Textured black Drive Case – takes one drive as above	**£9.00** + £2.00 p+p
PSU Drive Cable	**£1.00** + £0.25 p+p
Drive Interface Cable	**£5.00** + £0.50 p+p
5.25″ 40 track DS/DD Diskettes by Memorex	**£1.25** p+p free

Complete Case and PSU, comprising: Illuminated Mains Switch, Fuseholder, Interface cable, PSU Cable, Rubber feet, 2m Mains Cable, Labels etc. Ready to take Half Height drive for direct link up to your disc controller board for immediate operation. Sensational price – only
£29.95 + £3.00 p+p

*Uncased

ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS – P+P FREE WHEN ORDERED WITH DISC DRIVE

ECHO Amplifier for Sinclair ZX Spectrum
Improve your saving, loading and sound on the Spectrum.
complete with full fitting instructions. **£19.95 p+p £1.00**

CABLE HARNESS FABRICATION
Send your drawing or specification
For Free Quote. Trade enquiries welcome.

Centronics printer cables
1 metre long
ONLY **£5.95** + 50p p+p

COMPONENTS

74 SERIES	
7406	0.40
7407	0.40
74ALS37	0.30
74LS00	0.12
74LS02	0.13
74LS04	0.12
74LS08	0.12
74LS10	0.13
74LS14	0.50
74LS20	0.13
74LS27	0.12
74LS30	0.13
74LS32	0.13
74LS74A	0.15
74LS86	0.35
74LS93	0.35
74LS22	0.45
74LS123	0.45
74LS125	0.45
74LS138	0.25
74LS157	0.25
74LS161A	0.50
74LS163A	0.50
74LS166	0.75
74LS175	0.50
74LS191	0.50
74LS193	0.40
74LS241	0.50
74LS242	0.50
74LS243	0.50
74LS244	0.50
74LS245	0.75
74LS257	0.75
74LS273	0.30
74LS365	0.50
74LS367	0.50
74LS373	0.45
74LS374	0.45
74LS393	0.50
74LS465	0.75
74S04	0.25
74S734	2.00

C MOS	
4013	0.25
4016	0.25
4049	0.25
4066	0.30
4070	0.20

MEMORIES	
2716	2.50
2732–45	3.00
2764–25	3.00
27128–25	3.50
3764–20	2.50
4116–3N	0.40
4864–2	2.00
6116–4	2.00
8264–2	3.00
81256–15	5.00

VARIOUS I.C.s	
14L4–2CN	1.00
1691	8.00
1793	9.00
2143	8.00
9216	8.00
6301–1N	1.00
63S141	1.50
82S23	1.00
82S123	1.50
6845	5.00
LM1889	1.25
SN76489	2.00
SY6551A	2.50
TMS9928	5.00
TMS9929	3.00
HAI4625–5	2.00
HEF4011	0.15
Z80ACPU	1.50
Z80ACTC	1.40

INDUCTORS – AXIAL	
4.7MH	0.05
22MH	0.05
33MH	0.05
100MH	0.05

CRYSTALS	
1.8432MHz	2.00
3.579545MHz	0.50
4.00MHz	0.50
4.433619MHz	0.50
10.6875MHz	0.50
10.738635MHz	0.50
15.00MHz	0.50
10.00MHzOSC	4.50

I.C. SOCKETS – STD	
20 PIN	0.15
24 PIN	0.15
28 PIN	0.15
40 PIN	0.25

I.C. SOCKETS – LOW PROFILE T.I.	
16 PIN	0.10
18 PIN	0.10
28 PIN	0.20
40 PIN	0.25

MODULATORS – ASTEC	
UM1286(8MHz)	1.50
UM1285–8(USA)	2.50

REGULATORS	
UA7805CKC	0.25
UA7812CKC	0.25

TRANSISTORS	
2N3904	0.12
2N3906	0.12
BC107	0.15
TIP2955	0.50
TLO81CP	0.35

DIODES	
IN4004	0.05
IN4148	0.02
IN5402	0.10
BZX79C4V7	0.05
BZX79C5V1	0.05
BZX79C5V6	0.05
BZX79C12	0.05
BZX79C7V5	0.05

POTENTIOMETERS	
1K HOR. PRESET	0.10
1K CERMET	0.25
22K HOR. PRESET	0.12

SWITCHES	
ML3KEYTOP	0.10
2 WAY ON–OFF DIP	0.15
NEON MAINS	0.75
4 POL DIL	0.25
8 POL DIL	0.55
T.V. TO COMPUTOR	0.75
MINI-SLIDE	0.15
C+K 8631 PUSH	0.25

RESISTORS O.25W c/f
Measured in OHMs.
All 0.01 each.
1.0
1.1
1.2
1.3
1.5
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.4
2.5
2.7
3.0
3.3
3.6
3.9
4.3
4.7
5.1
5.6
6.2
6.8
7.5
8.2
9.1
10
11
12
13
15
16
18
20
22
24
180
200
220
240
270
300
330
360
390
430
430 M/F
470
510
560
620
680
750
820
910
1K
1KM/F
1.1K
1.2K
1.3K
1.5K
1.6K
1.8K
2K
2.2K
2.4K
2.7K
3K
3.3K
3.6K
3.9K
33K
36K
39K
43K
47K
51K
56K
62K
68K
75K
82K
91K
100K
110K
120K
130K
150K
160K
180K
200K
220K
240K
270K
300K
330K
360K
390K
430K
470K
470K ½W
510K
560K
620K
680K
750K
27
30
33
36
39
43
47
51
56
62
68
75
82
91
100
110
120
130
150
160
4.3K
4.7K
5.1K
5.6K
6.2K
6.8K
7.5K
8.2K
9.1K
10K
11K
12K
13K
15K
16K
18K
20K
22K
24K
27K
30K
820K
910K
1M
1.2M
1.3M
1.8M
2M
2.2M
2.4M
3M
3.6M
4.3M
4.7M
5.1M
5.6M
6.2M
6.8M
7.5M
8.2M
9.1M
10M

CAPACITORS
CERAMIC PLATE
All 0.03 each
10NF
22NF
22NF DISC
47NF DISC
8.2 PF
15 PF
27 PF
33 PF
39 PF
47 PF
68 PF
100 PF
150 PF
220 PF
560 PF
1000 PF
1500 PF
4700 PF

ELECTROLYTICS – AXIAL	
470 MF/25V	0.07
4700 MF/16V	0.35

ELECTROLYTICS – RADIAL	
10MF/16V	0.05
10MF/63V	0.05
22MF/35V	0.08
47MF/16V	0.08
100MF/25V	0.10
470MF/10V	0.12
470MF/16V	0.12
2200MF/25V	0.20
4700MF/16V	0.25

POLYESTERS	
22NF	0.06
100NF	0.06
047MF	0.06

SIBITATS	
47NF	0.06
100NF	0.06

TANTLUMS	
1MF35V	0.10
10MF35V	0.15
22MF16V	0.18

TRIMMERS	
5.5–40PF	0.15

MISCELLANEOUS	
3.5MM PCB MTG JACK SOCKET	0.12
PHONO SOCKET – NUT FIXING	0.14
BNC SOCKET – CHASSIS MTG	0.40
20 × 5MM PCB MTG FUSEHOLDER	0.10
20 × 5MM PCB MTG FUSEHOLDER COVER	0.10
20 × 5MM 3.15A QUICK BLOW FUSE	0.10
6 PIN DIN R/A PCB MTG SOCKET	0.35
7 PIN DIN R/A PCB MTG SOCKET	0.35
9 WAY 'D' TYPE R/A PLUG	0.25
U.K. 2 CORE MAINS CABLE – 2M LENGTHS	0.13
PHONO TO COAX PLUG CABLE ASSY 1.4M LG	0.30

MOLEX PCB INTERCONNECTION SYSTEMS	
2 WAY WAFER	0.04
2 WAY R/A WAFER	0.10
2 WAY SHUNT	0.07
3 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.05
4 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.06
4 WAY R/A WAFER	0.09
4 WAY D.I.L. HEADER	0.10
4 WAY D.I.L. HEADER – GOLD	0.20
5 WAY R/A WAFER	0.12
5 WAY R/A S.I.L. HEADER	0.10
5 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.07
6 WAY WAFER	0.10
6 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.10
8 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.10
10 WAY R/A S.I.L. HEADER	0.15
15 WAY S.I.L. HEADER	0.18
15 WAY S.I.L. R/A HEADER	0.25
20 WAY WAFER	0.25
20 WAY R/A WAFER	0.30
34 WAY D.I.L. HEADER	0.40
34 WAY D.I.L. R/A HEADER PLUG – GOLD	0.50

Please add 15% VAT to all orders.
Export orders VAT exempt.
Minimum order value £10.00
P&P: components: 50p per order
Export orders: carriage charged at cost

We reserve the right to alter prices and/or specifications without notice.

EMI
Electro-Mech Industries

MAIL ORDER ONLY
Write or phone
ELECTRO-MECH INDUSTRIES
Unit 23 Station Lane Witney Oxon OX8 6XZ Tel: (0993) 75827

CIRCLE 96 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The sonar system of bats

Mechanical switching of tiny bones in the middle ear may explain the characteristics of bat sonars.

Yoshimutsu Hirata, Dr Eng.

Dr Hirata is a consultant specialising in acoustics and electroacoustics, living in Tokyo.

The sonar of bats is extraordinarily efficient and sensitive. According to Griffin[1], with a target diameter of 1cm and a detection range of 2m, big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) discriminate from background noise echoes very much fainter than the sounds they emit. The efficiency index is 2×10^9, which is as much as 10^{12} times larger than that of sonars contrived by man. They have a truly remarkable sonar system.

There is the question of why the detection range is so short. Since they discriminate very faint echoes – fainter than the sounds they emit by a factor of 2000 – it seems that they can detect the echoes returning from the farther range in a noise-limited environment. A bat will not chase a pebble, for example, tossed into the air if it does not reach the range of a metre or so. The answer to question gives a hint to understanding the most efficient and sensitive discrimination of bats.

There are many species of bats emitting differently structured ultrasonic sounds. Some bats, such as horseshoe bats, emit sounds which consist of a pure tone terminated by a brief f.m. component. Neuweiler and others[2] investigated horseshoe bats and disclosed the remarkable mechanical filter of the basilar membrane. They concluded that echo-locating bats have not invented something new, but simply exploit and refine the capabilities of the mammalian auditory system. Aside from the question of whether bats 'exploit and refine' their auditory system, the steeply-sloped filter (93dB/octave) of the basilar membrane in horseshoe bats is one of the important functions in finding insects and dodging obstacles without eyesight.

Such a filter, however, is not found in species that emit pulsed sounds over a wide frequency band ranging from as little as 16kHz up to 150kHz. Fig. 1 shows the spectrograms of orientation sounds of the big brown bat: cruising (a), beginning pursuit of an insect (b), and closing in on its prey (c), where the second harmonics are shown by curves above the frequency axis of 40kHz. As will be understood, the orientation sounds are composed of a steep downward frequency modulation. The echoes shown in (a) and (b), delayed about 30ms from the preceding sounds, are out of detection range. Fig. 2 shows the relation between the orientation sounds and the range of detection (2m) on a time scale, which leads to the suggestion that the ears of bats may have an alternation of receiving and non-receiving phases that synchronize with the transmitter. In contrast to humans, the larynx of a bat consists of a couple of thin-tensioned films which vibrate and generate sounds when the air from the air cell passes through them.

It is known that the middle ear muscles in humans are able to attenuate vibrations of the ossicles (tiny bones) which transmit the eardrum vibrations to the cochlea[3]. The

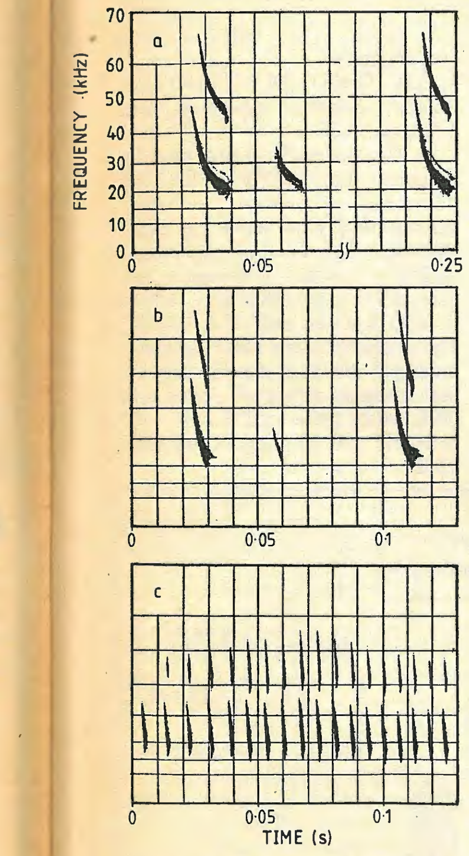


Fig. 1. Spectrograms of orienation sounds from the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuctus); cruising (a), beginning pursuit of an insect (b), and closing in on its prey (c). (From Griffin)

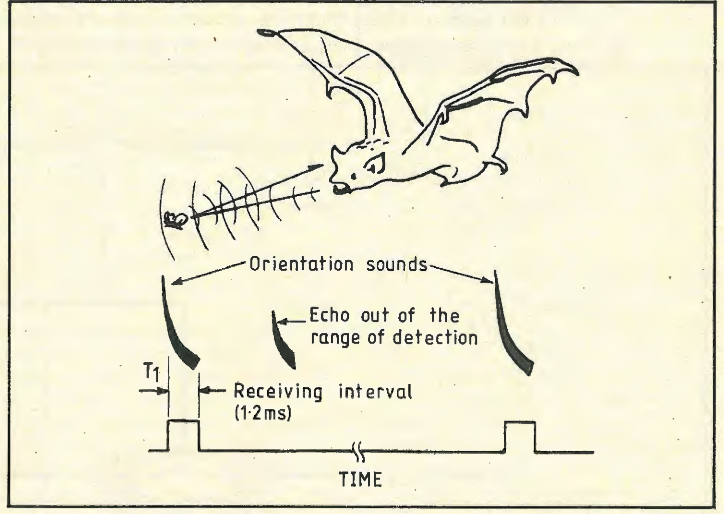

Orientation sounds
Echo out of the range of detection
T1
Receiving interval (1·2ms)
TIME

Fig. 2. Relation between the orientation sounds and the range of detection on a time scale. Delay time of echo returning from an insect at distance of d is 2d/c, which equals 1.2ms for d = 2m and c = 340m/s.

***Range divided by mass times power times target diameter.**

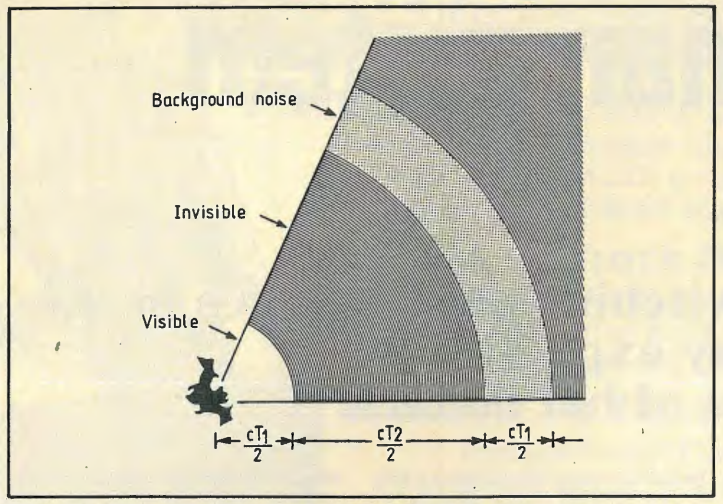


Fig. 3. Illustration of the 'sight' of bats using pulsed sounds. The range of detection is limited to within $cT_1/2$.

hypothesis that it is the mechanical switch of the ossicles controlled by the middle ear muscles which synchronizes with the transmitter (comprising the larynx and air cell) seems to explain why the detection range of bats is limited, as well as why bats can discriminate their own echoes in spite of the confusion of other's sound and an echo-cluttered environment. In a dark cave, hundreds of bats fly within the range of one another's sounds. Yet each bat can guide itself by the echoes of its own sounds.

Denoting T_1 as the receiving interval and T_2 the non-receiving interval, the rate of noise rejection is given by $T_2/(T_1+T_2)$, estimated to be 94% for case (a) 91% for case (b) and 86% for case (c). Further, the group of echoes returning from a prey in the range of detection has the pitch freuqency of $1/(T_1+T_2)$ which may discriminate echoes from click noise, *viz.*, the long-path echoes and other's sounds which fall into the receiving interval. Besides, as generally expected in other animals, biaural hearing together with the super-directional ears of bats must be used to localize the echoes.

Fig. 3 illustrates the 'sight' of bats using pulsed sounds, where the 'visible' area is limited within the range of $cT_1/2$, c being the speed of sound. The 'invisible' area lies from $cT_1/2$ to $(cT_1/2)+(cT_2/2)$, from $cT_1+(cT_2/2)$ to cT_1+cT_2 and so on, and the area of background noise due to the long-path echoes is shown from $(cT_1/2)+(cT_2/2)$ to $cT_1+(cT_2/2)$. The sonar of bats is suitable for the short-range target detection. The electro-acoustic analogue of the sonar is shown in Fig. 4, where the ossicles are illustrated as the switch that synchronizes with the pulse generator representing the larynx. It is interesting to recall that the middle ear muscles of bats are quite large compared with the case of other animals.[4]

Although there is circumstantial evidence, some direct measurements are necessary and are expected to verify the above hypothesis. In addition, if the bats have refined their ears in the process of evolution, it is also necessary to answer the questions of why they chose the difficult way of training their ears and larynx instead of training their eyes in the dark, and how it was achieved.

> However, ask, please, the domestic animals, and they will instruct you;
> Also the winged creatures of the heavens, and they will tell you.
> — *Job 12:7*

References
1. D.R. Griffin, More about bat "radar", *Scientific American*, July 1958, pp.73-33.
2. G. Neuweiler, V. Burns, and G. Schuller, Ears adapted for the detection of motion, or how echolocating bats have exploited the capacities of the mammalian auditory system, *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 68(3), Sept. 1980, pp. 741-753.
3. M.E. Lutman and A.M. Martin, Development of an electroacoustic analogue model of the middle ear and acoustic reflex, *J. Sound and Vib.*, 64(1), 1979, pp.133-157.
4. Sound and Hearing, Time Inc., 1969.

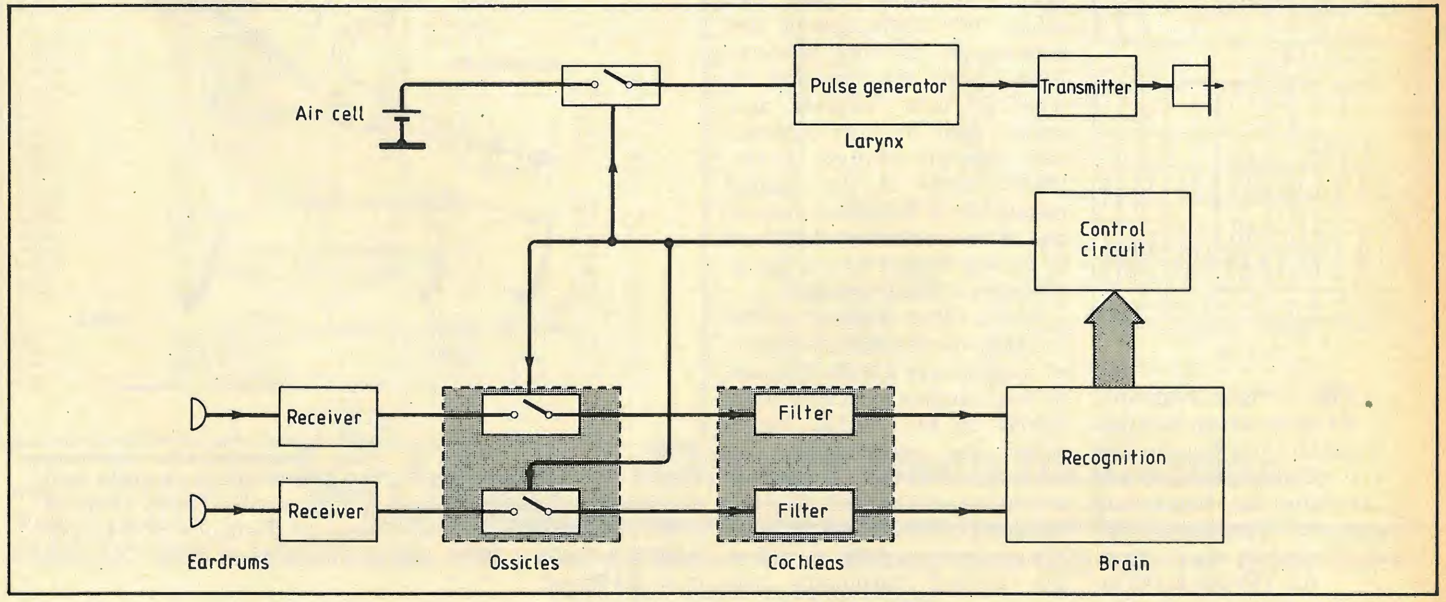


Fig. 4. Electroacoustic analogue of bat sonar, where the ossicles are illustrated as the switch that synchronizes with the pulse generator representing the larynx of the transmitter.

THROWAWAY REMARKS

I wonder whether any of your readers are suffering the same concern as myself over the present trend towards maintenance-free items, or extended interval maintenance in particular, as applicable to modern cars.

It is reported that television servicing may become a thing of the past: "When a major fault occurs you simply replace the whole set" (*Television* magazine, October 1985).

In days, unfortunately, past, if my car developed an ignition fault, a process of elimination might trace it to worn contact-breaker points which were replaced at the cost of a few pounds.

Recently, an ignition fault in my C.t . . . n was quickly diagnosed, by myself, as the "transistorized module" – an encapsulated item manufactured by Ducellier, which cost £79.13 and which, according to "C.t . . . nian" magazine is stocked in quantity by dealers.

Perhaps a reader may be able to provide a replacement in Circuit Ideas.

A. Hardcastle
Wandsworth
London SW18

SWITCH CURRENTS

Spotted yet again: the common fault of placing a capacitor directly across a switch, such as the reset button on microprocessor designs. This leads to very large currents flowing when the contacts are made, and bang goes the switch. It is good practice to use a series resistor of a few ohms, which will prevent failure.

I believe that this was pointed out in a *WW* of 1958 or thereabouts.

H. B. Finney
Cambridge

A QUESTION ABOUT 'Q'

In the *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society* (1985) 26, 51-52, I traced the history of Q, but failed to find where it first appeared in the literature. I have now a reference to a footnote in the *Bell System Technical Journal* (1930) 507, a paper by C.E. Lane, Phase Distortion in Telephone Apparatus; however Sir Charles Oatley tells me that he heard of it from Mr Scroggie as the ratio of reactance to resistance of a tuned circuit before 1927. Butterworth, *Wireless World* (1926) 754, calls this quantity Magnification. Can any of your readers quote an earlier reference to Q in an American or British journal?

Bartha Jeffreys
Cambridge

LIGHT CONVERSATION

I read Mr Rollemas' article on the German speech over light equipment with considerable interest as I was in charge of the Signals Experimental Group MEF, the unit referred to in the text, and as a physicist in uniform sorted out the optics. These were most interesting but my memory is that the head amplifier and main amplifier were rather poorly designed and were quite noisy.

We had harbingers of the unit a long time before the complete article was taken, in that at intervals the photoelectric devices came into our hands. They were of course a piece of red glass with a speck of thallium sulphide, all mounted with contacts in a plastic case. The first ones were handed to me as probable Tourmaline plates of the frequency recorded on the case. It was thought that the enemy had run out of quartz! They were soon identified and the number on the case seemed to be a serial number.

Later in the war I was sent from Cairo to examine some u.h.f. equipment on the island of Rhodes, when the enemy gave up in those parts. Apart from this I found a number of the Lichtspricht 80 devices which, according to the Germans, had been used over short distances for secure communication between strong points on hills and capes of the island. They differed very little from the earlier models, except that some extra baffles had been inserted to cut down scattered light.

The u.h.f. equipment mentioned above was on a quite high frequency for those days, some 300MHz, I seem to remember, and was the end link of a line through the Greek Islands, Greece, Corfu, Italy and finally the terminals at Vienna and Berlin. Its Rhodes station was on one of the peaks of Monte Profeta. It carried a speech circuit and a number of cyphered teleprinter circuits. In going to visit the station, myself and another signals chap read the map wrongly and strayed into a mine field from which we retreated most carefully.

Whilst we were finding out how the equipment worked something occurred which is a tribute to the RAF and their aerial surveys. An RAF man appeared in a Jeep and said could we confirm that the site was a radio station. We said, yes it was but how could he know as the aerials were tucked away in a cistern with a plastic face. Consulting his records he said that there had been a mast on the site earlier in the year. The Feldwebel left in charge was puzzled at first and then remembered that when the Captain had been in hospital in Rhodes Town the troops had got fed up with their comforts receiver which, like most army issue, had a very short range, and that they had cut down a pine tree and erected it on the site with a clothesline aerial, better to hear the dear homeland. The Captain, on his return, caused its removal saying the RAF would see it. It seems that not only did they see it but were ready to land 60 tons of bombs on the area in a few weeks' time.

You can't be too careful in war!

E.C. Vast
(Ex-Major, Royal Signals)
Hastings
East Sussex

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC PARADOX

Is not the motion of Mr Aspden's isolated electron a contradiction in terms? If it is truly isolated there is not even a reference frame from which its motion may be recognized, let alone the effects of that motion upon its non-existent environment, thus it can not possibly moderate anything at all. (Yes, I know I'm awful.)

More seriously, displacement current may perhaps be best thought of as the movement of catastrophe into a storage cul-se-sac for later release: it is not a true current being devoid of holes and having no closed loop. Its release would be a current.

A limiting sub-mass (LSM) is capable of spatial spin and thus of having a linear axis of rotation, and thus poles which are dimensionless points. Consideration of and by the poles is essentially statics, while consideration of and by the equator is essentially dynamics because the thing moves. A "field" of LSMs may be random or polarized: the latter case demonstrates linear polar electrostatics and spatial equatorial dynamics in simultaneous existence at right-angles, but only the dynamic dimension is capable of harmonic relationships.

Because an LSM can spin, its spatial integration can have spin "energy" which I suggest is indeed "energy": its axis, an unborn denizen, can not. I suggest that e.m. radiation is the linear transference of that energy with interaction between action and reaction, the universal precedent for evolution, interaction being faster than c. A photonic parcel then becomes a spinning LSM, and a collection of them can shunt in waves. It is not the waves which can be polarized but their constituents, by the refusal of constitutents of the filter to spin randomly, so precluding the possibility of the transmitted LSMs demonstrating harmonic relationships, a declinatory matter lacking in spectaculr sparkle or highlights.

An LSM is a product of catastrophe, postulated following the consumption of much creamed rice: if their axes coil themselves around a tree they are no longer straight, and the facts become distorted by their wriggling which causes an intermixing of high and low-energy LSMs better known as the rough and tumble of chaos with a current flow which tends to zero. The problem then becomes the creation of order once more, calling for a cessation of argument and much learning so that the axes may be brought into line: but it starts in abstraction.

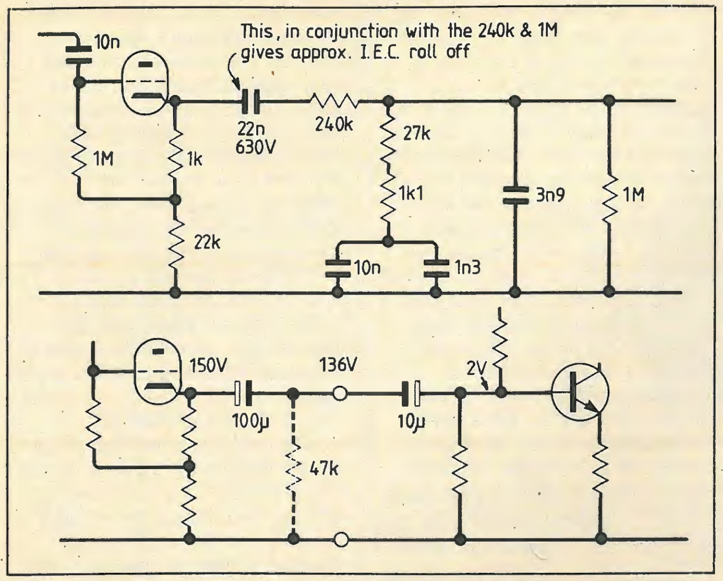
I would not expect a non-energetic displacement current to set up an energetic magnetic field any more than I would expect the cart to push the horse other than downhill, but I can see a non-energetic field co-existing with an energetic one which possesses dynamism, and I can see why artists paint pictures: the energy in a laboratory experiment remains only deduced, and it will always remain so even though it can be harnessed.

James A MacHarg
Wooler
Northumberland

VALVE DISC PREAMPLIFER

I read with interest the article by Richard Brice on a valve disc pre-amplifier. I agree with his basic assumptions and design philosophy but he had made some errors of calculation.

The 10nF capacitor in conjunction with R_1 (1MΩ) will not produce the 7950μ IEC bass roll-off. The Thevenin impedence seen by the 10nF capacitor is more of the order of 18MΩ due to the bootstrapping effect of the cathode follower. There is no need to change this — the IEC roll-off may be implemented elsewhere. His equalization is, unfortunately, incorrect. He has assumed that the equalization network sees only the 250kΩ resistors) (where do you get 250kΩ resistors)? In fact, it sees the Thévenin equivalent circuit which is the 250kΩ resistor in


10n
This, in conjunction with the 240k & 1M gives approx. I.E.C. roll off
22n
630V
240k
27k
1M
1k
1k1
3n9
1M
22k
10n
1n3
150V
136V
2V
100μ
10μ
47k

parallel with the 1MΩ resistor. An easy mistake — I did the same for months in blissful ignorance.

If we re-calculate the values of components in the equalization network we can also add the IEC roll-off. This has the added advantage that we can replace the 1μF electrolytic capacitor with a beter-quality component such as a polycarbonate. See diagram 1.

The only other changes I would make are of detail, the 1μF capacitor feeding the 250kΩ potentiometer could be replaced by a 0.22μF polycarbonate. The 1μF capacitor following could be replaced by a 10nF as used in the earlier stage.

The 100μF output coupling capacitor must surely be a bulky and suspect component; is it really necessary? The output stage should not be loaded by less than 10kΩ, so if we accept that as the minimum input impedence of the power amplifier, we find that 4.7μF would be an adequate value. It may be possible to use a non-polarized component here, but it would be expensive.

A word of warning, some transistor power amplifiers have coupling capacitors on their inputs with the laudable aim of preventing damage due to d.c. being applied at the input. Valve equipment always has an output capacitor to protect the following stage. Therefore connecting a valve pre-amplifier to a transistor amplifier should be safe. Occasionally this is not so; diagram 2 shows why.

The capacitors charge to equal values of charge, by applying Q=CV, we find that the small input capacitor of the amplifer has a large reverse voltage across it. It will fail quickly.

The solution is to add a resistor, shown dotted, or to remove one of the capacitors.

M. Jones
Shirley Warren
Southampton

SILICON DISC

The 'Silicon disc' design by J. Adams, published in the October issue, is certainly a good scheme for improving the response time of many floppy I/O bound programs and it also increases the amount of on-line storage available to the SC84 computer. However, with the extra memory configured as an extra logical disc (drive E), the system user must be especially careful to copy valuable files to 'real' disc before removing the system power. Also he is very prone to losing files through mains power failure. (In the rural area where I live, we lose the mains four or five times a year.)

An alternative approach, which uses exactly the same hardware, is to use the extra memory as a disc sector cache memory. With this system, when the disc driver routine is asked to read a sector, it first looks in the cache for the sector and returns the cache copy if found, else it must make an access to the physical disc to read the sector. Many algorithms for managing cache memories exist, and some are discussed in articles in *Byte* magazine, September, 1985.

The method I use is to hash all sector addresses to give a block number in the cache store. This gives a many-to-one mapping between all on-line disc sectors and the set of blocks in the cache. Upon disc writing, the sector data is also written to its cache block, overwriting previous data, and a directory field in the cache is updated indicating which physical sector is now held. Upon reading, the sector address is hashed and the appropriate cache directory entry is consulted. If the entry holds the desired sector addresses, which it (hopefully) generally does, then no physical access is required. In the same way as for physical writes, when physical reads are indeed required, then the data is also copied to the cache. The code to perform all of this extends the device drivers by about sixty bytes.

Disadvantages are that the increased on-line storage is lost and that a method of clearing the cache each time a diskette is changed must be implemented.

David J Greaves
Romsey
Hampshire

NICAD BATTERY CHARGER

I write to enquire about the series of articles by Rod Cooper on Nicad batteries. Perhaps you could forward the following questions.

- What are the relay specifications?
- Are there suitable alternatives to the Ferranti transistors in the 2N series?
- I cannot see the point in two diode strings in the comparators – surely one is enough, as used in the low temperature cut off.

I have enjoyed reading *Wireless World* since the early fifties and endorse the comments in Feedback column for September by Mr Beud. I hope *Wireless World* keeps a balanced viewpoint. The American market is flooded with pulp: so called technical magazines that are no longer satisfying the do it yourself hobbyist!

W R Risk, F.R.C.S.
Pontiac
Michigan

The author replies:
The relay I used on my prototypes was a miniature enclosed type with silver contacts rated at 3A, single pole. The coil was 100 rated at 6V but closing at 4.8V. These inexpensive relays can be found in the catalogues of several UK component suppliers and I am sure there are similar relays available in the USA.

Ferranti transistors were specified not just because they are dependable and British, but because this firm is particularly helpful when it comes to supplying technical data and advice – other firms could take a leaf out of their book. For American constructors, ZTX108B≡2N3903 and ZTX213B≡2N3905, both are compatible with the ready-made p.c.b. supplied by Biles Eng.

Regarding the diode strings, it would be possible to use one string as suggested by Mr Risk if the ambient temperature were to be held exactly steady. It was not envisaged that the charger would be used in a temperature-controlled laboratory however! In typical everyday conditions the ambient temperature fluctuations are very much larger than the 5°C rise produced by a fully charged NiCd cell at a charge rate of C/10, so this would produce false triggering of the comparator. In fact, single temperature-detection circuits are useless in such conditions.

What the second diode does is to keep track of the ambient temperature so that the comparator only triggers when there is a +5°C temperature difference between the two diode strings.

Even so, the tracking of the circuit is not perfect. With unmatched diodes, the circuit given is satisfactory for the climatic conditions in the UK, but may not cope with the extremes experienced in some parts of the USA, so it may then be necessary to match these diodes to get better tracking.

I must agree with Messrs Risk and Beud on the subject of computer projects. There is an unnecessary excess of these, not just in *EWW* but everywhere, and most display the sledgehammer-to-crack-a-nut syndrome.

FFT

The article on Fast Fourier transforms in the September issue* of *Electronics and Wireless World* ended with the hope that the article would be a source of inspiration for other readers. It certainly prompted me to resurrect some ideas I had for spectrum analysis which came about from trying to prove that there are always more ways than one of doing a job.

The programs I have seen for spectrum analysis have all been based on Fourier mathematics, so how could the same end result be achieved without recourse to such mathematics, or indeed knowledge of them? The following notes described one of my attempts using a BBC micro and simple basic.

An array of amplitude-sampled points store the waveform to be analysed, which may be input either through the a-d ports or, as in the case of the examples shown here, synthesized by software, and this array is then tested for a match with the cycles of range of reference frequencies, one frequency at a time.

The method used to determine the degree of match can be illustrated by considering a very simple case of testing for the match between one cycle of a sine wave held in the array and one cycle of reference frequency, where we know that we should obtain a maximum match.

The array is divided into two equal parts, the first part representing 0° to 180° (the half-cycle with positive values) and the second part 180° to 360°, the negative half-cycle. The elements of the 0° to 180° section are then summed and this result is added to the result of summing and inverting the sign of the 180° to 360° section. Thus we obtain a grand total of positive sign which represents a perfect match for that sine wave of that amplitude.

This, however, is true only for a sine wave. If the array held one cycle of a cosine wave, the above procedure would result in a total of zero. Therefore the procedure has to be repeated with the difference that the array is divided at the points equivalent to 90° and 270°, with the first summing taking place from 0° to 90° and 270° to 360°, and the second, with the sign inverted, between 90° and 270°. The grand total is then as for the sine wave. To take care of all phase angles the square root of the sum of the squares of the two grand results is taken.

Thus, in testing for a match with one cycle as the reference frequency, the array has been divided into four parts with sign changes at appropriate points. To test for a match with two cycles, the array is divided into eight parts, and so on for greater numbers of cycles.

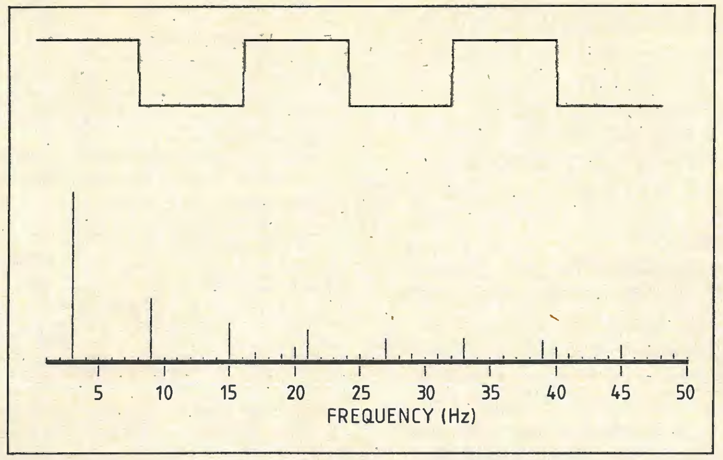
At this point I considered the problem solved, but a few test runs showed an error which appeared for integer sub-harmonics of odd-order reference cycles, arising from assymmetry in the summing procedures. A few extra lines of software corrects for the error, although it does dictate that the analysis must run from the higher frequencies to the lower to save duplicating some of the calculating.

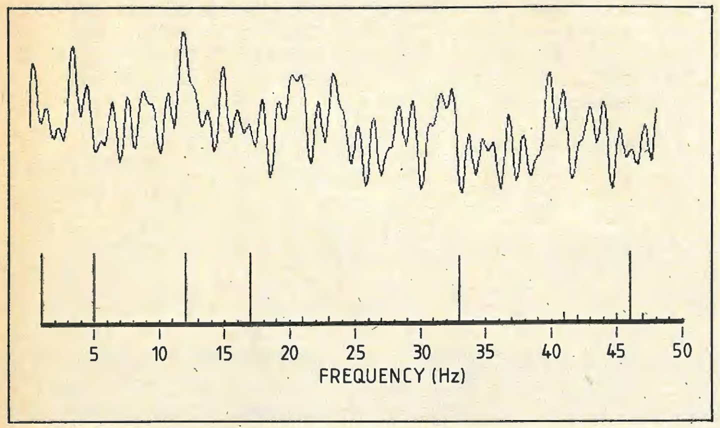
The first example given shows the analysis of a waveform synthesized from equal amplitudes of 1, 5, 12, 17, 33 and 46 cycles, all of which have been resolved satisfactorily by the program. The second example is for three cycles of square wave, where the expected harmonic pattern is shown by the analysis. There are some small spurious results, which I believe arise from rounding problems in the program.

The listing shows the simplicity of the programs. In line 20 the number of array points required is chosen for D%, 500 in this case. Likewise, the maximum number of cycles for the reference frequency is chosen for F% and is 50 here. The only limits for these figures are available memory, run time for the program and resolution or aliasing problems. Lines 60 to 110 synthesize and draw the waveform. The remainder perform the calculations and draw the result as the program runs. Line 160 determines the division factor for the array and line 190 organizes the required sign changes. The summing occurs in the loop at 200, and the error correction in lines 270 to 310. I am sure that considerable polishing can be done to the program and perhaps some kind reader can turn it into machine code!

R B Hale
St Albans
Hertfordshire

```
 10 REM "FREQUENCY ANALYSIS" R.B.HALE
 20 D%=500:F%=50
 30 DIM A%(D%),R%(F%),S%(F%)
 40 CLS:MODE0
 50 PRINT"       Sample Waveform"
 60 S=2*PI/D%
 70 MOVE INT(1200/D%),900
 80 FOR Y%=1 TO D%:T=S*Y%
 90 A%(Y%)=SIN(T)*400+SIN(T*5)*400+COS(T*12)*400
      +SIN(T*17)*400+SIN(T*33)*400+SIN(T*46)*400
100 DRAW INT(Y%*1200/D%),A%(Y%)/10+900
110 NEXT
120
130 VDU5
140 MOVE 100,30:PRINT"Frequency Analysis"
150 FORV%=F% TO 1 STEP-1
160 M=D%/(V%*4):N%=1:J%=0:K%=0
170 REPEAT
180 L%=0:Z%=N%*M
190 IF N%MOD2=0 K%=-K% ELSE J%=-J%
200 FOR Y%=((N%-1)*M)+1 TO Z%
210 L%=L%+A%(Y%)
220 NEXT
230 J%=J%+L%:K%=K%+L%:N%=N%+1
240 UNTIL Y%>D%-1
250 Z=SQR(J%*J%+K%*K%)*.625/D%
260 R%(V%)=Z:C=0
270 FOR A%=3 TO F%-1 STEP 2
280 IF V%*A%>F% L%=0 ELSE L%=A%
290 C=C+S%(V%*L%)/A%
300 NEXT
310 S%(V%)=Z-C:P=(V%*1250/F%)
320
330 MOVE P,120
340 DRAW P,Z-C+120
350 F=INT((V%+.01)*10)/10
360 IF F MOD 5=0 MOVE P,100:DRAW P,80:
    MOVE P-145,70:PRINT INT(V%+.01)
370 NEXT
380 VDU4
```





FUNDAMENTALS OF ENERGY TRANSFER

May I offer a few thoughts on that part of Chris Parton's letter (*E&WW*, Dec, 1984, p.66) relating to the NPL definition of the ampere involving infinitely long parallel conductors? It seems to me that electric current is defined simply by the differential equation.

$$i=dq/dt \qquad (1)$$

When the unit of charge is the coulomb (a physical quantity) and the unit of time is the second (a physical quantity) we obtain the unit of current called the ampere (a mathematical concept).

The NPL definition of the ampere seems at first sight to involve forethoughts that the ampere has to be subsequently realised by a physical system because of its practical utility and that the definition is "superior" to the c.g.s. "circle of wire" definition. When we try to define it apart from Eq (1) we always run into difficulties over concepts such as "conductors of infinite length" and so on which are not allowed in real life physical systems. The c.g.s. "circle of wire" definition also involves difficulties: does a unit pole exist? How does the current enter and leave the coil? What is meant by force? etc.

What the NPL is doing is defining the ampere in an "absolute type" of way. The term "absolute" was introduced by Gauss, meaning independent of the size of any particular instrument, or the value of gravity at any particular instrument, or the value of gravity at any particular place, or of any other arbitrary quantities than the three standards of length, mass and time. But with concepts such as electric current I do not see how the difficulties I have mentioned can be avoided. Mechanical quantities can be defined in Gauss's absolute way but it is better, I think, to refer to "the NPL definition of the ampere" and to realise that it is an "absolute type" of concept from which any practicality has been removed. When the NPL has to realise the ampere practically then, of course, all thoughts of infinite conductors, unit poles, etc. vanish from their minds and they turn to the realities of forces and torques on mutually magnetically coupled coils, masses and levers.

May I draw readers' attention to part of a comment by Dr A. T. Starr (whom I knew at Callender's Research Laboratories in 1939 and for whom I have the utmost respect)? "The development of electromagnetism adopted in this chapter is regarded with disfavour by many teachers of the subject and international committees. A few words in defence of the method will therefore be given . . . we are told that the idea of a magnetic pole is very deluding and that we are likely to find ourselves 'floundering in a world of make-believe'. This need not alarm us, as anything abstract is 'make-believe' and may be indulged in, provided it is self-consistent and useful . . . the fact that a North Pole is associated with an equal South Pole is not sufficient to make the idea of a single pole useless or misleading, just as the fact that every reaction does not prevent the idea of force from being useful." The whole of this reference is very worthwhile reading.

In conclusion, I feel that the 'wisdom of our forefathers' was in the c.g.s. definition and that the NPL has erred in adopting the infinitely long wire definition. Chris Parton is to be congratulated on explaining the absurdity of introducing infinity into any 'absolute type' of definition. May I gently remind him, however, that parallel infinite wires never occurred originally in any c.g.s. definition?

Philip John Drake
Whickham
Newcastle-on-Tyne

Reference

1. A.T. Starr, Electric circuits and wave filters. Pitman. 2nd ed., 1944, pp.63-65.

01-208 1177 TECHNOMATIC LTD 01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

BBC B Plus £409 (a)BBC B Plus with 128K kit **£434(a);** B + DFS **£360(a);**
Model B + Econet **£335(a);** B + Econet + DFS **£399(a);**
1770 Upgrade Kit for BBC B to B Plus **£42.60(d)**
Acorn 2nd Processors: 6502: **£175(a);** Z80: **£340(a)**
TORCH UNICORN: Z80 Card: **£275(a);** Z80 Disc Pack: **£550(a)**
TORCH Graduate G800/2 £699(a)

META-ASSEMBLER. Both an editor and Macro-Assembler. Meta can assemble most 65xx, 68xx, 6804, 6805/6305, 6809, 8048, 8080/8085, Z80, 1802 and more. (Free updates due very soon — 68000 series, 8088/8086, Z8000 etc.) Many advanced features including Macros, conditional assembly, Global/selective search etc. etc. Includes 16K Eprom, disc, function key card, and comprehensive manual. Please phone for comprehensive leaflet. **Meta-Assembler £126(c)**

We stock the full range of ACORN hardware and firmware and a very wide range of other peripherals for the BBC. For detailed specifications and pricing please send for our leaflet.

PRINTERS

EPSON: RX80T+ **£210 (a);** RX100+ **£345 (a);** FX80+ **£315 (a);** FX100+ **£430 (a);**JX80 Full Colour Printer **£475 (a)** LX80 **£219 (a);** Optional Tractor Feed **£20(c)**
KAGA: KP810 (80 col) **£235 (a);** KP910 (156 col) **£339 (**
BROTHER: HR15 **£310 (a);** JUKI 6100 **£299 (a).**
SEIKOSHA SP-1000 **£189 (b)**

SPECIAL OFFER EPSON FX80 £265(a) + VAT

ACCESSORIES

A wide range of accessories, interfaces for above printers available from stock. Please send for detailed price list.
Plain Fanfold Paper with extra fine perforation (Clean Edge):
2000 sheets 9.5" × 11" **£13(b)** 2000 sheets 14.5" × 11" **£18.50(b)**
Labels per 1000s: Single Row 3½" × 1 7/16" **£5.25(d)** Triple Row 2-7/16" × 1 7/16" **£5.00(d)**

MODEMS

BUZZ BOX
This pocket sized BT approved modem complies with V21 300/300 baud and provides an ideal solution for communications between users, with mainframe computers and bulletin boards. Suitable for use with Open University computer. Battery/mains powered.
BUZZ BOX £60(c) ains Adaptor £10(d) BBC Data Lead **£8(d)**

MIRACLE WS 2000
The world standard BT approved modem covering all standard CCITT and BELL (outside UK only) standards upto 1200 baud. Allows communication with virtually any computer system in the world. Expandability to Auto Dial and Auto Answer with full software control enhance the considerable features already provided on the modem. Mains powered. WS 2000 **£129 (c)** Auto Dial Board/Auto Answer Board (awaiting BABT approved) **£30 (d)** Software Control Kit **£10 (d)**

NEW WS-3000 RANGE — the new professional series. All are intelligent and 'Hayes' compatible, allowing simply 'English' commands to control its many features. All models feature Auto-Dial with 10 number memory, Auto-Answer, Speed Buffering, printer port, data security option etc. All models are factory upgradeable.
WS3000 V2123 (V21 & V23 + Bell) **£295 (a)**
WS3000 V22 (as above plus 1200 baud full duplex) **£495 (a)**
WS3000 V22bis (as above plus 2400 baud full duplex) **£650 (a)**
The WS3000 range all have BT approval.

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface.
Softy II .... **£195.00 (b)**
Adaptor for 2764/2564 .... **£25.00**

SPECIAL OFFER

£2.20(d); 27128-25 **£3.20 (d);** 6264LP-15 **£3.00(d);**

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE £282

INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMMER EP8000 £695 (a)

DISC DRIVES

TECHNOMATIC drives are fitted with high quality slimline mechanisms and are available with or without integral mains power supply. The dual drive power supplies are switch mode type and are generously rated. All drives with integral power supply are fitted with a mains indicator.

All drives are supplied with all the necessary cables, manual and a formatting disc. All drives are capable of operating in single or double density modes.

Single Drives:
1 × 100K 40T SS: TS100 **£79(b)**
1 × 400K 80/40T DS: TS400 **£85(b)**
With integral psu.
PS100 **£99(b)**
PS400 **£120(b)**
Dual Drives: (with integral psu)
Stacked Version:
PD800 2 × 400K 80/40T DS **£199(a)**
Plinth Versions:
PD800P **£245(a)**
3.5" Drivers: TS35 1 × 400K 80T DS **£99(b)** TD35 2 × 400K 80T DS **£192(b)** Separate cased power supply **£20(c)**

3M FLOPPY DISCS

Industry Standard floppy discs with a lifetime guarantee Discs in packs of 10.

5¼" DISCS				3½" DISCS	
40 T SS DD	£13(d)	40 T DS DD	£18(d)	80 T SS DD	£30(d)
80 T SS DD	£22(d)	80 T DS DD	£24(d)	80 T DS DD	£38(d)

FLOPPICLENE DRIVEHEAD CLEANING KIT

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 28 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives. **£14.50** (b)

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

Single Disc Cable **£6** (d)
10 Disc Library Case **£1.80** (d)
30/40 Disc Lockable Box **£14** (c)
Dual Disc Cable **£8.50** (d)
30 Disc Storage Box **£6** (c)
100 Disc Lockable Box **£19** (c)

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 14in. & 20in RGB
1431 Std Res **£185 (a); 1431** Ap std Res PAL/Audio **£205 (a);**
1451 Med Res **£240(a); 1451AP** Med Res **£280(a); 1441** Hi Res **£385(a);**
Swivel Base for Plastic 14"Microvitecs **£20 (c)**
2030CS Std Red **£380 (a); 2040CS** Hi Res **£685 (a)**
Plinth for 14in. Monitors **£8.50.**
Microvitec Monitors with TTL/Linear Inputs also available.
SANYO CD 3125 NB 14in. RGB Std Res **£159 (a)**
KAGA TAXAN 12in. RGB
Vision II Hi Res £240(a); New Vision III plus **£330(a); Supervision III** plus **£360(a)**
Mitsubishi 14 RGB Med Res. IBME BBC Compatible **£229(a);**
Green Screens: KAGA KX12SIG **£95(a);** SANYO DM81 12CX **£90(a);**
Swivel Stand for Kaga Green **£21 (c)**
BBC Leads: KAGA RGB **£5** Microvitec **£3.50;** Monochrome **£3.50 (d)**

UVERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays.
It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2 p&p.**
UV1 as above but without the timer. **£47 + £2 p&p.**
For Industrial Users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eproms. UV141 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 **£69,** UV141 **£85, p&p £2.50.**

PRINTER BUFFER

The buffer offers a storage of 64K. Data from three computers can be loaded into the buffer which will continue accepting data until it is full. The buffer will automatically switch from one computer to next as soon as that computer has dumped all its data. The computer then is available for other uses. LED bargraph indicates memory usage. Simple push button control provides. REPEAT, PAUSE and RESET functions. Integral power supply. **£199** (a).
BBC Cable Set **£30.**

Serial Test Cable

Serial Cable switchable at both ends allowing pin options to be re-routed or linked at either end — making it possible to produce almost any cable configuration on site.
Available as M/M or M/F **£24.75 (d)**

Serial Mini Patch Box

Allows an easy method to reconfigure pin functions without rewiring the cable assay. Jumpers can be used and reused. **£22 (d)**

Serial Mini Test

Monitors RS232C and CCITT V24 Transmissions, indicating status with dual colour LEDs on 7 most significant lines. Connects in Line. **£22.50 (d)**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)

No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No of Ways	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	—
FEMALE:				
St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang Pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	—
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw Lock	130	150	175	—

TEXTOOL ZIF

SOCKETS
28-pin **£9.00**
24-pin **£7.50**
40-pin **£12.00**

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2 × 6-way (commodore)	—	300p
2 × 10-way	150p	—
2 × 12-way (vic 20)	—	350p
2 × 18-way	—	140p
2 × 23-way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2 × 25-way	225p	220p
2 × 28-way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2 × 36-way	250p	—
1 × 43-way	260p	—
2 × 22-way	190p	—
2 × 43-way	395p	—
1 × 77 way	400p	500p
2 × 50-way(S100conn)	600p	—

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	Plug	Skt
2 × 32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 × 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 × 32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 × 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
IDC Skt A + B	400p	
IDC Skt A + C	400p	

For 2 × 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

MISC CONNS

21 pin Scart Connector **200p**
8 pin Video Connector **200p**

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics (solder **500p** (IDC) **475p**
36 way skt Centronics (solder) **550p** (IDC) **500p**
24 way plug IEEE (solder) **475p** (IDC) **475p**
24 way skt IEEE (solder) **500p** (IDC) **500p**
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin
24 way **700p** 36 way **750p**

GENDER CHANGERS
25 way D type

Male to Male **£10**
Male to Female **£10**
Female to Female **£10**

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5.00
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male Female	£9.50

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	90p	6-way	105p
8-way	120p	10-way	150p

RIBBON CABLE

(grey/metre)

10-way	40p	34-way	160p
16-way	60p	40-way	180p
20-way	85p	50-way	200p
26-way	120p	64-way	280p

DIL HEADERS

	Solder	IDC
14 pin	40p	100p
16 pin	50p	110p
18 pin	60p	—
20 pin	75p	—
24 pin	100p	150p
28 pin	160p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisment are subject to change without notice.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows: (a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

TECHNOLINE VIEWDATA SYSTEM. TEL: 01-450 9764

Using 'Prestel' type protocols. For information and orders — 24 hour service, 7 days a week

74 SERIES

7400	0.30
7401	0.30
7402	0.30
7403	0.30
7404	0.36
7405	0.30
7406	0.40
7407	0.40
7408	0.30
7409	0.30
7410	0.30
7411	0.30
7412	0.30
7413	0.50
7414	0.70
7416	0.36
7417	0.40
7420	0.30
7421	0.60
7422	0.36
7423	0.36
7425	0.40
7426	0.40
7427	0.32
7428	0.43
7430	0.30
7432	0.36
7433	0.30
7437	0.30
7438	0.40
7439	0.40
7440	0.40
7441	0.90
7442A	0.70
7443A	1.00
7444	1.10
7445	1.00
7446A	1.00
7447A	1.00
7448	1.00
7450	0.36
7451	0.35
7453	0.38
7454	0.38
7460	0.55
7470	0.50
7472	0.45
7473	0.45
7474	0.50
7475	0.60
7476	0.45
7480	0.65
7481	1.80
7483A	1.05
7484A	1.25
7485	1.10
7486	0.42
7489	2.10
7490A	0.55
7491	0.70
7492A	0.70
7493A	0.55
7494	1.10
7495A	0.60
7496	0.80
7497	2.10
74100	1.90
74107	0.50
74109	0.75
74110	0.75
74111	0.55
74116	1.70
74118	1.10
74119	1.70
74120	1.00
74121	0.55
74122	0.70
74123	0.80
74125	0.65
74126	0.55
74128	0.55
74132	0.75
74136	0.70
74141	0.90
74142	2.50
74143	1.30
74144	2.70
74145	1.10
74147	1.70
74148	1.40
74150	1.75
74151A	0.70
74153	0.80
74154	1.40
74155	0.80
74156	0.90
74157	0.80
74159	1.75
74160	1.10
74161	0.80
74162	1.10
74163	1.10
74164	1.20
74165	1.10
74166	1.40
74167	4.00
74170	2.00
74172	4.20
74173	1.40
74174	1.10
74175	1.05
74176	1.00
74178	1.50
74179	1.50
74180	1.00
74181	3.40
74182	1.40
74184	1.80
74185A	1.80
74190	1.30
74191	1.30
74192	1.10
74193	1.15
74194	1.10
74195	0.80
74196	1.30
74197	1.10
74198	2.20
74199	2.20
74221	1.10
74251	1.00
74259	1.50
74265	0.80
74273	2.00
74276	1.40
74278	1.70
74279	0.90
74283	1.05
74742	3.20
74290	0.90
74293	0.90
74298	1.80
74351	2.00
74365A	0.80
74366A	0.80
74367A	0.80
74376	1.60
74390	1.10
74393	1.20
74490	1.40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	0.24
74LS01	0.24
74LS02	0.24
74LS03	0.24
74LS04	0.24
74LS05	0.24
74LS08	0.24
74LS09	0.24
74LS10	0.24
74LS11	0.24
74LS13	0.34
74LS14	0.50
74LS15	0.24
74LS20	0.24
74LS21	0.24
74LS22	0.24
74LS24	0.50
74LS26	0.26
74LS27	0.24
74LS28	0.24
74LS30	0.24
74LS32	0.24
74LS32	0.24
74LS33	0.24
74LS37	0.24
74LS38	0.24
74LS40	0.24
74LS42	0.50
74LS43	1.50
74LS48	0.90
74LS49	1.00
74LS51	0.24
74LS54	0.24
74LS55	0.24
74LS73A	0.30
74LS74A	0.35
74LS75	0.45
74LS76A	0.36
74LS78	0.42
74LS83A	0.70
74LS85	0.75
74LS86	0.35
74LS90	0.48
74LS91	0.90
74LS92	0.35
74LS93	0.54
74LS95B	0.75
74LS96	0.90
74LS107	0.40
74LS109	0.40
74LS112	0.45
74LS113	0.45
74LS114	0.45
74LS122	0.70
74LS123	o.80
74LS125	0.50
74LS126	0.50
74LS132	0.65
74LS133	0.55
74LS136	0.45
74LS138	0.55
74LS139	0.55
74LS145	0.95
74LS147	1.75
74LS148	1.40
74LS151	0.65
74LS152	2.00
74LS153	0.65
74LS154	1.60
74LS155	0.65
74LS156	0.65
74LS157	0.50
74LS158	0.65
74LS160A	0.65
74LS161A	0.75
74LS162A	0.75
74LS163A	0.75
74LS164	0.75
74LS165A	1.10
74LS166A	1.50
74LS168	1.30
74LS169	1.00
74LS170	1.40
74LS173A	1.00
74LS174	0.75
74LS175	0.75
74LS181	2.00
74LS183	1.90
74LS190	0.75
74LS191	0.75
74LS192	0.80
74LS194A	0.75
74LS195A	0.75
74LS196	0.80
74LS197	0.80
74LS221	0.90
74LS240	0.80
74LS241	0.80
74LS242	0.90
74LS243	0.90
74LS244	0.80
74LS245	1.10
74LS247	1.10
74LS248	1.10
74LS249	1.10
74LS251	0.75
74LS253	0.75
74LS256	0.90
74LS2457A	0.70
74LS258A	0.70
74LS259	1.20
74LS260	0.75
74LS266	0.60
74LS273	1.25
74LS279	0.70
74LS280	1.90
74LS283	0.80
74LS290	0.80
74LS292	9.00
74LS293	0.80
74LS295	1.40
74LS297	9.00
74LS298	1.00
74LS299	2.20
74LS321	3.70
74LS322A	3.90
74LS323	3.00
74LS324	3.20
74LS348	2.00
74LS352	1.20
74LS353	1.20
74LS356	2.10
74LS363	1.80
74LS364	1.80
74LS365	0.50
74LS366	0.50
74LS367	0.52
74LS368	0.50
74LS373	0.90
74LS374	0.90
74LS375	0.75
74LS377	1.30
74LS378	0.95
74LS379	1.30
74LS381	4.50
74LS385	3.25
74LS390	0.60
74LS393	1.00
74LS395A	1.00
74LS399	1.40
74LS445	1.80
74LS465	1.20
74LS467	1.20
74LS490	1.50
74LS540	1.00
74LS541	1.00
74LS608	7.00
74LS610	19.00
74LS612	19.00
74LS624	3.50
74LS626	2.25
74LS628	2.25
74LS629	1.25
74LS640	2.00
74LS640-1	3.00
74LS641	1.50
74LS642	2.50
74LS642-1	3.00
74LS643	2.50
74LS643-1	3.00
74LS644	3.50
74LS645	2.00
74LS645-1	4.00
74LS668	0.90
74LS669	0.90
74LS670	1.70
74LS682	2.50
74LS683	3.00
74LS684	3.50
74LS687	3.50
74LS688	3.50
74LS783	21.00

74S SERIES

74S00	0.50
74S02	0.50
74S04	0.50
74S05	0.50
74S08	0.50
74S10	0.50
74S11	0.75
74S20	0.50
74S22	0.50
74S30	0.50
74S32	0.60
74S37	0.60
74S38	0.60
74S40	0.50
74S51	0.60
74S64	0.45
74S74	0.70
74S85	3.00
74S86	1.00
74S112	1.50
74S113	1.20
74S114	1.20
74S124	3.00
74S132	1.00
74S133	0.60
74S138	1.80
74S139	1.80
74S140	1.00
74S151	1.50
74S153	1.50
74S157	2.00
74S158	2.00
74S163	3.00
74S169	5.50
74S174	3.00
74S175	3.20
74S188	1.80
74S189	1.80
74S194	3.00
74S195	3.00
74S196	3.50
74S200	4.50
74S201	3.20
74S225	5.20
74S240	4.00
74S241	4.00
74S244	4.50
74S251	2.50
74S257	2.50
74S258	2.50
74S260	1.00
74S261	3.00
74S283	2.70
74S287	2.25
74S288	2.00
74S289	2.25
74S299	4.50
74S373	4.00
74S374	4.00
74S387	2.25

74C SERIES

74C00	0.70
74C04	0.50/ 4069
74C08	0.70
74C10	0.70
74C14	0.50/ 4016 4584
74C20	0.70
74C32	1.00
74C42	1.50
74C48	1.50
74C73	1.00
74C74	1.20
74C76	1.00
74C83	2.00
74C85	2.25
74C86	0.50
74C90	1.90
74C93	1.50
74C95	1.60
74C107	1.00
74C150	5.00
74C151	2.00
74C157	2.50
74C160	1.80
74C161	1.80
74C162	1.80
74C163	1.80
74C173	1.00
74C174	1.50
74C175	1.50
74C193	1.50
74C194	1.50
74C195	1.50
74C221	2.50
74C244	2.00
74C245	2.25
74C373	2.25
74C374	2.25
74C902	1.20
74C911	9.00
74C912	4.50
74C922	6.00
74C923	6.50
74C925	6.50
74C926	7.50

74ALS SERIES

74ALS00	0.45
74ALS02	0.45
74ALS04	0.50
74ALS08	0.50
74ALS10	0.45
74ALS20	0.45
74ALS32	0.45
74ALS74	0.70
74ALS138	1.50
74ALS139	1.50
74ALS244	4.00
74ALS245	4.75
74ALS573	2.60
74ALS574	4.50
74ALS580	2.60

4000 SERIES

4000	0.20
4001	0.24
4002	0.25
4006	0.70
4007	0.25
4008	0.60
4009	0,45
4010	0.60
4011	0.24
4012	0.25
4013	0.36
4014	0.60
4015	0.70
4016	0.36
4017	0.55
4018	0.60
4019	0.60
4020	0.80
4021	0.60
4022	0.70
4023	0.30
4024	0.48
4025	0.24
4026	0.90
4027	0.40
4028	0.60
4029	0.75
4030	0.35
4031	1.25
4032	1.00
4033	1.25
4034	2.50
4035	0.70
4036	2.50
4037	1.10
4038	1.00
4040	0.60
4041	0.55
4042	0.50
4043	0.60
4044	0.60
4045	1.00
4046	0.60
4047	0.60
4048	0.55
4049	0.36
4050	0.35
4051	0.65
4052	0.60
4053	0.60
4054	0.80
4055	0.80
4056	0.85
4060	0.70
4063	0.85
4066	0.40
4067	2.30
4068	0.25
4069	0.24
4070	0.24
4071	0.24
4072	0.24
4073	0.24
4075	0.24
4076	0.65
4077	0.25
4078	0.25
4081	0.24
4082	0.25
4085	0.60
4086	0.75
4089	1.20
4093	0.35
4094	0.90
4095	0.95
4096	0.90
4097	2.70
4098	0.75
4099	0.99
4501	0.36
4502	0.55
4503	0.36
4504	0.95
4505	3.60
4506	0.90
4507	0.35
4508	1.20
4510	0.55
4511	0.55
4512	0.55
4513	1.50
4514	1.10
4515	1.10
4516	0.55
4517	2.20
4518	0.48
4519	0.32
4520	0.60
4521	1.15
4522	0.80
4526	0.70
4527	0.80
4528	0.65
4529	1.00
4531	0.75
4532	0.65
4534	3.80
4536	2.50
4538	0.75
4539	0.75
4541	0.90
4543	0.70
4551	1.00
4553	2.40
4555	0.36
4556	0.50
4557	2.40
4560	1.40
4566	1.40
4568	2.40
4569	1.70
4572	0.45
4583	0.90
4584	0.48
4585	0.60
4724	1.50
14411	7.50
14412	7.50
14416	3.00
14419	2.60
14490	4.20
14495	4.50
145000	6.50
14599	2.00
22100	3.50
22101	7.00
22102	7.00
40014	0.48
40085	1.20
40097	0.36
40098	0.40
40100	1.50
40101	1.25
40102	1.30
40103	2.00
40104	1.20
40105	1.50
40106	0.48
40107	0.55
40108	3.20
40109	0.80
40110	2.25
40114	2.25
40147	2.80
40163	1.00
40173	1.20
40174	1.00
40175	1.00
40192	1.00
40193	1.00
40194	1.00
40244	1.50
40245	1.50
40257	1.80
40373	1.80
40374	1.80
80C95	0.75
80C97	0.75
80C98	0.75

LINEAR ICs

AD7581	12.00
ADC0808	11.90
AM7910DC	25.00
AN-1-5050	1.00
AY-3-1350	3.50
AY-3-8910	4.90
AY-3-8912	5.00
CA3019A	1.00
CA3020	3.50
CA3028A	1.10
CA3046	0.70
CA3059	3.25
CA3060	3.50
CA3080E	0.70
CA3085	1.50
CA3086	0.60
CA3089E	2.50
CA3090AQ	3.75
CA3130E	0.90
CA3130T	1.30
CA3140E	0.45
CA3140T	1.00
CA3146	2.25
CA3160E	1.50
CA3161E	2.00
CA3162E	6.00
CA3189E	2.70
CA3240E	1.50
CA3280G	3.00
D7002	6.00
DAC1408-8	3.00
DAC0800	3.00
DAC0808	3.00
DG308	3.00
HA1366	1.90
ICL7106	6.75
ICL7611	0.95
ICL7650	4.00
ICL7660	2.50
ICL8038	4.00
ICM7216B	22.00
ICM7217	7.50
ICM7555	0.90
ICM7556	1.40
LC7120	3.00
LC7130	3.00
LC7131	3.50
LC7137	3.50
LF347	1.20
LF351	0.60
LF353	0.90
LF355	0.90
LF356N	1.10
LF357	1.00
LF398	4.00
LM10CLH	4.50
LM301A	0.30
LM307	0.45
LM308CN	0.75
LM310	2.25
LM311	0.60
LM318	1.50
LM319	1.80
LM324	0.45
LM334Z	1.15
LM335Z	1.30
LM336	1.60
LM339	0.40
LM348	0.60
LM358P	0.50
LM377	3.00
LM380N-8	1.50
LM380N	1.50
LM381AN	1.70
LM383	3.25
LM384	2.20
LM386N-1	1.00
LM387	2.70
LM389	1.89
LM391	1.80
LM392N	1.10
LM393	0.85
LM394CH	4.00
LM709	0.35
LM710	0.48
LM711	1.00
LM723	0.60
LM725CN	3.00
LM733	0.65
LM741	0.22
LM7747	0.70
LM748	0.30
LM1011	4.80
LM1014	1.50
LM1801	3.00
LM1830	2.50
LM1871	3.00
LM1872	3.00
LM1886	6.00
LM1889	4.50
LM2917	3.00
LM3302	0.90
LM3900	0.80
LM3909	1.00
LM3911	1.80
LM3914	3.50
LM3915	3.40
LM3916	3.40
LM13600	1.50
M51513L	2.30
M51516L	4.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1310P	1.50
1413	0.75
MC1458	0.45
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	0.70
MC3340P	2.00
MC3401	0.70
MC3403	0.65
MF10CN	4.10
MK50240	9.00
MK50398	11.00
ML902	5.00
ML922	4.00
MM6221A	3.00
NE529	2.20
NE531	1.20
NE544	1.90
NE555	0.22
NE556	0.60
NE564	4.00
NE565	1.20
NE566	1.50
NE567	1.25
NE570	4.00
NE571	3.00
NE592	0.90
NE5532P	1.50
NE5533P	1.60
NE5534P	1.20
NE5534AP	1.50
OP-07EP	3.50
PLL02A	5.00
RC4136	0.55
RC4151	2.00
RC4195	1.50
RC4558	0.55
S566B	2.20
S50240	9.00
SAA1900	16.00
SFF96364	8.00
SL490	3.00
SN76013N	3.00
SN76023N	3.00
SN76033N	3.00
SN76115N	2.15
SN76489	4.00
SN76495	4.00
SN76660	1.20
SPO256AL2	7.00
SP8515	7.50
TA7120	1.20
TA7130	1.40
TA7204	1.50
TA7205	0.90
TA7222	1.50
TA7310	1.50
TBA641BX1	4.00
TBA231	1.20
TBA800	0.80
TBA810	0.90
TBA20	0.80
TBA820M	0.75
TBA920	2.00
TBA950	2.25
TC9109	5.00
TCA210	3.50
TCA220	3.50
TCA270	3.50
TCA940	1.75
TDA1004A	5.00
TDA1010	2.25
TDA1022	4.50
TDA1024	1.10
TDA1170S	3.00
TDA2002	3.25
TDA2003	1.90
TDA2004	2.40
TDA2006	3.20
TDA2020	3.20
TDA2030	2.50
TDA2593	5.00
TDA2653	7.00
TDA3560	7.50
TDA3810	7.50
TDA7000	3.50
TEA1002	7.00
TL061CP	0.40
TL062	0.60
TL064	0.90
TL071	0.40
TL072	0.70
TL074	1.10
TL081	0.35
TL082	0.55
TL083	0.75
TL084	1.00
TL094	2.00
TL170	0.50
TL430C	1.20
UAA1003-3	9.35
UA759	3.20
UA2240	1.20
UAA170	1.70
UCN4801A	4.00
ULN2001A	0.75
ULN2002A	0.75
ULN2003A	0.75
ULN2004A	0.75
ULN2068	2.90
ULN2802	1.90
ULN2803	1.80
ULN2804	1.90
UPC575	2.75
UPC592H	2.00
UPC1156H	3.00
UPC1185H	5.00
XR210	4.00
XR2206	4,50
XR2207	3.75
XR2211	5.75
XR2216	6.75
XR2240	1.20
ZN404	1.00
ZN414	0.80
ZN419P	1.75
ZN423E	1.30
ZN424E	1.30
ZN425E8	3.50
ZN426E8	3.00
ZN427E8	6.00
ZN428E8	4.50
ZN429E8	2.25
ZN447E	9.00
ZN449E	3.00
ZN450E	7.50
ZN459CP	3.00
ZN1034E	2.00
ZNA1040	6.60
ZNA134J	23.00
ZNA234E	9.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO220

+VE		−VE	
5V 7805	0.45	7905	0.50
6V 7806	0.50	7906	0.50
6V 7808	0.50	7908	0.50
12V 7812	0.45	7912	0.50
15V 7815	0.50	7915	0.15
18V 7818	0.50	7918	0.50
24V 7824	0.50	7924	0.50

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO92

5V 78L05	0.30	5V 79L05	0.45
6V 78L06	0.30	12V 79L12	0.50
8V 78L08	0.30	15V 79L15	0.50
12V 78L12	0.30		
15V 78L15	0.30		

OTHER REGULATORS

FIXED REGULATORS		
LM309K	1A 5V	1.40
LM323K	3A 5V	3.50
78H05KC	5A 5V	5.40
78H12	5A 12V	6.40
78P05	10A 5V	9.00
VARIABLE REGULATORS		
LM305AH		2.50
LM317T	TO-220	1.50
LM317K	TO3	2.40
LM337T		2.25
LM350T	10A+VAR	4.00
LM396K	10A+VAR	15.00
LM723N		0.50
78HHO5KC	5A 5V	5.75
78HGKC	5A+VAR	6.50
78GUIC	1A+VAR	2.25
79HGKC	5A—VAR	6.75
79GUIC	1A—VAR	2.50
SWITCHING REGULATIONS		
ICL7660		2.50
SG3524		3.00
TL494		3.00
TL497		3.00
78S40		2.50
RC4195		1.50

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPU

1802CE	6.50
2650A	10.50
6502	4.50
65C02-2MHz	12.00
6502A	6.50
6502B	8.00
6800	2.50
6802	3.00
6803-2	12.00
6809	6.50
6809E	10.00
68B09	10.00
68B09E	12.00
68000-LB	36.00
8035	3.50
80C35	6.00
8039	4.20
80C39	7.00
8080A	4.20
8085A	3.00
80C85A	7.50
8086	22.00
8088	17.50
8741	15.00
8748	16.00
TMS1601	12.00
TMS9980	14.50
TMS9995	12.00
Z80	2.50
Z80A	2.90
Z80B	5.50
Z80H	7.50

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	12.00
3242	8.00
3245	4.50
6520	3.00
6522	3.50
6522A	5.50
6532	4.80
6551A	6.00
6821	1.50
68B21	2.50
6B29	12.50
6840	3.75
68B40	6.00
6850	1.60
68B50	2.50
6852	2.50
6854	6.50
68B54	8.00
6875	5.00
8154	8.50
8155	3.80
8156	3.80
8205	2.25
8212	2.00
8216	1.60
8224	P.O.A
8226	4.25
8228	5.50
8243	2.60
8250	9.50
8251A	3.25
8253C-5	3.50
8255AC-5	3.20
8256	18.00
8257C-5	54.00
8259C-5	4.00
8271	P.O.A
8275	29.00
8279C-5	4.80
8282	4.00
8284	4.60
8287	3.80
8288D	9.50
8755A	16.00
TMS4500	14.00
TMS9901	5.00
TMS9902	5.00
TMS9911	18.00
TMS9914	14.00
Z80PIO	2.50
Z80APIO	2.75
Z80CTC	2.50
Z80ACTC	2.75
Z80DART	6.50
Z80ADART	7.00
Z80DMA	7.00
Z80ADMA	7.50
Z80ASIO/0/2/9	7.00
Z80BPIO	5.00
Z80BCTC	5.00
Z80BDART	9.00

MEMORIES

216-150	4.00
2101	4.00
2102	2.50
2107B	5.00
2111A-35	4.00
2114	2.50
2114-2	3.50
2147	4.00
4116	2.00
4116-20	1.50
41256-207	0.50
41256-157	0.50
4164-15TI	3.00
4164	2.00
4164-20	2.00
4416-15	3.50
4532-20	2.50
4816AP/3	2.00
5101/5501	4.00
5514/5114	4.00
5516	6.00
5517AP	6.00
6116P-3	3.50
6116LP-3	3.50
6264-12	12.00
6264P-15	7.50
6264LP-15	4.00
6514-45	4.00
6810	1.60
74S189	1.80
74S289	2.25
93415	6.00
93L422	7.50
93425	6.00

PROMs

28L22	4.00
24S10	2.50
18S030	2.00
18SA030	2.00
74S188	1.80
74S287	2.25
74S288	1.80
74S387	2.25
82S23	1.50
82S123	1.50
82S129	1.75

EE PROM

2816-30	15.00
2K+8	30.00
9306 256bits (16×16)	4.50

EPROMs

2516+5V	3.50
2516-35	5.50
2532	4.50
2532-30	5.50
2564	8.00
2708	4.50
2716+5V	3.50
2716-35	5.50
2732	4.50
2732A-2	9.50
2732A-30	6.00
2732A-35	5.50
2764-25	2.20
27C64-25	10.00
27128-25	3.00
27128-25	7.50
27256-25	20.00
27256-30	20.00
17256	12.00
27512	P.O.A
TMS2716	5.00

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT5027	18.00
CRT5037	12.00
CRT6545	9.00
EF9364	8.00
EF9365	25.00
EF9366	25.00
EF9367	36.00
MC6845	6.50
MC6845SP	6.50
MC6847	6.50
SFF96364	8.00
TMS9918	15.00
TMS9928	10.00
TMS9929	10.00

INTERFACE ICs

AD7581	15.00
ADC0808	11.90
AD561J	20.00
AM25S10	3.50
AM25LS2521	3.50
AM25LS2538	3.50
AM26LS31	1.20
AM26LS32	1.20
AM7910DC	25.00
DAC80CB1-V	28.00
DM8131	6.00
DP8304	3.50
DS3691	3.50
DS8830	1.40
DS8831	1.50
DS8832	1.50
DS8833	2.25
DS8836	1.50
DS8838	2.25
D7002	8.00
MC1488	0.60
MC1489	0.60
MC3446	2.50
MC3459	4.50
MCS3470	4.75
MC3480	8.50
MC3486	2.25
MC3487	2.25
MC4024	5.50
MC4044	5.50
MC14411	9.00
MC14412	7.50
75107	0.90
75108	0.90
75109	1.20
75110	0.90
75112	1.60
75113	1.20
75114	1.40
75115	1.40
75121	1.40
75122	1.40
75150P	1.20
75154	1.20
75159	2.20
75160	5.00
75161	3.50
75162	4.00
75172	3.00
75182	0.90
75188	0.60
75189	0.60
75365	1.50
75450	0.80
75451	0.50
75452	0.50
75453	0.70
75454	0.70
75480	1.50
75491	0.65
75492	0.65
8T26	1.20
8T28	1.20
8T95	1.20
8T96	1.20
8T97	1.20
8T98	1.20
81LS95	1.40
81LS96	1.40
81LS97	1.40
81LS98	1.40
88LS120	3.00
9602	3.00
9636A	1.60
9637AP	1.60
9638	1.90

DISC CONTROLLER ICs

765A	13.00
6843	8.00
8271	P.O.A
FD1771	20.00
FD1791	20.00
FD1793	20.00
FD1797	22.00
WD1691	15.00
WD2143	12.00
WD2793	27.00
WD2797	27.00

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO32513UC	7.50
RO32513LC	7.00

REAL TIME CLOCK

MC6818P	4:00
M5817AN	9.90
MSM5832RS	3.50

TELETEXT DECODER

SAA5020	6.00
SAA5030	7.00
SAA5041	16.00
SAA5050	9.00

KEYBOARD ENCODERs

AY52376	11.50
AY53600	7.50
74C922	5.00
74C923	6.00

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	7.50
COM8116	6.50
4072B	7.50

UARTs

AY31015P	3.00
AY51013P	3.0
COM8017	3.00
IM6402	4.50

MODULATORS

6MHz	3.75
8MHz	4.50

SOUND & VISION

12MHz	12,00

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	1.00
1.00MHz	2.70
1.6432MHz	2.25
2.00MHz	2.25
2.45760MHz(L)	2.00
2.45760MHz(S)	2.50
2.5MHz	2.50
2.662MHz	1.75
3.276MHz	1.50
3.5795MHz	1.00
4.00MHz	1.50
4.194MHz	2.00
4.43MHz	1.00
4.9152MHz	2.50
5.00MHz	1.50
5.068MHz	1.75
6.00MHz	1.40
6.144MHz	1.40
7.00MHz	1.50
7.16MHz	1.75
8.00MHz	1.50
8.867MHz	1.75
10.00MHz	1.75
10.50MHz	2.50
10.70MHz	1.50
11.00MHz	3.00
12.00MHz	1.50
14.00MHz	1.75
14.31MHz	1.60
14.756MHz	2.50
15.00MHz	2.00
16.00MHz	2.00
17.734MHz	1.50
18.00MHz	1.50
18.432MHz	1.50
19.969MHz	1.50
20.000MHz	1.50
24.000MHz	1.75
48.000MHz	1.75
116MHz	2.5
PXO1000	12.00

OTHERS

2N5777	0.50
BPX25	1.80
BPW21	2.80
OCP71	1.80
ORP12	1.20
ORP60	1.20
ORP61	1.20
SFH205	1.00
TIL32	0.55
TIL78	0.55
TIL31B	1.20
TIL81	1.20
TIL100	0.75

DISPLAYS

FND357	1.00
FND500/TIL730	1.00
FND507/TIL729	1.00
MAN71/DL707	1.00
MAN3640	1.75
MAN4640	2.00
MAN6610	2.00
NSB5881	5.70
TIL311	6.50
TIL729	1.00
TIL7300	1.00
MAN8910	1.50
MAN8940	2.50

LEDs

0.125"		0.2"	
RED TIL209	0.12	TIL220	0.15
GRN TIL211	0.16	TIL222	0.18
YEL TIL212	0.20	TIL226	0.22
Rect LEDs (R/G/Y)	0.30		
CXQ (Bi colour	1.00		
10 LED Bar Graph:			
Red	2.25		
Green	2.25		

COUNTERS

74C925	6.50
74C926	6.50
74928	6.50
7216B	22.00
ZN1040	6.70

LM3914	3.50
LM3915	3.50
LM3916	3.50
UDN6118	3.20
UDN6184	3.20
ULN2003	0.90
ULN2004	0.90
ULN2068	2.90
ULN2802	1.90
ULN2083	1.80
ULN2804	1.90
75491	0.70
75492	0.70

DISPLAY DRIVERS

9368	4.50
9370	4.50

Please note:
All prices are subject to change without notice
Only current prime grade components stocked.

We also stock a wide range of: Transistors, Diodes, Triacs Plastic, Bridge Rectifiers, Thyristors and Zenors.
Please phone for details.

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	1.30	TIL111	0.70
ILQ74	2.20	TIL112	0.70
MCT26	1.00	TIL113	0.70
MCS2400	1.90	TIL116	0.70
MOC3020	1.50	SN137	3.60
		SN139	1.75

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI

8pin	9p	18pin	16p	24pin	24p
14pin	10p	20pin	18p	28pin	26p
16pin	11p	22pin	20p	40pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI

8pin	25p	18pin	50p	24pin	70p
14pin	35p	20pin	60p	28pin	80p
16pin	40p	22pin	65p	40pin	100p

TURNED PIN LOW PROFILE SKTS.

8pin	25p	16pin	35p	20pin	45p	28pin	65p
14pin	30p	18pin	40p	24pin	55p	40pin	90p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-208 1177 4 lines. Telex: 922800
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.
Minimum Telephone Order £5

CIRCLE 53 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

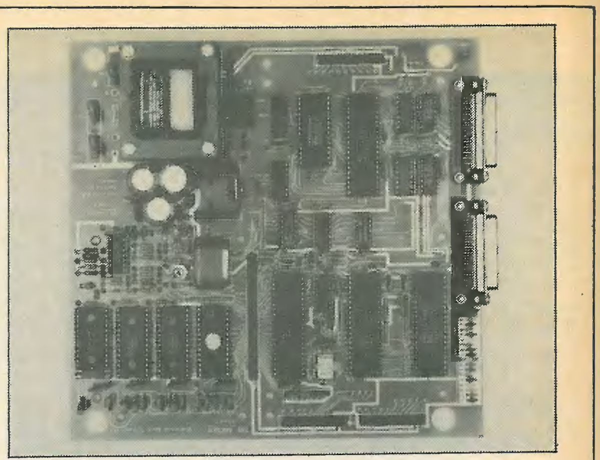
The Archer Z80 SBC

The **SDS ARCHER** — The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users.

- ★ High quality double sided plated through PCB
- ★ 4 Bytewide memory sockets — upto 64k
- ★ Power-fail and watchdog timer circuits
- ★ 2 Serial ports with full flow control
- ★ 4 Parallel ports with handshaking
- ★ Bus expansion connector
- ★ CMOS battery back-up
- ★ Counter-timer chip
- ★ 4 MHz. Z80A

OPTIONS:

- ★ SDS BASIC with ROMable autostarting user code
- ★ The powerful 8k byte SDS DEBUG MONITOR
- ★ On board 120 / 240 volt MAINS POWER SUPPLY
- ★ Attractive INSTRUMENT CASE — see photo.
- ★ 64k / 128k byte DYNAMIC RAM card
- ★ 4 socket RAM — ROM EXPANSION card
- ★ DISC INTERFACE card



Sherwood Data Systems Ltd

Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX.Tel. 02814-5067

CIRCLE 38 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HIGH QUALITY INDUSTRIAL STANDARD

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

RESIN FILLED THERMOPLASTIC CASES

MANY TYPES INSULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
BS415 Class 2, IEC65 Class 2, VDE0550 Class 2

Primary 240V (120+120) with Flex Leads 2.5KV RMS Insulated

VA	SEC	PRICE
15	6+6	6.50
15	15+15	6.50
30	6+6	7.25
30	15+15	7.25
30	20+20	7.25
50	9+9	8.40
50	12+12	8.40
50	15+15	8.40
50	15+15	8.40
50	25+25	8.40
90	12+12	9.60
90	20+20	9.60
90	25+25	9.60
90	30+30	9.60
130	18+18	10.20
130	22+22	10.20
130	30+30	10.20
130	35+35	10.20

Primary 240V (120+120) PCB Mounting 2.5KV RMS Insulation

VA	SEC	PRICES
15	6+6	6.50
15	9+9	6.50
15	12+12	6.50
15	15+15	6.50
15	20+20	6.50
30	6+6	7.25
30	9+9	7.25
30	12+12	7.25
30	15+15	7.25
30	20+20	8.40
50	25+25	8.40

Primary 220V PCB Mounting Double Insulated 4.5KV RMS

VA	SEC	PRICE
40	6+6	7.50
40	9+9	7.50
40	12+12	7.50
40	15+15	7.50
63	9+9	8.50
63	12+12	8.50
63	15+15	8.50
63	18+18	8.50
63	22+22	8.50
63	25+25	8.50
63	30+30	8.50

Primary 240V (120+120) PCB Mounting with Wound Screen 2.5KV RMS Insulation

VA	SEC	PRICE
20	6+6	7.00
20	9+9	7.00
20	12+12	7.00
20	20+20	7.00
50	9+9	8.40
50	12+12	8.40
50	15+15	8.40
50	20+20	8.40
50	25+25	8.40

Primary 230V (115+115) Flex Leads 2.5KV RMS Insulation

VC	SEC	PRICE
15	15+15	6.50
15	20+20	6.50
30	12+12	7.25
50	15+15	8.40
50	20+20	8.40
90	30+30	9.60
130	18+18	10.20
130	35+35	10.20
130	40+40	10.20

Primary 220V PCB Mounting Double Insulated 4.5KV RMS

VA	SEC	PRICE
15	6+6	6.50
15	9+9	6.50
15	12+12	6.50
15	15+15	6.50
15	18+18	6.50
25	6+6	7.00
25	9+9	7.00
25	12+12	7.00
25	15+15	7.00
25	22+22	7.00

Price includes P+P and V.A.T. Cheques payable to Avel-Electronics Ltd

Many other types available Phone or write for list

AVEL-ELECTRONICS LTD
ARISDALE AVENUE SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX RM15 5TD
TELEPHONE: 0708-853444 TELEX: 897106

CIRCLE 47 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Telequipment D75 50MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope	£275.00
Telequipment D83 50MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope	£295.00
Telequipment D32 Battery Portable Oscilloscope	£175.00
Telequipment DM64 10MHz Storage Oscilloscope	£225.00
Tektronix 1L20 Spectrum Analyser Plug-in	£195.00
Tektronix 564B 10MHz Storage Mainframe	£100.00
Tektronix 3 series plug-ins — from	£30.00
Tektronix 3A74 4 Channel Vertical Plug-in	£95.00
Tektronix 463 (75MHz 465) Oscilloscope	£550.00
Tektronix T935A 35MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	£375.00
Philips PM3234 10MHz True Dual Beam Oscilloscope	£325.00
Philips PM3233 10MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope	£195.00
Hewlett Packard 3406A Sampling Voltmeter	£750.00
Hewlett Packard 214A 100v Pulse Generator	£375.00
Hewlett Packard 8707A RF Unit Holder	£100.00
Hewlett Packard 8706A Control Unit	£100.00
Tektronix TM504/PS503A/DM502/DC503/FG502	£1095.00
Tektronix 184 Time Mark Generator	£75.00
Tektronix 106 Pulse Generator	£60.00
Lyons PG2E 10MHz Pulse Generator	£60.00
Datapulse 101 Pulse Generator	£50.00
Rohde & Schwarz Radio Test System SMPU	£750.00
Hewlett Packard 3701/3702 Microwave Link Analyser	£495.00
Sorensen 600v 0.75A Metered Power Supply	£75.00
Sorensen 300v 1.5A Metered Power Supply	£75.00
Philips 150v 3A Metered Power Supply	£75.00
Hewlett Packard 6521A 1000v 0.2A Power Supply	£250.00
Telequipment D54 Dual Trace Oscilloscope	£150.00
Marconi TF893A Power Meter	£50.00
Polyskop II	£245.00
Marconi 2904 Gain & Delay Generator	£200.00
Marconi 2905/8 Pulse & Bar Generator	£200.00
Hewlett Packard 330 Distortion Analyser	£250.00
Hewlett Packard 1640B Serial Data Analyser complete	£1150.00
Systron Donner 4.5GHz Frequency Counter Type 6244A	£700.00
Biomation X-Y-Z Display	£75.00
Wayne Kerr B641 Autobalance Digital Bridge	£150.00

VAT and carriage extra.

TIMEBASE Q-TEQ ELECTRONICS
94 ALFRISTON GARDENS, SHOLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 8FU
TELEPHONE: (0703) 431323
Callers welcome. Access/Barclaycard: Telephone your order

CIRCLE 136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Digital filters explained

by H.J. Hutchings, B.A.

H.J. Hutchings is currently lecturer in electronics and control in the School of Engineering, Humberside College of Higher Education. A graduate of the Open University, he worked as an instrumentation technician with Hawker Siddeley (Aviation) Ltd before entering technical education in 1973 as an assistant lecturer at the Grimsby College of Technology. He is also a part-time tutor with the Open University.

The daunting mathematics commonly associated with descriptions of sampled data systems has been largely avoided in this geometrical interpretation of a first-order low-pass filter.

The rapid growth of microelectronics and home computers has meant that the characteristics of low-pass, band-pass and high-pass filters can be readily implemnented in software form. This article describes the behaviour of a simple low-pass digital filter in terms of convolution, impulse response, amplitude and phase response, using only elementary mathematics.

Digital filters have numerous attractions. Weight, size, cost and flexibility favour the digital filter. The response of a digital filter is independent of component tolerances, does not require alignment and is immune to temperature variations. Simply modifying the program changes filter characteristics. And it is possible to achieve results that are impractical using the analogue counterpart.

The implementation

The diagram of Fig. 1 shows how an analogue-to-digital converter, computer and digital-to-analogue converter may be connected to achieve the necessary signal processing for digital filtering. The filter is implemented by an alogirthm within the computer which *convolutes* the sampled sequence x(n) with the impulse response sequence of the filter h(n) to provide the output sequence y(n). Convolution is the name given to the ordered combination of multiplication and summation. The mathematical shorthand is deceptively simple:

$$y(n)=h(n)\ast x(n) \tag{1}$$

where $\ast$ indicates the operation of convolution.

This terse symbolism represents a powerful mathematical technique applicable to both analogue and digital systems. Fortunately the sampled data version of convolution requires little prior knowledge and an adequate toolkit is the ability to draw and understand a graph, to multiply in an ordered manner and finally to add the products. I now show a little of the physical reality which lies behind the abstraction of equation 1.

The analogue signal presented to the a-d converter will be converted into a series of discrete samples; how many samples or snapshots must be taken to describe the signal completely? To avoid aliasing it is necessary to sample at a rate which is at least twice the highest frequency present — the Nyquist frequency. The Fourier spectrum of the signal, together with the sampling frequency illustrates the point — Fig. 2.

The recipe

Suppose the sampled signal can be represented by the sequence of pulses x_0, x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, each of which is separated from its neighbour by the fixed interval T, the signal processing time. Each sample pulse in turn will stimulate the filter, which responds with a train of weighted output pulses. If the memory of the filter is long enough, there will still be a vestige of the previous history of weighted outputs, even as the current pulse is being processed, wnich as you might expect complicates matters. An input sequence together with a possible impulse response is shown in Fig. 3. Both series of pulses are assumed to start at time $t=0$.

To evaluate y_n, the output of the system after n conversions, a systematic approach is required. In the Table the rows represent the response to the input sequence x_0, x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4 respectively.

$t=0$	$t=T$	$t=2T$	$t=3T$	$t=4T$
x_0h_0	x_0h_1	x_0h_2	x_0h_3	x_0h_4
	x_1h_0	x_1h_1	x_1h_2	x_1h_3
		x_2h_0	x_2h_1	x_2h_2
			x_3h_0	x_3h_1
				x_4h_0

The columns show the terms present at times $t=0$, $t=T$, $t=2T$ etc. The response y_n is simply the sum of the terms in the nth column. The sums of the five columns are

$$y_0=x_0h_0$$
$$y_1=x_0h_1+x_1h_0$$
$$y_2=x_0h_2+x_1h_1+x_2h_0$$
$$y_3=x_0h_3+x_1h_2+x_2h_1+x_3h_0$$
$$y_4=x_0h_4+x_1h_3+x_2h_2+x_3h+x_4h_0.$$

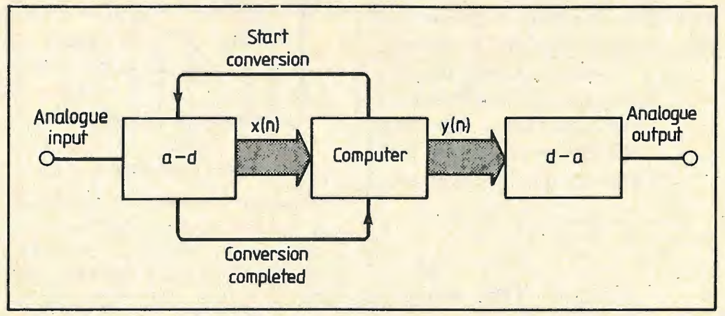


Fig. 1. The a-d converter is synchronized with the program by control signals to enable the complete signal processing time (T) to be fixed.

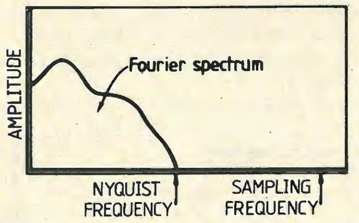


Fig. 2. Shannon's sampling theorem in action. To avoid signal corruption due to aliasing the sampling frequency f = 1/T should be set at least twice the Nyquist frequency.

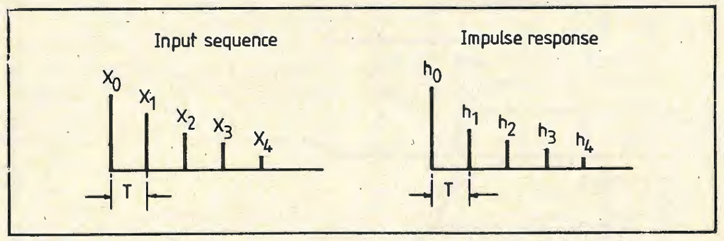


Fig. 3. Sampled input signal is represented as a sequence of pulses each separated by the fixed interval T. The behaviour of the linear processor is characterised by the impulse response sequence.

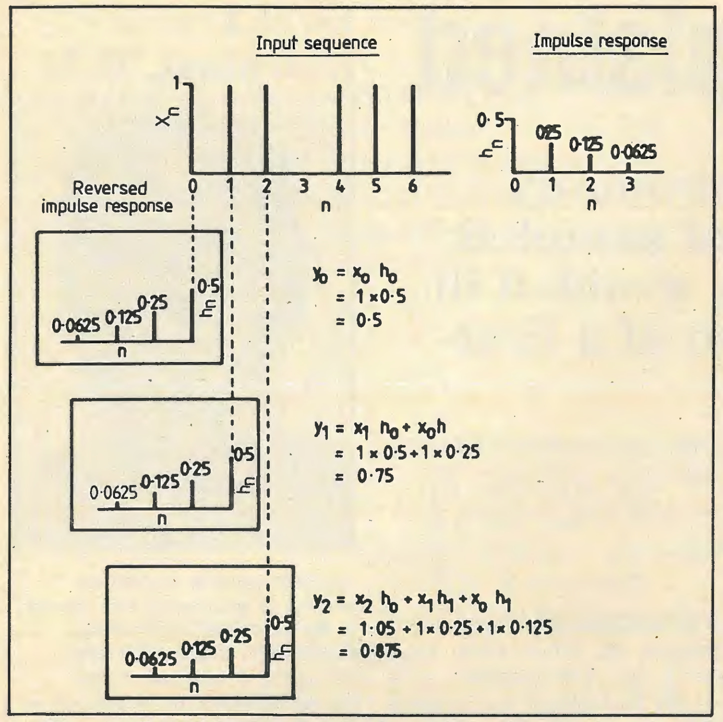


Fig. 4. Graphical convolution of the input signal and impulse response is achieved by reversing the impulse response under the sample of current interest. Sum of the coincident cross products is the convolution of

Fig. 5. Effect of signal processing has been to remove certain high-order harmonics and to produce some time delay. Remaining harmonics sum at the output to produce the familiar exponential response.

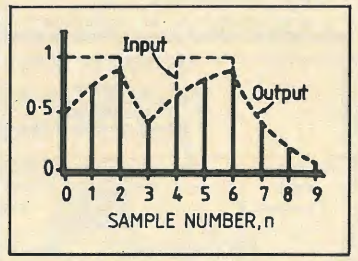


Fig. 6. This simple first-order low-pass analogue filter has time constant $\tau = CR$ seconds. Magnitude and phase response show that low frequencies are processed with negligible amplitude and phase modification.

Within this algebraic jungle there exists a very simple pattern. To find the convoluted response, simply reverse the impulse response, aligning it so that h_0 and the sample of current interest x_n are coincident; the ordered weight products will then follow automatically. A numerical example may help, Fig. 4.

Table 1

Sample n	Current input x_n	Previous output y_{n-1}	Current output y_n
0	1	0	½
1	0	½	2
2	0	¼	⅛
3	0	¼	1/16
4	0	1/16	1/32
5	0	1/32	1/64
etc.			

To find the rest of the terms in the sequence in Fig. 4, continue moving the reversed impulse response to the right until none of the samples of the two sequences overlap. My results,

$y_3 = 0.4375$ $y_4 = 0.6875$
$y_5 = 0.8125$ $y_6 = 0.875$
$y_7 = 0.4375$ $y_8 = 0.1875$
$y_9 = 0.0625$

are plotted in Fig. 5. The exponential nature of the output waveform suggests the digital signal processing is similar to that provided by a simple low-pass analogue filter. Fig. 6 shows the type of circuit together with the expected frequency and phase response.

If you have time, investigage the effect of the digital filter on the sampled sequences shown in Fig. 7.

I hope you found the effect of processing the unit sample is simply the impulse response of the filter h_n. The impulse response characterizes the behaviour of the filter. Convolution in the time domain corresponds to multiplication in the frequency domain, which is equivalent to multiplying the signal frequency spectrum by the system frequency response, the product corresponding to a filtering operation.

The program

To implement this particular filter in software form, consider the recurrence relationship

$$y_n = 0.5x_n + 0.5y_{n-1} \qquad (2)$$

where x_n is the current input sample, y_n the current output and y_{n-1} the previous output. Let's apply unit input sample $x_0 = 1$ and see what happens. Assume that the previous output y_{n-1} is zero prior to this event; intuitively, this is reasonable since the effect cannot preceed the cause.

Again a systematic approach is advisable, the notation used in Table 1 where the current output becomes the previous output one sample later is a useful way of keeping track of the calculation.

This type of filter is said to have an infinite impulse response; compare with the impulse response shown in Fig. 4, in which the response was deliberately truncated after the first four terms for ease of calculation.

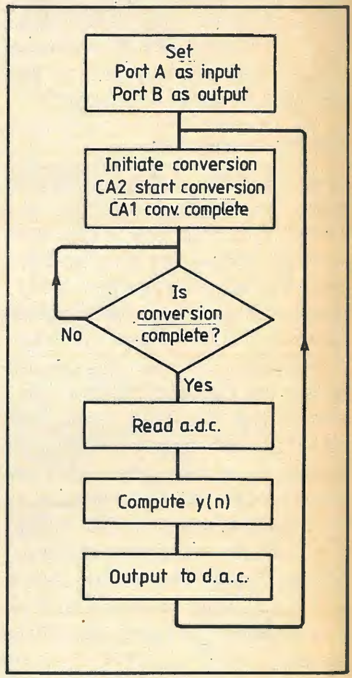
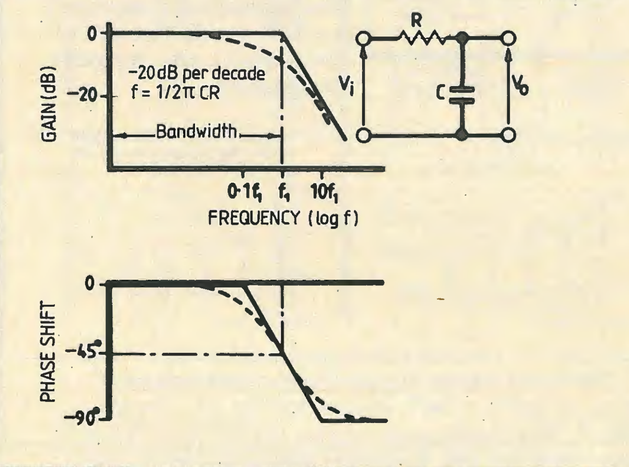


Fig. 8. Demonstration program samples audio input, computes $y(n) = 0.5x(n) + 0.5y(n-1)$ and outputs binary value.



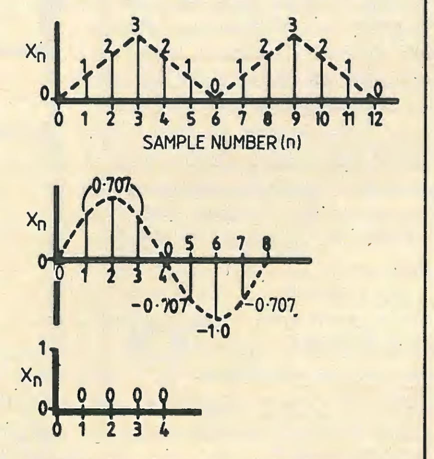


Fig. 7, left. Example waveforms, see text.

A computer performs calculations such as these with ease, see Fig. 8. If the speed of operation is not critical a Basic program would be suitable but for real-time programming of audio signals Basic is far too slow and machine language is the best choice.

Assembler 6502

```
        LDA #00
        STA A003
        LDA #FF
        STA A002
START:  LDA #0E
        STA A 00C
        LDA #0C
        STA A00C
        LDA #0E
        STA A00C
LABEL:  LDA A00D
        AND #02
        BEQ LABEL
        LDA A001
        LSR A
        ADC TEMP
        STA TEMP
        STA A000
        LSR A
        STA TEMP
        JUMP START
```

AIM Basic

```
10      POKE 40963, 0
20      POKE 40962,255
30      POKE 40972,14
40      POKE 40972,12
50      POKE 40972,14
60      P=PEEK (40972)
70      IF P AND 2 THEN 90
80      GOTO60
90      X=PEEK (40961)
100     X=X*0.5
110     Y=X+Z
120     POKE 40950, Y
130     Z=Y*0.5
140     GOTO 30
```

Frequency response and the operator z

Anyone who has presevered so far must be wondering when we are going to explore the familiar themes of cut-off frequency and bandwidth in relation to a digital filter. As the Nyquist frequency is half the sampling frequency any gain-frequency reponse plot must be expressed in terms of this. The precise shape of the filter response can be readily deduced from the positions of the poles and zeros plotted in the z-plane. Unfortunately I cannot justify this statement without exposing you to a panorama of some relatively advanced mathematical concepts, which is not my intention. However, if you are prepared to accept this in good faith, then what follows will provide a reasonable insight into the frequency response of digital filters together with a pictorial explanation of aliasing.

The recurrence relationship obtained for y_n involved taking a sample, weighting it, and then adding it to the previous weighted output, delayed by one sampling period. In an effort to make the recurrence relationship a little more attractive I use the notation

$$y(n) = \frac{x(h)}{2} + \frac{y(n-1)}{2}, \qquad (3)$$

which means exactly the same as equation 2. This can be transformed into an expression in z by writing

$y(n) = y(z)$,
$x(n) = x(z)$ and
$y(n-1) = z^{-1}y(z)$.

A unit time delay transforms into a multiplication by z^{-1} in the z-domain. Conversely, a unit time advance

$$y(n+1) = zy(z)$$

becomes a multiplication by z in the z-domain. Using the z transform on equation 3:

$$y(z) = \frac{x(z)}{2} + \frac{z^{-1}y(z)}{2}$$

When rearranged and expressed as the ratio of $y(z)/x(z)$ the expression is the transfer function. Calling the transfer function H(z), we write

$$H(z) = \frac{z}{2z-1}.$$

The zeros are the terms in the numerator that make $H(z) = 0$, and the poles are the terms in the denominator that make H(z) non-analytic, i.e. make G(z) tend to infinity, hence the name pole (imagine a vaulting pole standing on its end). Poles and zeros are critical frequencies at which something happens to the transfer function; as a result of poles and zeros the function changes as z varies. No real function can have more zeros than poles. For reason of stability the circuit designer must ensure the poles are placed within the unit circle.

These results can be plotted in the z-plane, where angular frequency is represented as a angle, a rotation of 360°C corresponding to the sampling frequency. A numerical example may help: suppose the sampling frequency is 1000Hz then the Nyquist frequency of 500Hz is located at the point p_1 on the unit circle.

To deduce the amplitude of the frequency response without recourse to Fourier transforms simply requires that we calculate $|H(j\omega)|$, or in plain English the magnitude of the zero vector divided by the magnitude of the pole vector, for values of frequency from $f = 0$ to fs_2 (half the sampling frequency). The net phase response is given by the argument of the zero vector minus the argument of the pole vector.

Using this rule we can produce a reasonable amplitude and phase response relatively painlessly by employing simple geometry, Fig. 10.

Remember that . . .

Remember that the magnitude and phase response of the filter was obtained by geometrical measurement. Greater precision could be obtained by calculation but the aim here is to keep the mathematics to a minimum.

To become proficient at designing in the z-plane try varying the position of the pole and then the zero. How does the frequency response vary?

I hope you find that moving the pole along the negative real axis modified the filter behaviour, transforming it into a higher-pass response. Cascading a low and high-pass filter would produce a band-pass characteristic, although a greater selectivity could be obtained by making the poles complex. Second-order digital filters have no place in this introductory account: if you wish to pursue this topic the article by J.T.R. Sylvester Bradley provides a particularly succinct exposition.

References

1. Foster, C.F. Real Time Programming — Neglected Topics. Addison-Wesley 1981.
2. Lynn, P.A. Introduction to the Analysis and Processing of signals. Macmillan 1982.
3. Sylvester Bradley, J.T.R. Digital filter design procedure. *Wireless World* May 1983, pp.76-8.
4. Meade, M. et al. Electronic Signal Processing T326. Open University Press 1984.
5. AIM 65 Users Guide. Rockwell Internaitonal 1979.
6. Adams, J Feather, G.M. Microcomputer interfacing techniques (parts 3 and 4). *Everyday Electronics* September, October 1983.

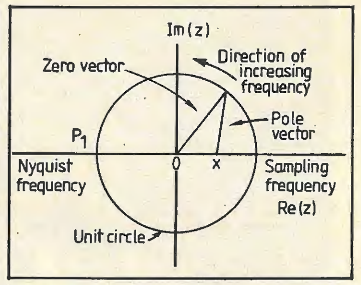


Fig. 9. z-plane diagram of the digital equivalent of a low-pass filter.

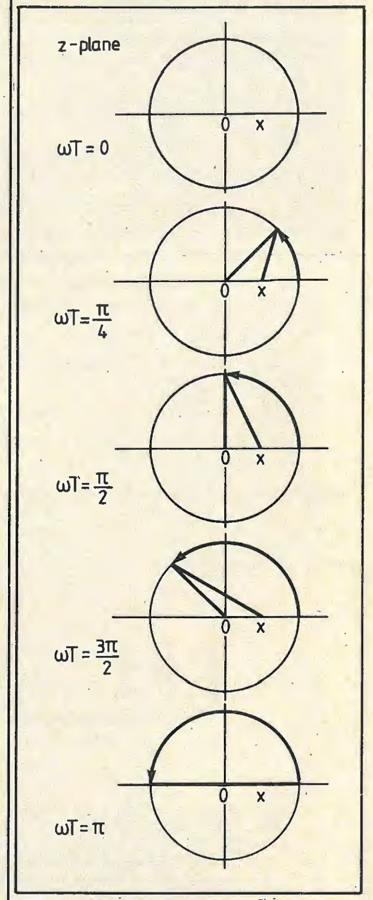


Fig. 10. As the pole and zero vectors rotate about the unit circle, so the magnitude and phase of the frequency response may be calculated for values of $\omega T = 0, \pi/4, \pi/2$ etc.

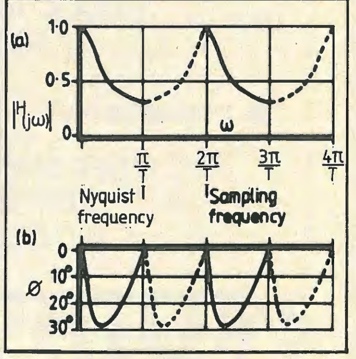


Fig. 11. Spectrum of digital filter is a repeated version of the low-pass response from $\omega = 0$ to $2\pi/T$.

GET TUNED TO TELEVISION

The technology of television won't stand still: satellites, videotext systems, cable, video, equipment interfacing... Follow developments month by month in this unique magazine. Each issue includes in-depth servicing articles on TVs and VCRs. Other regular features include test reports, also vintage and DX TV. The magazine for all those interested in the technology of domestic TV and video.

Inside the December issue OUT NOW

- Signal Strength Meter
- IC Field Timebase Circuits
- Servicing the NordMende FC25 Chassis
- Electron Microcomputer Test Pattern Program
- Desoldering Iron Test Report

pantechnic

- design manufacture and supply

POWER AMPLIFIERS
HIGH POWER ASSEMBLIES
CONTROL CIRCUITRY

- for application in

INDUSTRY
PUBLIC ADDRESS
HI-FI

- available

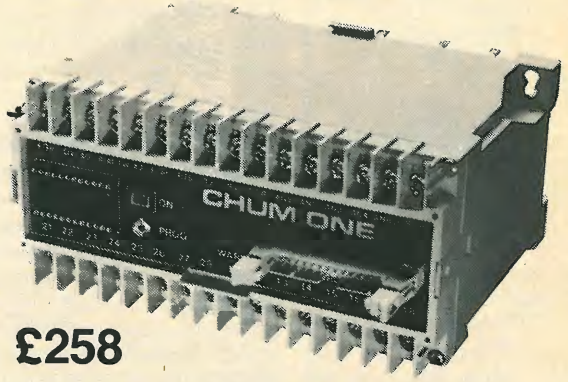
OFF THE SHELF
CUSTOMISED
C A D DESIGNED

tel. 01.361.8715
telex 266 873
PANTEC G

132 High Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1PG.

CIRCLE 79 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CHUM ONE A
Industrial Computer



£258

- ★ Control BASIC and Z80 Assembler Language
- ★ On Board EPROM Programmer
- ★ Detachable Hand-Held Keyboard and Display
- ★ 4K Bytes of Battery Backed Memory
- ★ Up to 64 Relay Outputs
- ★ Up to 64 Opto-Coupled Inputs
- ★ 4 Analogue Inputs
- ★ 1 Analogue Output
- ★ RS232 Interface
- ★ Cassette Back-Up Memory
- ★ Real Time Clock

The Chum One A offers the complete solution to all measurement and control problems. Programs can be written, tested and modified in RAM then at a touch of a switch blown into an EPROM.

**WARWICK DESIGN GROUP, 12 ST. GEORGE'S ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV31 3AY (0926) 34311**

CIRCLE 66 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

If it wasn't Philips you might think it was a trick

With a price-tag of just £286*, Philips new high-performance dual-trace PM 3206 oscilloscope won't make your money do a disappearing act.

But its remarkable specification might make you think it had been pulled from a magician's hat.

In fact, the only trick Philips has up its sleeve is the ability to conjure up modern design and production techniques to keep costs down without compromising quality.

The formula of features for the 15 MHz PM 3206 includes:

- Easy-to-use, reliable triggering, even on complex waveforms
- Wide sensitivity range 5mV–20V
- Bright CRT with excellent display
- Robust construction, tested to withstand the harshest environments

Circle the magic number today and we'll send you further details.

The new PM 3206 - it's magic!

Authorised distributors:
Electronic Brokers (01-267 7070)
Philips Service (01-686 0505)

**Philips Test and Measuring
Pye Unicam Ltd
York Street Cambridge CB1 2PX
Tel (0223) 358866 Telex 817331**

* Price excludes VAT and is correct at time of going to press.

OS14

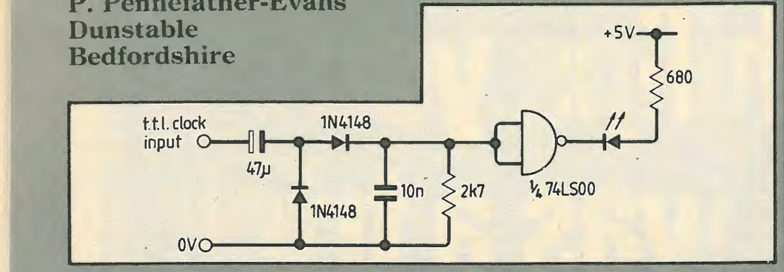
PHILIPS Test & Measuring Instruments

PHILIPS

CIRCLE 70 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Activity indicator

P. Pennefather-Evans
Dunstable
Bedfordshire



Motion detector

Motion is usually detected by taking Doppler shift measurements and require two transducers, one for transmitting and one for receiving. This circuit only needs one transducer.

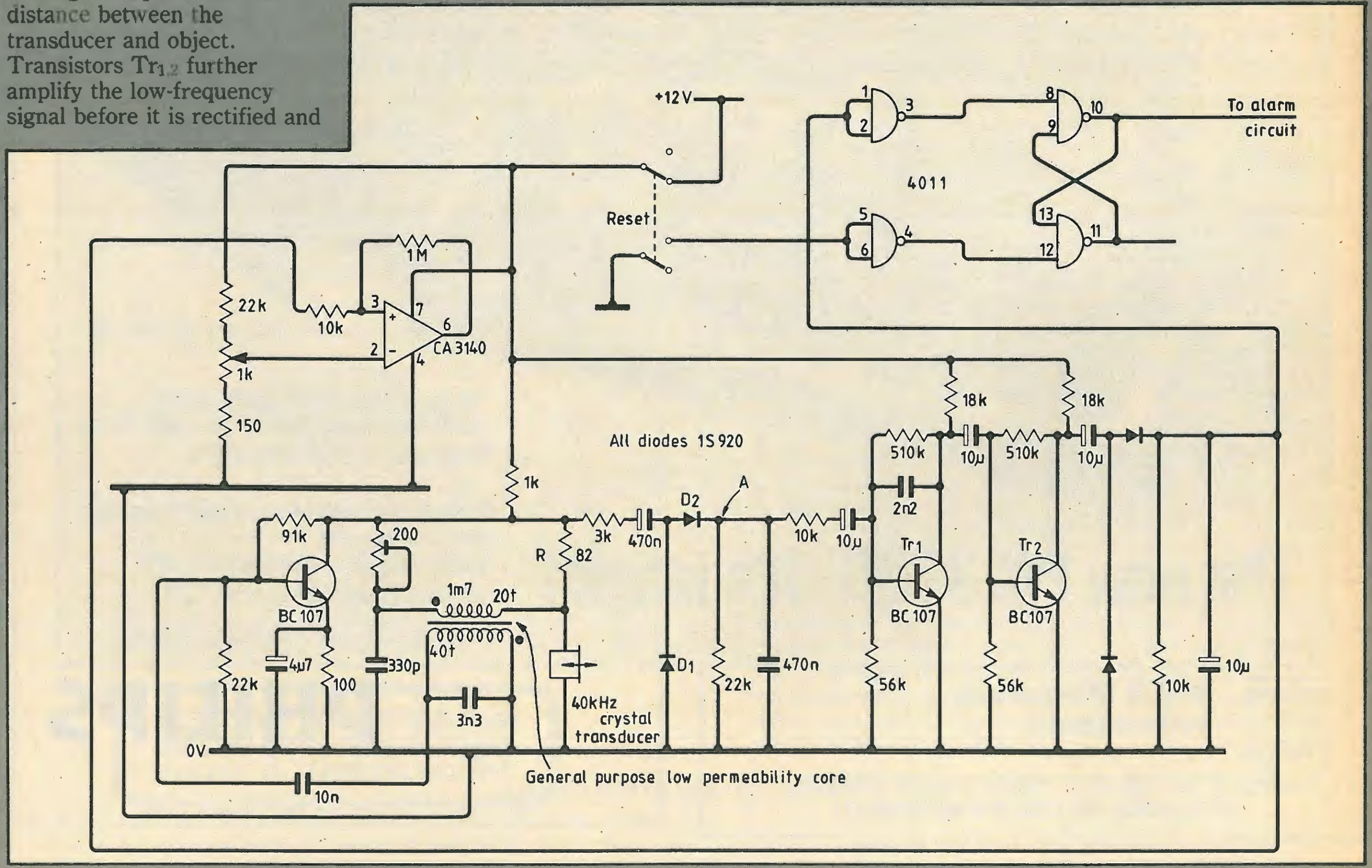
The transducer, forming part of an oscillator, determines oscillating frequency. It also forms part of a bridge circuit. Oscillator feedback voltage is determined by the voltage ratio of R to impedance of the transducer at series resonance. As shown, oscillator frequency is between 38 and 42kHz.

Output from the oscillator is rectified by $D_{1,2}$ to give a low-frequency signal. Amplitude of this signal depends on the distance between the transducer and object. Transistors $Tr_{1,2}$ further amplify the low-frequency signal before it is rectified and filtered to give a direct voltage.

Reference voltage feeding an op-amp comparator is set to cause switching when the object is at a given distance from the transducer. With the prototype, it is possible to detect a person crossing the detector path at 3m.

Alignment is easy; using a digital voltmeter, set point A to about 1V with the bridge potentiometer. Ask someone to move around at the required detection distance and adjust the comparator-reference potentiometer accordingly. The set/reset bistable circuit latches output.

R. Punter
Cleethorpes
Lincolnshire



Engine speed indication

Many medium and high capacity motorcycles now have electrical systems fed by a permanent-magnet type alternator which produces a.c. If the alternator is driven directly by the crank shaft, frequency of the alternating signal relates directly to engine speed.

Using alternator output can be the simplest way of obtaining pulses to drive an engine speed indicator. A number of modern motorcycles are fitted with integral electronic ignition systems which prohibits use of the points as a signal source and tapping a signal from the h.t. leads is also problematic.

Alternator construction varies between manufacturers but the basic design remains the same. Six coils wired in series and wound alternately in different directions form the stator. The rotor is a star-shaped magnet with alternate north-south lobes.

There are often two sets of coils on the stator, the second set being wound only on two opposing limbs and over the existing set. Battery charging is carried out continuously by the two smaller coils while the lights are powered by the main coil set under manual control.

Rectification is most often by means of a silicon or selenium-diode bridge circuit. After rectification, regulation may be performed by a large zener diode (Triumph/Lucas) instead of a switched coil; sometimes a small zener and large thyristor (Stanley) are found. Larger cycles with three-phase systems may use a thyristor bridge regulator but here, the large generator is often away from the crankshaft, driven by gears or a chain.

I carried out tests on a number of vehicles with help from my local dealer. Frequency of the a.c. output was found to be the number of crank-shaft revolutions per second multiplied by the number of alternator pole pairs, or 50Hz for 1000rev/min with a six-pole rotor. After full-wave rectification, the frequency doubles.

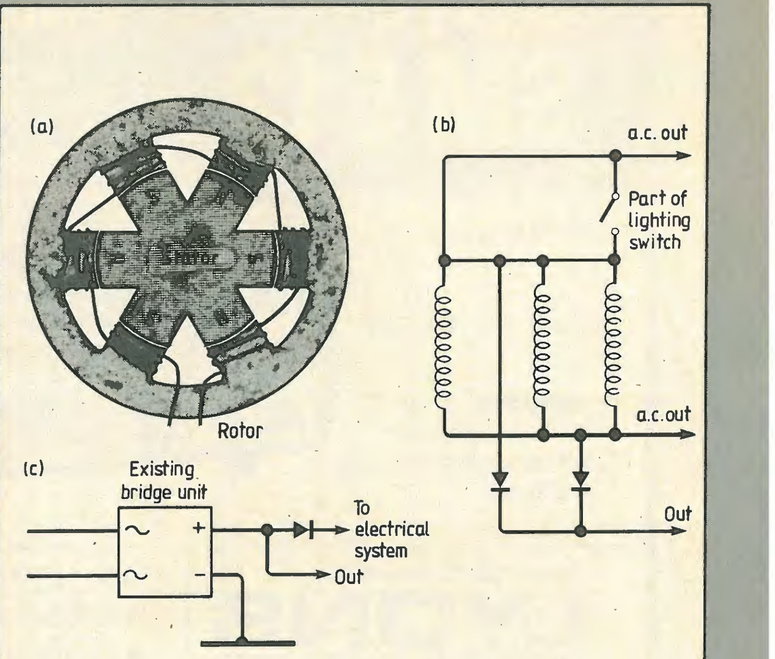
Using this frequency to drive a counter directly would be unacceptable due to the long delay produced by gating so I used a phase-locked loop circuit to multiply the input frequency. Having worked out how to process and display the pulses, all that remained was to find a way of sampling them that did not involve extensive modifications to the vehicle.

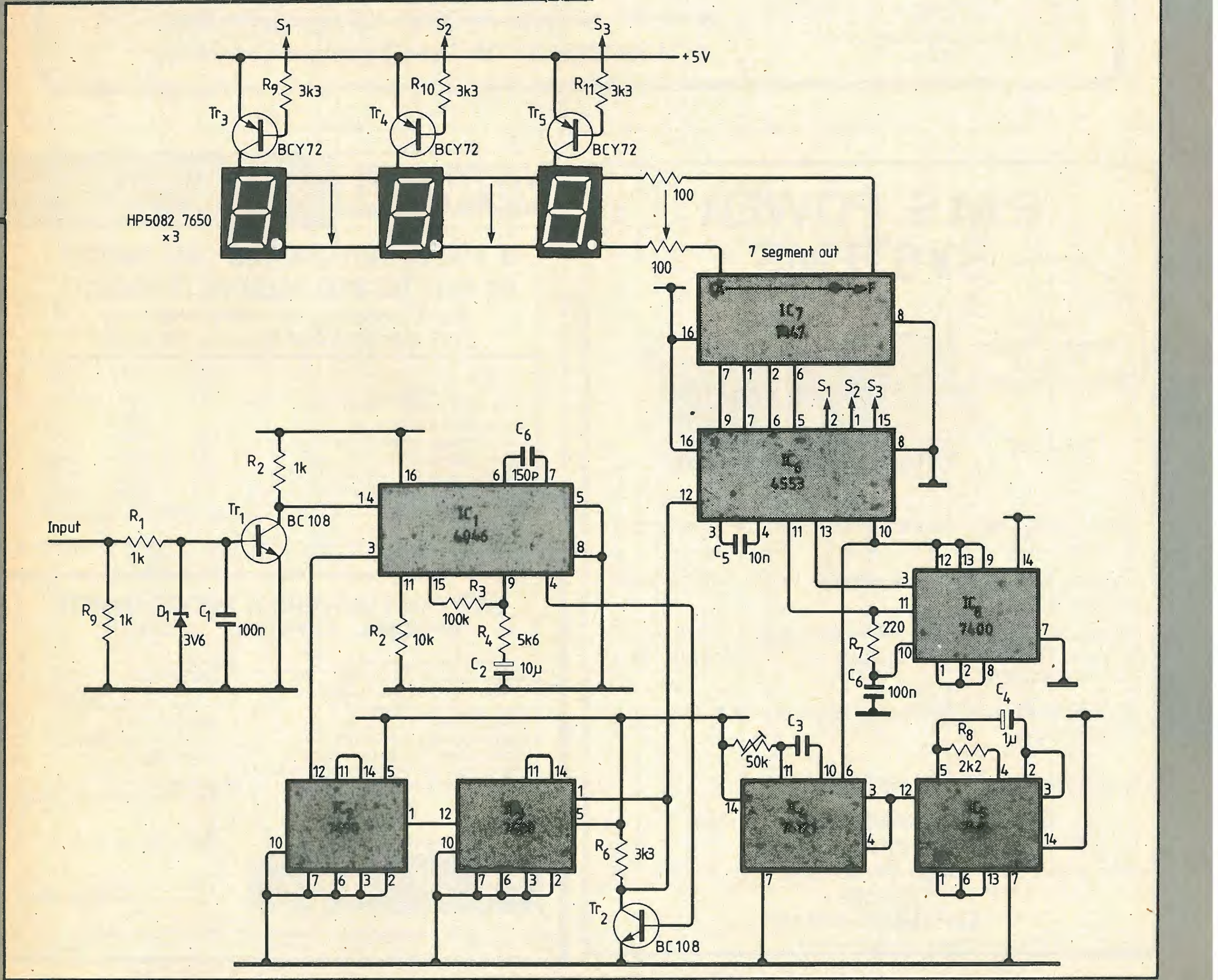
I tried two methods of extracting alternator pulses; both are shown. The first method involves placing a large diode in series with output from the existing bridge rectifier. This method was not so suitable due to the counter being affected by pulses from the light switch. The second method is far more effective, making use of the full set of coils, and requires only small diodes.

Rectified alternator supply is smoothed by the battery, so the signal for the pulse counter must be taken before these rectifiers, as shown. The same principle applies to star-configuration alternators using six diodes.

The potentiometer on the circuit, which should be a ten-turn type, is used to calibrate the counter. If the cycle produces 50Hz for 1000rev/min, calibration is simple using mains-derived pulses. If not, a pulse generator and frequency counter may be necessary. Accuracy to within 10rev/min was easy to obtain with the prototype. Supply-rail stabilization is needed.

G. V. Whitney G8RSI
Sale
Cheshire

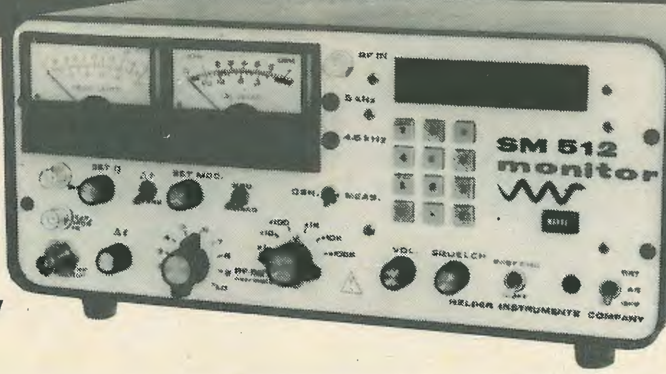




THE HELPER SM 512

A FULL PERFORMANCE FM SERVICE MONITOR

FOR **LESS THAN HALF** THE PRICE OF ANY COMPARABLE MOBILE RADIO TEST SET



Off-Air Sensitivity

Generator/Monitor

Measures
- Peak Deviation
- Modulation Density
- SINAD

Battery/Mains Portable

20 Channel Memory

Easy to use

Modulation Peak Flashers

Ask for SM-512 details now

LYONS INSTRUMENTS

Lyons Instruments Limited,
Ware Road, Hoddesdon,
Herts EN11 9DX, England.
Telephone: Hoddesdon (0992) 467161.
Telex: 22724 CL HOD G.

Also from Helper Instruments for the test and service engineer:-
- S-103 Sinadder automatic SINAD meter.
- SL-105 True RMS Sinadder with linear SINAD scale.
- PML-1 Sinadder with psophometric filter for cellular radio.
- RF-801 rf Millivoltmeter 300µV-100V to beyond 1GHz.
- LM-106 LINEMAN Talk/Listen transmission line test set.

CIRCLE 65 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

E.M.S. POWER SYSTEMS

NEW IKVA MAINS STABILIZER AT SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Solve all your Power Problems by contacting E.M.S.

E.M.S. specialise in systems to eliminate your power problems.

Products range from 35VA switched square wave Power Packs to 1KVA fully uninterruptible sine wave systems.

E.M.S. also manufacture chargers which range up to 60 amps.

For further details please contact:

E.M.S. Manufacturing Limited
Chairborough Road
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel: (0494) 448484

CIRCLE 83 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Newrad

NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD
Unit 19, Industrial Estate, Gore Road
New Milton, Hants BH25 6SJ
Tel: New Milton 0425 621195

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR ENCLOSURES WE HAVE THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET

Rack mounting 19" and half-width. Free standing and to customer spec

19" rack mounting with aluminium extruded frames, complete with separate chassis and all fully enclosed. All aluminium except top and bottom covers. Satin amodised front and rear — remainder in cream. Black anodised front and rear £1 extra.

HEIGHT	DEPTH	PRICE
1U	250	£18.84
1U	300	21.35
2U	250	21.35
2U	300	24.69
3U	250	25.22
3U	300	27.99

P&P £2.50. Please add VAT

CIRCLE 94 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LOW COST UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER EPROMS EEPROMS MICROS

- Completely self contained unit.
- No personality modules required.
- Controlled via RS232 serial interface.
- Supports Intel, Motorola and Ascii hex data formats.
- Easily controlled by most computers.
- Fast and standard programming modes.
- Low and high byte programming for 16 bit data.
- Byte, block and chip erase for Eeproms.

- Eproms:
  2508/16/32/64
  2758
  2716/32/32A/64/64A/128/128A/256/512/513
  27C16/32/64/128/256/512
  68732/64/66
- Eeproms:
  2816A/64A 52B13/23/33 48Z02
- Micros:
  8748/48H/49/49H

Price uncased £295 plus VAT.

Micro Concepts

Tel: 0242 510525

2 St. Stephens Road · Cheltenham · Glos · GL51 5AA

CIRCLE 97 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED
RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.10
AAY30	0.17
AAZ13	0.30
AAZ15	0.30
AAZ17	0.30
AC107	0.55
AC125	0.35
AC126	0.35
AC127	0.40
AC128	0.35
AC141	0.35
AC141K	0.45
AC142	0.40
AC142K	0.45
AC176	0.35
AC187	0.35
AC188	0.35
ACY17	2.25
ACY18	1.55
ACY19	1.80
ACY20	1.50
ACY21	1.55
ACY39	4.00
AD149	1.00
AD161	0.50
AD162	0.60
ADZ11	12.50
ADZ12	12.50
AF106	0.60
AF14	3.50
AF115	3.50
AF116	3.50
AF117	4.00
AF139	0.55
AF186	0.75
AF239	0.65
AFZ11	3.75
AFZ12	5.00
ASY26	1.40
ASY27	1.00
ASZ15	2.20
ASZ16	2.00
ASZ17	1.60
ASZ20	4.50
ASZ21	4.75
AUY10	3.50
BA145	0.13
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.06
BA155	0.11
BA156	0.06
BAW62	0.05
BAX13	0.05
BAX16	0.06
BC107	0.12
BC108	0.13
BC109	0.14
BC113	0.12
BC114	0.12
BC115	0.12
BC116	0.19
BC117	0.24
BC118	0.30
BC125	0.25
BC126	0.25
BC135	0.18
BC136	0.18
BC137	0.22
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.12
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.13
BC159	0.12
BC167	0.10
BC170	0.09
BC171	0.11
BC172	0.09
BC173	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.28
BC179	0.15
BC182	0.11
BC183	0.09
BC184	0.11
BC212	0.11
BC213	0.11
BC214	0.11
BC237	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC301	0.36
BC303	0.36
BC307	0.09
BC308	0.09
BC327	0.09
BC328	0.09
BC337	0.09
BC338	0.09
BCY30	3.75
BCY31	3.75
BCY32	3.75
BCY33	2.50
BCY34	2.50
BCY39	3.60
BCY40	3.00
BCY42	0.32
BCY43	0.45
BCY58	0.25
BCY70	0.21
BCY71	0.21
BCY72	0.21
BCZ1	3.50
BD115	0.35
BD123	2.30
BD124	2.50
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD135	0.27
BD136	0.27
BD137	0.30
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.30
BD140	0.30
BD144	2.00
BD181	0.75
BD183	0.75
BD237	0.35
BD238	0.35
BDX10	0.91
BDX32	2.00
BDY10	2.40
BDY20	1.50
BDY60	1.50
BF115	0.30
BF152	0.16
BF153	0.19
BF154	0.17
BF159	0.20
BF160	0.20
BF166	0.35
BF167	0.30
BF173	0.45
BF177	0.30
BF178	0.30
BF179	0.30
BF180	0.30
BF181	0.25
BF182	0.30
BF183	0.30
BF184	0.30
BF185	0.30
BF194	0.15
BF195	0.15
BF196	0.15
BF197	0.15
BF200	0.33
BF224	0.12
BF241	0.12
BF244	0.35
BF257	0.30
BF258	0.30
BF259	0.30
BF336	0.30
BF337	0.30
BF338	0.30
BFS21	4.00
BFS28	2.50
BFS61	0.30
BFS98	0.30
BFW10	1.04
BFW11	1.01
BFX84	0.28
BFX85	0.28
BFX87	0.28
BFX88	0.28
BFY50	0.28
BFY51	0.28
BFY52	0.28
BFY64	0.36
BFY90	0.65
BSX19	0.27
BSX20	0.27
BSX21	0.27
BT106	1.65
BTY79 400K	3.00
BU205	1.20
BU206	1.20
BU208	2.00
BY100	0.42
BY126	0.15
BY127	0.15
BZX61	0.17
Series	
BZY88	0.10
Series	
BZY91	8.00
Series	
BZY93	0.12
Series	
BZY95	1.64
Series	
BZY96	2.00
Series	
CRS1 40	0.60
CRS3 40	0.75
CRS3 60	0.90
GEX66	3.00
GEX541	6.50
GJ3M	3.00
GM0378A	1.75
KS100A	0.45
MJE340	0.79
MJE370	0.73
MJE371	1.05
MJE520	0.75
MJE521	0.73
MJE2955	2.25
MJE3055	2.00
MPF102	0.55
MPF103	0.55
MPF104	0.55
MPF105	0.55
MPSA06	0.17
MPSA56	0.17
MPSU01	1.11
MPSU06	1.33
MPSU56	1.71
NE555	0.45
NKT401	4.00
NKT403	3.50
NKT404	4.00
OA5	1.75
OA7	0.75
OA10	0.55
OA47	0.15
OA70	0.22
OA79	0.21
OA81	0.21
OA85	0.21
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA95	0.08
OA200	0.15
OA202	0.15
OA211	1.00
OAZ200	1.50
OAZ201	1.50
OAZ206	1.50
OAZ207	1.50
OC16	5.00
OC20	6.00
OC22	4.50
OC23	10.00
OC24	3.00
OC25	1.75
OC26	1.50
OC28	5.50
OC29	4.40
OC35	4.00
OC36	4.00
OC41	1.20
OC42	1.50
OC43	1.50
OC44	1.25
OC45	0.85
OC71	0.65
OC72	2.20
OC73	1.45
OC74	1.40
OC75	1.40
OC76	1.60
OC77	2.75
OC81	0.90
OC81Z	1.20
OC82	0.95
OC83	1.40
OC84	1.40
OC122	6.50
OC123	6.50
OC139	12.00
OC40	18.00
1C141	18.00
OC170	4.40
OC171	4.40
OC200	4.00
OC201	5.50
OC202	5.50
OC203	5.50
OC204	7.00
OC205	10.00
OC206	8.50
OC207	18.00
OCP71	2.50
ORP12	2.40
R2008B	1.95
R2009	2.25
R2010B	2.00
TIC44	0.48
TIC226D	1.20
TIL209	0.29
TIP29A	0.35
TIP30A	0.36
TIP31A	0.25
TIP32A	0.25
TIP33A	0.53
TIP34A	0.60
TIP41A	0.38
TIP42A	0.42
TIP110	0.40
TIP117	0.45
TIP125	0.35
TIP130	0.45
TIP131	0.45
TIP132	0.48
TIP135	0.45
TIP137	0.48
TIP140	0.85
TIP141	0.85
TIP142	0.85
TIP2955	0.60
TIP2955T	0.45
TIP3055	0.60
TIP3055T	0.45
ZS140	0.25
ZS170	0.21
ZS178	0.54
ZS272	0.23
ZS278	0.57
ZTX107	0.12
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.12
ZTX300	0.13
ZTX301	0.14
ZTX302	0.14
ZTX303	0.14
ZTX304	0.14
ZTX311	0.13
ZTX314	0.25
ZTX500	0.14
ZTX501	0.14
ZTX502	0.14
ZTX503	0.14
ZTX504	0.20
ZTX531	0.20
ZTX550	0.25
1N914	0.03
iN916	0.03
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.04
1N4003	0.04
1N4004	0.04
1N4005	0.04
1N4006	0.04
1N4007	0.05
1N4009	0.06
1N4148	0.03
1N5400	0.10
1N5401	0.11
1S44	0.04
1S920	0.10
1S921	0.12
2G301	1.00
2G302	1.20
2G306	1.50
2N404	1.50
2N696	0.30
2N697	0.36
2N698	0.38
2N705	2.50
2N706	0.20
2N708	0.22
2N930	0.25
2N1131	0.35
2N1132	0.35
2N1302	1.80
2N1303	0.90
2N1304	3.00
2N1305	1.00
2N1306	3.00
2N1307	1.20
2N1308	4.00
2N1309	1.50
2N1613	0.30
2N1671	5.00
2N1893	0.30
2N2147	8.00
2N2148	2.75
2N2218	0.32
2N2219	0.32
2N2220	0.22
2N2221	0.22
2N2222	0.20
2N2223	7.50
2N2368	0.23
2N2369A	0.23
2N2484	0.24
2N2646	0.75
2N2904	0.30
2N2904A	0.30
2N2905	0.30
2N2906	0.22
2N2907	0.22
2N2924	0.12
2N2925	0.22
2N2926	0.12
2N3053	0.30
2N3054	0.55
2N3055	0.70
2N3440	0.60
2N3441	0.75
2N3442	1.00
2N3614	5.00
2N3702	0.11
2N3703	0.11
2N3704	0.11
2N3705	0.11
2N3706	0.11
2N3707	0.11
2N3708	0.11
2N3709	0.11
2N3710	0.11
2N3711	0.10
2N3771	1.20
2N3772	1.20
2N3773	1.60
2N3819	0.50
2N3820	0.60
2N3823	0.80
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	0.10
2N3905	0.10
2N3906	0.10
2N4058	0.12
2N4059	0.20
2N4060	0.12
2N4061	0.12
2N4062	0.15
2N4124	0.13
2N4126	0.13
2N4248	0.25
2N4288	0.15
2N4289	0.12
2N4400	0.12
2N4401	0.12
2N4402	0.12
2N5457	0.45
2N5458	0.40
2N5459	0.40
2S017	16.00
2S019	25.00
2S024	35.00
2S025	35.00
2S026	40.00
2S103	2.50
2S302	5.50
2S303	5.50
2S322	5.00
2S324	4.00
2S701	12.50
2S745A	1.75
2S746A	1.75

VALVES

A1834	9.00
A2087	13.50
A2134	17.50
A2293	16.00
A2426	27.50
A2521	25.00
A2900	15.00
A3343	45.00
AZ31	2.75
AZ41	2.60
BK448	114.90
BK484	155.35
BS90	58.00
BS810	60.00
BT5	58.95
BT17	185.00
BT19	44.05
BT29	349.15
BT69	354.80
BT95	129.90
CBL31	4.00
CL33	4.00
CY31	3.00
C1K	20.00
C3A	22.00
C3JA	22.00
DA41	25.00
DA42	18.70
DAF91	1.75
DAF96	1.75
DET22	35.00
DET	49.00
DF91	1.75
DF96	1.75
DK91	1.75
DK92	2.00
DK96	1.75
DL92	2.00
DL94	1.75
DL96	1.75
DLS10	14.00
DLS15	12.50
DLS16	12.50
DLS19	12.50
DM70	2.00
DM71	2.00
DM160	4.75
DY87	1.50
DY802	1.50
E55L	50.00
E80CC	15.00
E80CF	11.27
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.73
E81CC	8.00
E81L	13.27
E82CC	8.10
E83CC	8.40
E86C	8.25
E88C	8.25
E88CC	10.33
E90CC	9.47
E90F	9.90
E91H	6.25
E92CC	8.75
E99F	9.10
E130L	18.50
E180CC	10.50
E180F	12.05
E182CC	13.25
E186F	11.50
E188CC	8.91
E280F	22.51
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
E810F	35.48
EA52	125.00
EA76	2.50
EA8C80	1.25
EAC91	3.50
EAF42	2.50
EAF801	2.00
EB41	4.00
EB91	1.50
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	2.50
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	1.25
EBF	1.50
EBF83	1.75
EBF89	1.50
EBL31	10.00
EC90	1.25
EC91	8.00
EC92	1.75
EC157	440.00
ECC33	4.50
ECC35	4.50
ECC40	5.50
ECC81	1.75
ECC82	1.75
ECC83	1.75
ECC84	1.75
ECC85	1.75
ECC86	2.50
ECC88	3.50
ECC89	2.00
ECC91	8.93
ECC189	2.10
ECC807	1.75
ECC808	3.00
ECF80	1.50
ECF82	1.50
ECF86	2.50
ECH35	3.00
ECH42	3.50
ECH81	3.00
ECH83	2.50
ECH84	2.50
ECL80	1.50
ECL81	1.75
ECL82	1.50
ECL183	3.00
ECL84	1.50
ECL85	1.50
ECL86	1.75
EF37	5.00
EF39	2.75
EF40	5.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	4.50
EF50	2.50
EF54	5.00
EF55	3.50
EF80	1.75
EF83	4.00
EF85	1.70
EF86	3.50
EF89	2.50
EF91	2.95
EF92	6.37
EF93	1.50
EF94	2.50
EF95	5.99
EF98	2.00
EF183	2.00
EF184	2.00
EF804S	12.00
EF805S	15.00
EH90	1.75
EK90	1.50
EL32	2.50
El33	4.00
EL34MU1	4.00
EL36	2.50
EL41	2.80
EL42	2.50
EL81	5.25
EL83	6.00
EL84	2.25
EL86	2.75
EL90	3.25
EL91	7.39
EL95	2.00
EL156	30.00
EL360	8.50
EL500	3.00
EL509	10.00
EL821	13.00
EL822	13.97
ELL80	19.00
EM34	8.00
EM80	2,50
EM81	2.50
EM84	2.00
EM85	2.75
EM87	2.50
EN32	25.00
EN91	6.50
EN92	6.96
EY51	2.75
EY81	2.50
EY83	2.50
EY84	9.24
EY86	1.75
EY88	1.75
EY500A	3.00
EY802	1.75
EZ35	1.75
EZ40	2.50
EZ41	2.50
EZ80	1.50
EZ81	1.50
EZ90	3.00
FW4-500	3.50
FW4-800	3.50
G1.371K	35.00
G551K	12.00
G180.2M	17.50
G240.2D	12.00
G400.1K	17.50
GN4	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GS16	16.00
GT1C	25.00
GU50	20.00
GXU1	15.35
GXU2	3.50
GXu3	25.40
GXU4	44.50
GXU50	20.00
GY501	3.00
GZ32	4.00
GZ33	4.75
GZ34	4.00
GZ37	4.75
KT61	5.00
KT66	15.00
KT77 Gold Lion	12.00
KT88 Gold Lion	20.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
M8079	12.34
M8080	8.25
M8081	9.82
M8082	9.69
M8083	10.25
M8091	10.43
M8096	6.80
M8097	8.10
M8098	8.15
M8099	8.00
M8100	10.30
M8136	11.75
M8137	12.25
M8140	6.00
M8141	6.50
M8142	8.75
M9144	7.50
M8149	6.50
M8161	9.35
M8162	11.75
M8163	8.25
M8190	5.00
M8195	10.85
M8196	7.50
M8204	7.05
M8212	11.37
M8223	6.00
M8224	6.30
M8225	4.50
M8248	14.03
MD2901	115.00
MU14	2.50
MX119	55.00
MX123	76.00
MX145	56.70
MX151	17.25
MX152	131.25
MX161	152.25
MX163	20.25
MX164	25.52
MX166	147.00
MX168	50.00
N78	15.00
OA2	3.25
OA3	2.50
OA4	6.00
OB2	4.35
OB3	2.50
OC2	4.35
OC3	2.50
OD3	2.50
OZ4	3.50
PC86	2.50
PC88	2.50
PC95	1.75
PC97	1.75
PC900	1.75
PCC84	1.50
PCC85	1.50
PCC88	2.00
PCC89	1.75
PCC189	2.50
PCC805	1.60
PCC806	1.60
PCE82	2.00
PCF80	2.00
PCF82	1.50
PCF86	2.50
PCF87	2.00
PCF200	3.25
PCF201	3.25
PCF801	2.50
PCF802	2.50
PCF805	1.70
PCF806	1.70
PCF808	1.70
PCL82	2.00
PCL83	3.00
PCL84	2.00
PCL85	2.50
PCL86	2.50
PCL805	852.50
PD500	6.00
PE06-40N	45.00
PFL200	2.50
PL36	2.50
PL81	1.75
PL81A	2.00
PL82	1.50
PL83	2.50
PL84	2.00
PL504 5	2.50
PL508	5.50
PL509	6.00
PL519	6.00
PL801	1.50
PL802	6.00
PY802	6.00
PY33	2.50
PY81	1.50
PY82	1.50
PY83	1.25
PY88	2.00
PY500A	4.00
PY800	1.50
PY801	1.50
QF451	82.50
QQV02-6	34.00
QQV03-10	25.00
QQV03-20A	48.38
QQV06-40A	46.00
QQV07-50	
69, 74 QQZ20	
6-4QA	62.20
QU37	12.50
QV03-12	6.80
QV04-7	3.50
QV08-100	188.00
QY3-65	63.24
QY3-125	72.00
QY4-250	74.00
QY4-400	80.00
QY5-500	199.00
QY5-3000A	472.00
QZ06-20	32.70
R10	6.00
R17	3.00
R18	3.00
R19	9.24
R20	2.50
RG3-250	32.68
RG3-250A	32.68
RG3-1250	59.00
RG4-1250	61.60
RG4-3000	99.45
RR3-250	40.00
RR3-1250	45.75
SHE12	65.00
S130	6.00
S130P	6.00
STV280-40	14.00
STV280-80	21.00
SU41	5.00
SU42	10.00
TD03-10	35.00
TD03-10F	35.00
T15	50.00
TT21	30.00
TT22	37.50
TT100	60.00
TY2-125	65.00
TY4-400	84.00
TY4-500	110.00
TY5-500	225.00
TY6-800	220.00
TY6-500A	515.00
TY6-5000B	395.00
TY6-5000W	446.00
TY7-6000A	552.00
TY7-6000W	552.00
TZ40	25.00
U18.20	3.50
U19	13.75
U25	2.50
U26	2.50
U37	12.00
UABC80	1.25
UAF42	2.50
UB41	3.00
UBC41	2.25
UBF89	1.50
UCC84	1.75
UCC85	1.85
UFC80	2.00
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	2.50
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.75
UF41	2.00
UF42	2.10
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.75
UF89	2.00
UL41	5.00
UL84	1.75
UM80	2.00
UY41	2.25
UY81	2.25
VLS631	15.00
XG1-2500	55.00
XG2-6400	141.90
XG5-500	30.00
XG2-6400	185.00
XR1-1600A	53.75
XR1-3200	110.00
XR1-3200A	
XR1-6400	150.00
YD1120	395.00
YD1240	490.00
Z803U	25.00
Z259	25.00
ZM1000	8.00
ZM1001	8.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1021	9.00
ZM1022	9.00
ZM1023	9.00
ZM1040	19.36
ZM1041	16.66
ZM1042	17.77
1B3GT	3.00
1B24	25.00
1B35A	48.00
iB63	64.00
1R5	1.75
1S5	1.75
1T4	1.75
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	60.00
2C43	70.00
2D21	3.25
2E26	8.25
2J42	98.00
2J55	245.00
2J70A	383.00
2J70B	336.00
2K25	125.00
3400Z	115.00
3500Z	100.00
3A5	3.00
3B24	11.00
3B28	15.35
3B29	20.05
3B240M	17.50
3B241M	17.50
3C23	25.00
3C24	24.50
3CX100A	47.00
3E29	45.00
3S4	2.00
3V4	1.75
4-65A	60.00
4-125A	60.00
4-250A	80.00
4-400A	87.00
4B32	20.00
4C35	120.00
4CX250B	58;00
4CX350A	105.00
4X150A	60.00
4X150D	56.00
5B254M	35.00
5B255M	35.00
5C22	160.00
5J180E	1650.00
5R4GY	5.50
5U4G	3.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	2.50
5Y3GT	2.50
5Z3	4.00
5Z4G	2.50
5Z4GT	2.50
6-30L2	1.75
6AB4	1.75
6AB7	3.00
6AC7	3.00
6AF4A	4.25
6AG7	3.00
6AH6	5.00
6AK5	5.99
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	1.50
6AM4	4.00
6AM5	9.69
6AM6	6.02
6ANS	4.75
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	3.25
6AS6	8.66
6AS7G	8.75
6AT6	1.25
6AU5GT	5.00
6AU6	2.50
6AV5GA	4.50
6AV6	1.50
6AX5GT	3.00
6B7	3.25
6B8	3.25
6BA6	1.50
6BA7	5.00
6BA8A	4.00
6BC4	4.00
6BE6	1.50
6BH6	2.50
6BJ6	2.25
6BK4	4.50
6BL6	85.00
6BL7GT	4.50
6BM6	115.00
6BN6	2.00
6BQ7A	3.50
6BR7	6.00
6BR8A	3.50
6BS7	6.00
6BW6	6.00
6BW7	1.50
6BX7GT	5.00
6BZ6	2.75
6C4	1.25
6CB6A	2.54
6CD6GA	5.00
6CG7	2.50
6CH6	13.00
6CL6	3.75
6CW4	8.00
6D2	1.50
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.75
6EA8	3.00
6EB8	2.50
6EW6	2.25
6F6	3.00
6F23	1.60
6F28	1.60
6F33	33.50
6H1	14.00
6H2N	2.75
6H3N	2.75
6H6	3.00
6J4	5.50
6J6	8.93
6J7	4.75
6JE6	7.50
6K4N	2.50
6K6GT	2.75
6K7	3.00
6K8	3.00
6KD6	7.00
6L6G	3.00
616GA	3.50
6L6GC	5.75
6L6GT	3.00
6L7	2.50
6N2P	2.50
6N3P	2.50
	2.50
6N7	3.00
6P225	4.00
6Q7	3.75
6K7	3.25
6RHH8 6KN8	10.00
6SA7	3.00
6SC7	2.75
6SF7	2.50
6SH7	3.00
6SJ7	3.25
6SK7	3.50
6SK7GT	3.00
6SN7GT	3.00
6SQ7	3.40
6SR7	4.00
6SS7	2.75
6U5G	3.50
6U8A	2.25
6V6GT	4.25
6X4	2.00
6X5GT	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C3	4.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	4.00
7R7	4.25
7S7	3.50
7Y4	2.25
7Z4	2.00
HE3	55.00
12AH8	5.00
12AT6	1.50
12AT7	1.75
12AU6	2.50
12AU7	1.75
12AV6	2.50
12AW7	3.50
12AX7	1.75
12AY7A	4.00
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	2.50
12BE6	2.50
12BH7	2.75
12BY7	3.00
12E1	20.00
12E11TT	28.00
12E14	65.00
12E1	170.00
19H4	27.50
19H5	47.50
24B9	67.25
30C15	2.00
30C17	2.00
30C18	2.00
30F5	1.60
30FL1 2	1.38
30FL12	1.80
30FL14	2.00
30L1	1.50
30L15	2.00
30L17	2.00
30P4	2.50
30P19	2.50
30PL1	3.00
30PL14	1.80
30PL15	1.80
35W4	1.00
50C5	1.50
75B1	6.05
75C1	4.50
85A1	7.50
85A2	6.45
90AG	20.00
90AV	20.00
90C1	6.00
90CG	14.54
90CV	15.45
92AG	20.00
92AV	20.00
95A1	8.45
150B2	6.50
150B3	8.35
150C2	3.25
150C4	6.00
211	35.00
723AB	125.00
803	25.00
805	45.00
807	3.75
811A	18.33
812A	35.00
813 vavle	65.00
833A	193.16
866A	20.03
872A	20.00
922	6.00
931A	18.50
1624	4.00
1625	3.50
2050	7.50
4212E	300.00
4212H	300.00
5544	110.00
5545	150.00
5551A	120.00
5552A	153.35
5642	9.00
5654	3.00
5651	4.45
5670	4.50
5675	28.00
5687	6.00
5696	4.50
5718	7.50
5725	5.50
5726	11.37
5727	7.05
5759	2.50
5751	4.00
5763	4.50
5814A	4.00
5840	4.00
5842	12.00
5876A	31.50
5879	5.00
586	17.50
5963	2.50
5965	3.50
6005	2.25
6021	4.50
6057	12.25
6058	12.34
6059	6.00
6061	6.00
6063	3.75
6064	10.25
6067	11.75
6072	6.00
6080	14.00
6097A	235.00
6097B	200.00
6146A	12.00
6146B	12.00
6159B	19.00
6189	9.50
6201	11.40
6442	20.00
6550	8.00
6883B	12.50
6973	4.00
7025	3.00
7027A	8.00
7551	6.25
7586	15.00
7587	23.00
7609	56.00
7868	6.00
7895	12.00
8068	14.00
8136	2.50
8417	6.00
18042	11.53
18045	10.49

Tested
Ex-Equipment
4CX250B 8.50
CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on
application

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.40
B7G Skirted	0.50
B9A Unskirted	0.40
B9A Skirted	0.50
B9D	0.55
Int Octal	0.40
Loctal	0.55
Nuvistor base	2.00
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.40

CRTs

2AP1	8.50
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	12.00
3DP1	5.00
3EG1	10.00
3FP7	6.00
3GP1	6.00
3JP1	8.00
3JP2	8.00
3JP7	10.00
3KP1	15.00
3RP1	35.00
3WP1	20.00
5ADP1	55.00
5CP1	10.00
5CP1A	40.00
5P15A	15.00
5UP7	25.00
DG7-5	63.32
DG7-31	58.07
DG7-32	58.07
DG7-36	65.00
DH3-91	56.83
DH7-11	113.12
VCR138	12.00
VCR138A	12.50
VCR139A	8.00
VCR517B	10.00
VCR517C	10.00

CRT sockets
Prices on
application
I/C sockets
Texas
low profile

8 pin	10p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	10p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.16
7400	0.35
7401	0.36
7402	0.36
7403	0.36
7404	0.42
7405	0.42
7406	0.48
7407	0.55
7408	0.36
7409	0.36
7410	0.36
7411	0.40
7412	0.42
7413	0.36
7416	0.48
7417	0.48
7420	0.48
7422	0.36
7423	0.36
7425	0.36
7427	0.36
7428	0.36
7430	0.36
7432	0.36
7433	0.55
7437	0.36
7438	0.36
7439	0.36
7440	0.36
7441	0.48
7442	1.25
7450	0.30
7451	0.30
7453	0.30
7454	0.30
7460	0.30
7470	0.48
7472	0.30
7473	0.48
7474	0.36
7475	0.65
7476	0.48
7480	0.32
7483	0.48
7484	0.72
7486	0.54
7490	0.72
7491	0.36
7492	0.54
7493	0.54
7494	0.78
7495	0.65
7496	0.60
7497	3.90
74100	0.84
74107	0.36
74109	0.54
74110	0.48
74111	0.51
74116	1.50
74118	1.20
74119	1.50
74120	0.75
74121	0.54
74122	0.70
74123	0.60
74125	0.60
74126	0.54
74128	0.55
74136	0.70
74141	0.46
74143	1.30
74145	0.72
74147	1.50
74148	1.40
74150	1.60
74151	0.36
74154	1.40
74155	0.60
74156	0.48
74159	1.75
74170	1.20
74172	4.00
74173	0.72
74174	0.60
74175	1.00
74176	1.00
74180	1.48
74190	1.20
74191	1.20
74192	1.10
74193	0.60
74194	1.10
74195	0.72
74196	1.00
74197	1.00
74198	2.20
74199	2.20
TAA570	1.75
TAA630S	1.75
TAA700	3.00
TBA480Q	1.50
TBA520Q	1.50
TBA530	1.50
TBA550Q	1.75
TBA560Q	1.75
TBA673	1.75
TBA700	1.50
TBA700Q	1.75
TBA750Q	1.50
TBA800	1.00
TBA920	1.75
TBA99Q	1.50
TCA270Q	1.00
TCA760A	1.25

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 50p per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%.
Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.
Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. WW1

CIRCLE 42 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PROTEK COMPATIBLES

HP150A/B and II
128K, 256K and 384Kbyte cards.
Other compatible products include peripheral sharing between computers, disk sharing and VT100 emulation.

HP9845B/C
From 256K to 2Mbytes on a single card and at less than half the usual cost.
Other compatibles include Programmers Toolkit, Command File and new device Mass Storage Roms to give the 9845 enhanced capabilities.

HP Series 200 – all models
New ½Mbyte and 2Mbyte boards as well as usual 256K and 1 Mbyte. The 2Mbyte card utilises only a single slot.
Compatible Speedup cards, Spooling and Mass Storage devices are also available and a wide range of software packages including Compilers, Wordproccessing and Database management.

All memory boards are available from stock and carry a 2 year replacement warranty.

As a Hewlett-Packard distributor Protek offers the full range of HP personal computers, peripherals, interfaces, accessories and consumables. Most items are available from stock.

LOW COST MEMORY
THE HP SPECIALISTS

Protek
10 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7HH
Tel: 01-245 6844 Telex: 263978

CIRCLE 57 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW INSTRUMENTS FROM STOCK
A BETTER CHOICE!

'SCOPES
HITACHI • HAMEG • CROTECH

GENERATORS
BLACK STAR • THANDAR
LEADER • TRIO • SALDETA

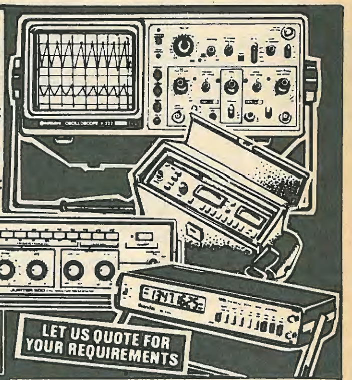
MULTIMETERS
THURLBY • SOAR • METRIX
BECKMAN • THANDAR
PLUS LOW COST RANGE

COUNTERS
THANDAR • BLACK STAR

POWER SUPPLIES
THURLBY • PLUS LOW COST RANGE

RANGE OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDES
TV TESTING: DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS: 'SCOPES: CLAMPMETERS: INSULATION TESTERS: WOW/FLUTTER METERS: DISTORTION METERS: FUNCTION PULSE AND R-C GENERATORS: LCR BRIDGE: DIGITAL CAPACITANCE: MULTIPLEXERS: LOGIC ANALYSER: LOGIC PROBES: COUNTERS: POWER SUPPLIES: TRANSISTOR CHECKERS, ETC.

PLUS COMPONENTS: TOOLS: COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES: SEMICONDUCTORS:



LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

HENRY'S
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 Edgware Road, London W2 01-724 3564
404 Edgware Road, London W2 01-724 0323
ACCOUNT AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-258 1831

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

FREE INSTRUMENT CATALOGUE
Write, call in or phone.

CIRCLE 18 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ADVANCED ACTIVE AERIAL

The aerial consists of an outdoor head unit with a control and power unit and offers exceptional intermodulation performances: SOIP +90dBm, TOIP +55dBm. For the first time this permits full use of an active system around the lf and mf broadcast bands where products found are only those radiated from transmitter sites.
- General purpose professional reception 4kHz — 30MHz
- – 10dB gain, field strength in volts/metre to 50 Ohms
- Preselector and attenuators allow full dynamic range to be realised on practical receivers and spectrum analysers
- Noise — 150dBm in 1Hz. Clipping 16 volts/metre.

SURREY ELECTRONICS LTD., The Forge, Lucks Green,
Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. Tel 0483 275997

GOOD NEWS
FOR S100 USERS
FULCRUM
(EUROPE) LTD

Distribute & technically support over 160 different S100 products.
Select from manufacturers like:

MACROTECH INT. • ADVANCED DIGITAL CORP. • ACKERMAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS • INNER ACCESS CORP. • LOMAS DATA PRODUCTS • COMPUPRO • CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS • DUAL SYSTEMS • TELETEK • INTERCONTINENTAL MICRO — SYSTEMS • SEMIDISK SYSTEMS INC • HIGH TECH. ELEC. LTD • I/O TECH. INC. • SD SYSTEMS • SOLID STATE MUSIC • KONAN CORPORATION • JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS • MULLEN COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC • DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS • ILLUM. TECH. INC. • ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS • BICC—VERO

CALL US ON (0621) 828763

VALLEY HOUSE, PURLEIGH, ESSEX CM3 6QH. ENGLAND
TELEX 946240 C WEASY G — Easylink I.D. 19010455

CIRCLE 19 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The deeper hidden message in Maxwell's equations

by Ivor Catt

Why have Maxwell's Equations survived for so long?

In November's article[1] I investigated Maxwell's Equations, generally regarded as the greatest mathematical achievement in science.*

In the 1830s, Faraday discovered electromagnetic induction, thus closing the loop between electricity and magnetism. This discovery paved the way toward the rapid growth of electricity-based industrialization and the high technology which shapes today's world.

By making the key discoveries of their era, uneducated technicians like Michael Faraday and James Watt threatened the scholastic myth, that all progress, including scientific progress, needs must use the rigour and discipline controlled and celebrated by academics in places like Cambridge University. The ultimate in scientific rigour (*rigor mortis?*) was held to be mathematics. Biography and History of Science writings spawned in academia present the thesis that, lacking mathematics, Faraday could not and did not really effect his discovery of electromagnetic induction. Rather, he stumbled into it, but it could only be properly exploited decades later, after Professor Maxwell had placed a mathematical structure upon Faraday's fumbling, unscholarly ideas. Thus, according to the Platonic interpretation of history, Professor Maxwell, not Faraday the technician, paved the way for massive exploitation of electromagnetism in transformers, motors and generators. The deeper hidden message in Maxwell's Equations is that, do what they will, the local yokels will not replace mathematical academia as the fount of knowledge and progress.

In a previous article[1] I posed two questions:

> Do Maxwell's Equations contain any information about the nature of electromagnetism?
>
> Why do academics and practitioners generally think that Maxwell's Equations are useful?

I am sure you will have found my answers unsatisfactory. The reason is that they were based on certain assumptions, and failed to dig deeply enough into the underlying motivation, psychoses and myopia within contemporary science.

The underlying battle for the soul of science is between the practical engineer on the one hand and the Platonic pure mathematician on the other.[2] For his part, the mathematician sees this battle as more important than search after truth or technology-fuelled search after new sources of wealth. For him, the important thing is Form; the purity and beauty of his world, and his ability to control and manipulate it intellectually. (The profane aspect of this idea is the desire to impose a structure onto any 'discipline' such that it is easy to teach and, more importantly, easy to set exam questions on). One FRS told me that physical reality was composed of sine waves, and this encapsulates the mathematician's attitude to our world.

"...I was struck by the lack of any significant link between the Higher TEC syllabuses that I taught and the real subject, electronic design..."

A good example of an academic with the mathematician's attitude is Sir James Jeans. He was highly regarded in the 1930s both as a Cambridge academic and as a populist, much like Sir Fred Hoyle in the 1950s. In his book "The Mysterious Universe",[3] Jeans gives a clear view of the attitude of the Platonic mathematician discussed in the last paragraph.

> "By 'pure mathematics' is meant those departments of mathematics which are creations of pure thought, of reason operating solely within her own sphere, as contrasted with 'applied mathematics' which reasons about the external world, after first aking some supposed property of the external world as its raw material"

On the next page, Jeans goes on to write,

> "...the universe appears to have been designed by a pure mathematician."

The important thing is not to ponder over the possible contradiction between these two statements, but to grasp the mentality underlying them. This mentality, usually in a better camou..flaged and less grotesque form, is what made possible the survival of mathematical absurdities like Maxwell's Equations for such a long time.

Jeans then goes on helpfully to point out the flaw in his argument:

> "This [last] statement can hardly hope to escape challenge on the ground that we are merely moulding nature to our preconceived ideas. The musician, it will be said, may be so engrossed in music that he would contrive to interpret every piece of mechanism as a musical instrument; the habit of thinking of all intervals as musical intervals may be so ingrained in him that if he fell downstairs and bumped on stairs numbered 1, 5, 8 and 13 he would see music in his fall. In the same way, a cubist painter can see nothing but cubes in the indescribable richness of nature – and the unreality of his pictures shews how far he is from understanding nature; his cubist spectacles are mere blinkers which prevent his seeing more than a minute fraction of the great world around him. So, it may be suggested, the mathematician only sees nature through the mathematical blinkers he has fashioned for himself. We may be reminded that Kant, discussing the various modes of perception by which the human mind apprehends nature, concluded that it is specially prone to see nature through mathematical spectacles. Just as a man wearing blue spectacles would see only a blue world, so Kant thought

---

*And if mathematics is the highest flowering of science, then Maxwell's Equations become the greatest achievement in *all* science.

that, with our mental bias, we tend to see only a mathematical world. Does our argument merely exemplify this old pitfall, if such it is?

"A moment's reflection will shew that this can hardly be the whole story. The new mathematical interpretation of nature cannot all be in our spectacles – in our subjective way of regarding the external world – since *if it were we should have seen it long ago* [my italics]. The human mind was the same in quality and mode of action a century ago as now; the recent great change in scientific outlook has resulted from a vast advance in scientific knowledge and ot from any change in the human mind; we have found something new and hitherto unknown in the objective universe outside ourselves. Our remote ancestors tried to interpret nature in terms of anthropomorphic concepts of their own creation and failed. The efforts of our nearer ancestors to interpret nature on engineering lines proved equally inadequate. Nature refused to accommodate herself to either of these man-made moulds. On the other hand, our efforts to interpret nature in terms of the concepts of pure mathematics have, so far, proved brilliantly successful. It would now seem beyond dispute that in some way nature is more closely allied to the concepts of pure mathematics than to those of biology or of engineering, and even if the mathematical interpretation is only a third man-made mould, it at least fits objective nature incomparably better than the two previously tried."

Professor Einstein argued similarly in 1949[4]:

> "...the approach to a more profound knowledge of the basic principles of physics is tied up with the most intricate of mathematical methods."*

I have put the weak point in Jeans' argument above in italics. The mathematicization of science developed with a vengeance as a result of the professionalization of education. Dr Ivor Grattan-Guinness once pointed out to me that the decline, or ossification, of science into 'maturity' was a necessary result of the introduction of universal education in the mid-19th century, because it caused the growth of a powerful group with a vested interest in knowledge, the professional teachers.

Basil Bernstein[5] says that a body of knowledge is property, with its own market value and trading arrangements, to be protected by the social group which administers that body of knowledge.

If only those who lived off a body of knowledge could make that knwledge more secure, their careers and pensions would be protected. Two strategems were open to them[6,7,8]:

- to freeze the knowledge base so that it would not be a prey to the ebbs and flows of the real world, and
- to develop the thesis that any change in, or extension of, the knowledge base could only be properly effected by the professional 'knowledge magicians', 'knowledge doctors' or 'knowledge brokers', with their special, skilled, occult ways of pushing forward the boundaries of knowledge.'

"One FRS told me that physical reality was composed of sine waves, and this encapsulates the mathematician's attitude to our world."

It would of course be less effective for the professional group of knowledge brokers merely to bless or condemn influxes of new knowledge. (Admittedly they *do* do that. All my attempts to publish work on electromagnetic theory and on computer architecture (US patents 3913072 and 4333161) were blocked for more than ten years by learned journal referees, who are by definition knowledge brokers). The knowledge brokers' power would be greater if they required that new knowledge arise in their own prescribed style, preferably devised by one of their members, a knowledge professional. An early example of this in my own publications is that under threat of firing by my boss, who was also a Fellow of the IEEE, I was compelled[9] to include a ghastly, recondite, mathematical last section, written by someone else, in my 1967 IEEE paper[10].

We have reached the following point in the argument. Under cover of claiming to maintain standards of scholarship, or to maintain rigour, knowledge brokers (1) block the ingress of new knowledge, particularly revolutionary knowledge in the Kuhnian sense[11], and also (2) they make a last-ditch, bitter defence of old, discredited knowledge, like Maxwell's Equations.

> "Unfortunately, however, when the body of knowledge is bigger and the rate of inflow of new knowledge is smaller, more and more of the activity within the knowledge [base] becomes 'celebration', more and more ceremonial rather than exercise in depth. As a result, a different calibre of person is attracted to that large knowledge, lacking the ability to understand and defend a body of knowledge with many levels of meaning. They are 'maintenance men' rather than 'builders'. The central body of knowledge ossifies, becomes brittle and then disintegrates."[6]

We need to realise that the cardinals who suppressed Galileo did not need to be competent theologians or scientists; they only needed a much narrower competence, the ability to distinguish between the orthodox and the heretical, in both content and in style[12]. As to style, it is worth pointing out that possibily the ability to publish radically new, revolutionary[11] knowledge in the old accepted style would prove that after all the new knowledge was not truly revolutionary. So arguments about style, which are regularly lodged against my writing, including my last article,[1] create a beautiful Catch 22 situation where no new knowledge can be published.

In this penultimate paragraph I mention in passing The Lateral Arabesque, 'Arabesque' having the meaning ascribed to it by Dr Peter[13] rather than its dictionary meaning. In the engineering sense, the supposed situation where academia controlling a discipline – electromagnetic theory for example – maps onto the real subject, is unstable. If at any moment the professors administering a discipline happen to be weak in one branch of it, they will tend not to examine their students in it, and so will tend to select those up and coming students who have that sub-discipline as their strength. Positive feedback down the generations of students will further the retreat from that particular sub-discipline. (Sir James Jeans and Einstein could be said to be telling us very wordily that academia have selected out budding scientists who showed a grasp of the physics, rather than the maths, of their subject.) Similarly, the whole of academia will move deeper and deeper into any misconception or aberration, and there is no corrective force. In my view, 'The Lateral Arabesque' makes it possible for an academic subject's content to end up with no overlap *at all* onto the real subject from whence that branch of academia sprang. I have just completed four years as Principal Lecturer in a College of Further Education, where I was struck by the lack of any significant link between the Higher TEC syllabuses that I taught and the real subject, electronic design, in which I had been earning my living in industry for the previous 20 years. As a minor example, academia evolved the myth that dissatisfaction among logic designers with the indeterminate state of an R-S bistable if driven on both its inputs at the same time led to the development of the J-K bistable; then that the instability of the J-K led to the development of the Master-Slave J-K, regarded in academia as the Rolls-Royce of bistables. A nice idea, but with no historical foundation.

A larger example would be academia's fixation on Quine-McCluskey, something not even heard of, let alone used, by engineers in the real world of logic design. Although I was in the best position possible to introduce or alter syllabuses, being on the County Committee, during my four years as a P.L. I failed to change one word of one syllabus. I struggled very hard to do so.

To sum up. Professionalization of knowledge leads to a vested interest in knowledge,

Continued on page 75.

---

*In passing, it is worth noting from page 62 of the same book, where Einstein writes: "The special theory of relativity owes its origin to Maxwell's equations of the electromagnetic field." In the literature we repeatedly come across assertions that Maxwell's Equations play a pivotal role in science.

CIRCLE 45 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.▶

TOTAL ENCLOSURE CAPABILITY

From small plastic boxes to 19" racking suites the XIXin range provides high quality, aesthetically pleasing enclosures purpose designed and available ex-stock.

Total Enclosure Capability means that the Sarel/XIXin range is the widest we know of and will serve you from computer room to oil rig.

sarel XIXIN

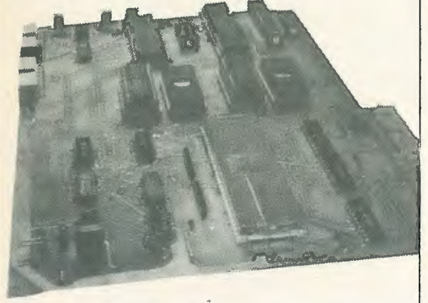
ONE-STOP SHOPPING
FOR COMPUTER HARDWARE

SAREL LIMITED, COSGROVE WAY, LUTON, BEDS LU1 1XL. TELEPHONE: LUTON 20121

by R.F. Coates

68000 board – 3

Kaycomp's 68000 peripheral interface/timer option adds three eight-bit ports for input and output.



Kits mentioned in the first 68000-board article now include plated-through-hole p.c.b.s instead of ordinary double-sided ones for the same price of £99 inclusive. A line-by line assembler is included for a further £14. See October and November issues for details.

Kaycomp accommodates two 68000 peripheral i.cs — an MC68681 dual asynchronous receiver/transmitter described last month and an optional MC68230 peripheral interface/timer. The 68230 provides digital i/o interfacing and a programmable timer, similar to the older 6821 p.i.a. or 6522 v.i.a. but much more powerful. The processor interface is similar to that of the duart, but there are no IRQ and IACK pins, and the clock for the timer is an external input which in Kaycomp is driven from the processor clock. There is also an extra register-select line RS_5 driven by address line A_5.

On the peripheral side 28 i/o pins are arranged in three ports of eight lines, PA_{0-7}, PB_{0-7}, PC_{0-7} and four handshake lines, H_{1-4}. All of these lines and the 5V supply are brought out to a 34-way connector, plug five, and are available to the user.

Some port C pins serve either as normal i/o lines or as timer/interrupt control pins, the function being selected under software control. Four of these function as the interrupt request output and acknowledge input for the timer and peripheral i/o sections of the device. Line PC_3 doubles as timer-output signal TOUT which can be used to generate an interrupt and PC_7 timer interrupt-acknowledge input TIACK. If interrupts are to be used on the i/o side, PC_5 is the peripheral interrupt request output PIRQ and PC_6 is the peripheral interrupt acknowledge signal PIACK. These four pins are not connected on the board to any interrupt pin or the IACK signal. If they are to be used, links can be made on P_6 as required.

There are certain points to be noted if using interrupts on the p.i.t. First, the IRQ outputs are not open drain but normal mos outputs and so cannot be wire-or'd with other interrupt sources, such as the duart. This means that the two p.i.t. interrupt sources TOUT and PIRQ cannot be used together on the same interrupt line. Also the p.i.t. requires that IACK only goes to the input that has caused the interrupt and not the other one, so only the one being used should be connected.

For the majority of Kaycomp applications these restrictions are not a problem It is of course possible to use one or both of interrupt lines IPL_0 and IPL_2 if they are not being used by the G64 bus. Connections between NMI/IRQ and $IPL_{2,0}$ of the processor are wire links instead of p.c.b. tracks to allow these links to be made across the board.

These restrictions on p.i.t. interrupts could not be tolerated on larger systems where it may be essential to have many devices connected to one interrupt level. This means extra arbitration logic, for instance open-collector buffers on the outputs so that they may be wire-or'd together, and gating to direct the IACK signal only to the interrupting source.

Rather than increase the complexity and cost of Kaycomp plug six, as well as being a patching area, has all relevant interrupt signals and the 5V supply brought to it. This location can be fitted with a 10-way header plug for connecting to a small separate board which implements the required arbitration logic to give full interrupt facilities. All the necessary signals are also available on plug five for convenience.

The duart IRQ output is directly connected to IPL_1 but there is a small link between two diagonally running parallel tracks just above plug five which if broken makes the duart IRQ and IPL_1 signals available separately at plug six.

Power

Requirements for the fully populated Kaycomp board are +5V at 0.7A, and positive and negative 12V rails at 30mA each. If the serial interfaces are not being used, the 12V supplies can be omitted.

Power is supplied through the G64-bus connector from the bus backplane. If the external bus is not being used then the connector could be omitted and supplies from an external power source wired directly to the board.

Circuit and component options

In its basic form, Kaycomp can be used with just the processor, ram, eprom and the serial ports, the processor clock being derived from the duart clock. A wire link is fed from the pad next to pin 32 of IC_{16} to pin 10 of IC_{14} for the clock signal. Components R_2, C_9, C_{10} and XL_2 are not fitted.

Having a processor clock of about 3.6MHz means that the slowest 68000 processor and 450ns-access or faster memories may be used. Gate IC_{14} may be either an l.s.t.t.l. type or a t.t.l- compatible high-speed c-mos device such as the 74HCT00. If a separate processor crystal is used or anticipated, IC_{14} must be a high-speed c-mos type.

I recommend that you use sockets for the larger i.cs like the processor, peripheral i.cs and memories. Remaining i.cs may be soldered in or socketed.

If your p.c.b. has plated-through holes then any type of good-quality socket may be used. If not there are a number of turned-pin socket types available that allow soldering on both sides of the board using a fine soldering iron tip. The easiest types to use are socket terminal-carriers which consist of individual sockets with no insulator mounted on an aluminium 'dummy' i.c. After soldering, the dummy i.c. is removed, leaving the individual pins in place to form an i.c. socket.

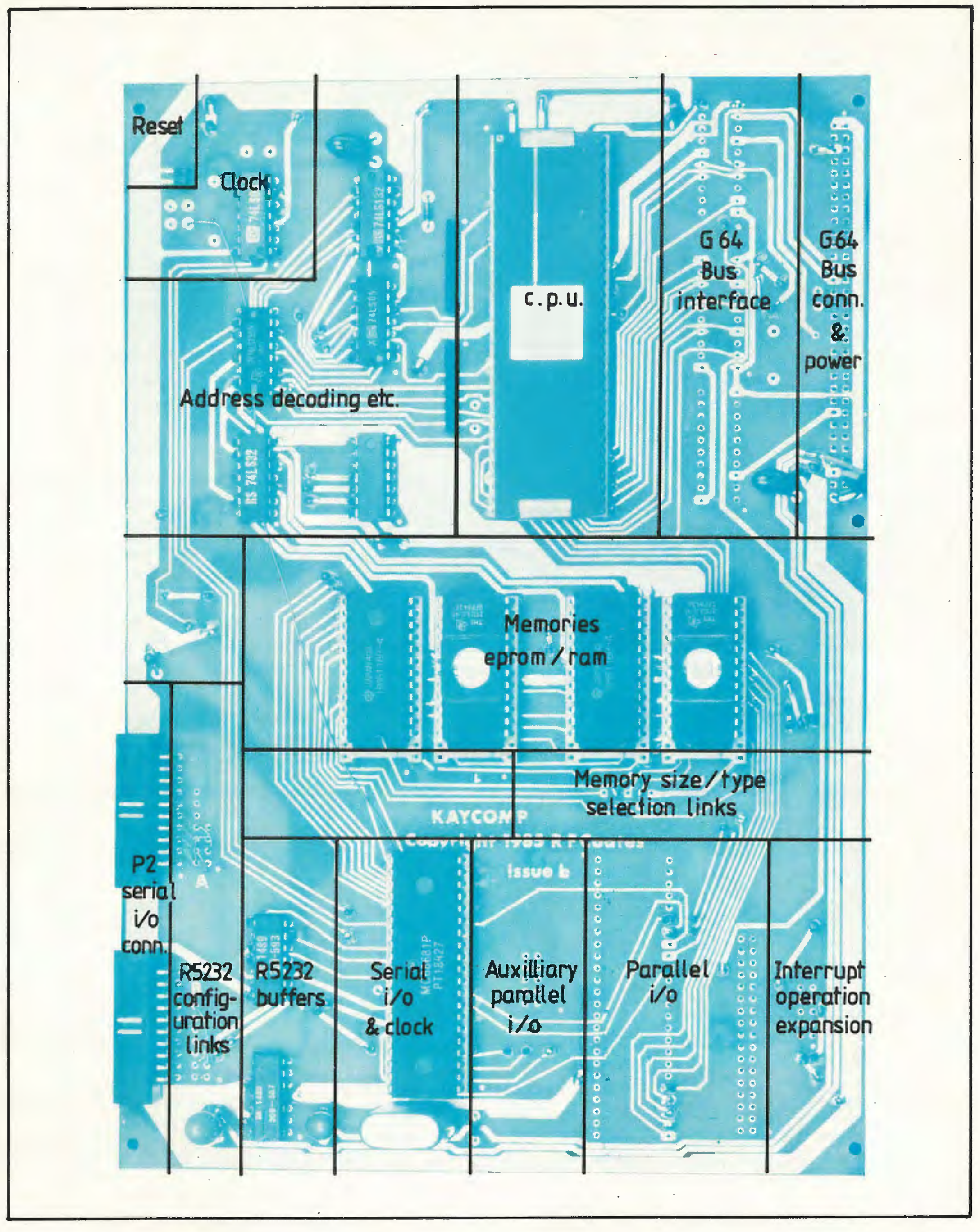
If crystal XL_2 is to be used to take full advantage of the speed of the board then IC_{14} must be a 74HCT00 and C_9, C_{10} and R_2 must be fitted. Crystal frequency is chosen to suit your needs and the speed selection of the processor and memories used. At present 68000 microprocessors are available with 4, 8, 10, 12.5 and 16MHz maximum clock rates. The board was designed to be used with an 8MHz crystal, but the clock oscillator will work down to 2MHz. In practice the boards have been found to work up to 10MHz satisfactorily.

The 68000 peripheral devices will work with any clock speed, as the asynchronous bus transfer technique means that access to these chips will be slowed down to suit them, but the memories must be capable of operating at the appropriate speed. Maximum access times of devices that may be used at various crystal frequencies in nanoseconds are 660 for 4MHz, 290 for 8MHz and 230 for 10MHz.

The 'Kaybug' monitor fits into two 2732 eproms, but these are most commonly available with 450ns access times. This though is the worst case and in practice, 450ns devices tried in prototype boards have always worked satisfactorily at 8MHz although this cannot be guaranteed, of course.

If peripheral i/o is required then IC_{15}, the MC68230, must be fitted. A socket should be used here, but 48-pin sockets are not very common so it may have to be built up using socket strips or by using two 24-pin sockets mounted end-to-end. A connector for the i/o lines will also be required, this being a 0.1in 34-way straight p.c. mounting plug.

Three i.cs, IC_{11-13}, resistor R_1 and the bus connector need fitting if use is to be made of the G64 bus. It is also worth noting that if the G64 bus interface is fitted it is possible to use the board without the two on-board serial ports, allowing IC_{16-18} and X_1 to be omitted. A special version of the Kaybug monitor is available on request which instead of using the on-board ports for terminal and host communication uses a G64 dual serial interface card instead, the Thomson EFS-SI01.



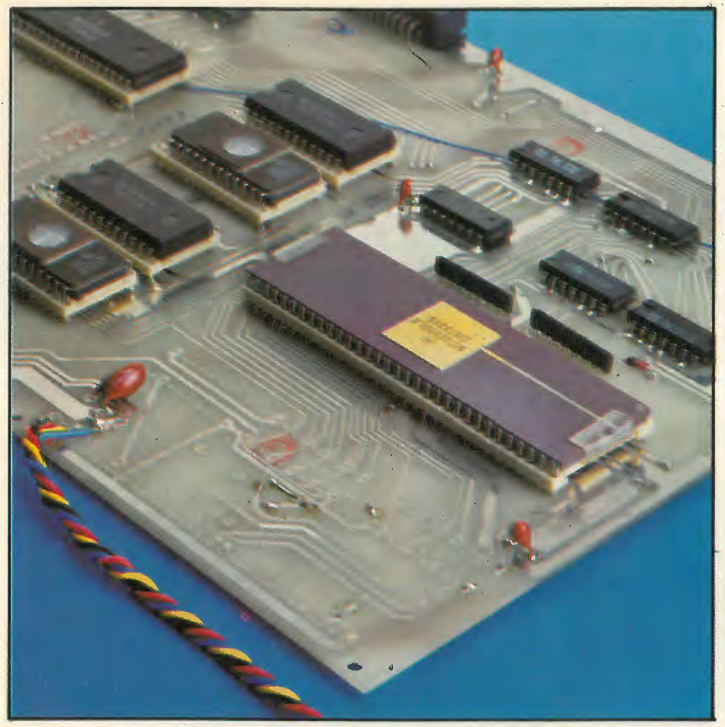
All resistor and resistor network values quoted are typical and are not critical, as are all capacitors with the exception of C_7, C_9 and C_{10}. Holes are provided at each corner for monting the board if required, or of course the board will fit a standard 6U-high Eurocard rack. In this case a Vero KM6 card front panel may be fitted using the two front mounting holes.

Construction is straightforward provided that the printed circuit board designed for the project is used. Using strip board or wire-wrap could prove a false economy and it may not be possible to achieve correct operation due to the high speeds involved on the board.

These construction details assume that you are building the fully opulated board. After inspecting the bare p.c.b., there are three insulated cross-board links which may need to be fitted. If G64 NMI and IRQ lines are to be applied to IPL_2 and IPL_0, then fit wire links A-B and C-D respectively. These letter references are on the p.c.b. component position diagram supplied with the kit. Components IC_1 and IC_{12} fit over the top of the links to hold the wire in place. If a separate processor clock crystal is not needed, a wire link should connect point E next to IC_{16} to the holes for C_{10} nearest to IC_{14}.

Next, optional connectors PL_{1-3} and the i.c. sockets are fitted. The memory sockets should be fitted in the order IC_3, IC_5, IC_2 and IC_4. Sockets for $IC_{1,16}$ and optional IC_{15} are fitted in the same manner.

Now fit connectors P_{5-7}, as required. If you do not intend to change the memory types or the serial port configuration then wire jumpers can be used on links one to three. If changes are anticipated, fit wire-wrap pins instead. Resistors,



capacitors, resistor networks, D_1, PL_4 (reset) and the optional crystals come next.

Finally, gating chips $IC_{6\text{-}10,14}$, serial interface i.cs $IC_{17,18}$ and optional bus interface devices $IC_{11\text{-}13}$ should be soldered in, completing the board.

If power is derived from the G64 backplane, PL_1 is not fitted and the power leads are connected in the holes of PL_1 as follows; 0V to 32a and 32b, +5V to 31a and 31b, +12V to 30a (nearest board edge) and –12V to 30b.

Getting started

Before inserting the expensive i.cs, power up the board to make sure that there are no power-rail short circuits. Connections must be made on links $LK_{1\text{-}3}$. The first link needs to be configured according to the memory types being used, as shown on the circuit diagram in last month's article. The second and third links may be more of a problem. You will need to take into account requirements of the terminal to be used.

The Kaybug monitor program uses transmit data and receive data lines without handshaking, RTS output being permanently asserted, but the handshaking input and output lines are available. As a minimum requirement, only pins 1a and 3a may need to be connected. If the terminal receives data on pin three and transmits on pin two, which is the most common, then make links 1a-2b and 3a-1b. If it's the other way round, make 1a-1b and 3a-2b.

Many terminals require some input on either DCD, pin eight, or CTS, pin five. A suitable signal is available at pins 2a of the second and third links. It may require some trial and error to get things right. The most common configuration is 1a-2b, 2a-4b and 3a-1b.

Components $PL_{2,3}$ are 20-way 0.1in insulation-displacement connector plugs; 25-way D-type connectors are normally used for RS232 interfaces. Pin numbers of $PL_{2,3}$ though correspond to appropriate pin numbers on a D-type connector. If a terminal lead is made up using ribbon-cable connectors with a 20-way 0.1in insulation displacement connector at one end and a 25-way D-type i.d.c. (male or female to mate with the terminal) at the other, pin one on the 20-way connector coincides with pin one on the 25-way one.

Circuits $IC_{1\text{-}5,16,17}$ can now be fitted in their sockets. Make sure the upper and lower byte eproms are in their appropriate sockets.

If a Thomson EFS-S101 card is being used for serial communication instead of the on-board duart then this too will have to be configured to suit the terminal and the data rate set as described in the manufacturer's manual. Address switches on the EFS-SI01 card J3 and J4 should be set to F and E respectively so that the board occupies addresses FFFFF1 to FFFFF7.

Port P_1 is used for the terminal and P_2 for the host system if required. With both types of serial interface characters have eight data bits, no parity bit and one stop bit, which the terminal should also be set to.

At switch on, if the EFS-SI01 card is being used you should be greeted with a sign-on message and prompt on the terminal if all is well. With the stand-alone board though nothing will happen.

Kaycomp's serial interface has no data-rate selection hardware, this function being performed in software. At power-up (or reset) before anything can be sent to the screen, the monitor software must determine the terminal data rate. This is done by the operator hitting the carriage return key repeatedly.

The monitor reads the characters in, stepping through the available rates until the carriage return code is correctly interpreted. It then holds the data rate at that value and sends the sign-on message and prompt to the terminal. Data rates available with the keybug monitor are 19200, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300, 150, 110 and 75 baud.

The second serial port on Kaycomp works identically to the first and may be used for connection to a host computer. Data rate for this port is set at reset to be the same as port A but it is possible to alter this by software if required. On the external serial card, data rates are set individually by jumpers and so it is possible to set the two ports differently.

Care should be taken if the host port is at a higher rate than the terminal as the host could send a stream of data faster than it could be transferred to the terminal. Although no hardware handshaking is supported by the monitor, it supports XON/XOFF protocol to suspend output which allows slow terminals such as those with smooth scrolling to be used at high rates.

Software for the 68000-board monitor is discussed in the next article.

Events

22 November
Marconi — triumph of a non-conformist: Royal Institution lecture, Royal Institution, Albermarle Street, London W1. 21h. Tel. 01-493 6470.

25 November
Propagation above and below the waves: IEE colloquium.
Improving prediction methods for radio services in u.h.f. and v.h.f., bands: IEE lecture.

26 November
The Janet project (networking in universities and colleges) IEE colloquium, 10h.

27-28 November
Measurements for telecommunications transmission systems. IEE/IMA/IoP/IERE International conference at the IEE Savoy Place.

27-29 November
ITAME: International test and measurement exhibition Olympia 2, London. Tel. 0280 815226 or 0799 26699.

29 November
Real-time expert systems for process control: IEE colloquium, University of Salford. 1030h.
UK research into robotics and automatic manufacture: IEE/IMechE/SERC seminar at Savoy Place.

3 December
Impact of i.k.b.s. on designers: IEE/Design Council discussion meeting, 14h.

3-4 December
Satellite communications: Conference at the Tara Hotel, London. Details from Online, Tel. 01-868 4466.

4 December
Electrostatic damage in semiconductor devices. IoP/IEE one-day meeting at Imperial College, London. Tel. 01-235 6111.

4-5 December
Electric and magnetic fields in medicine and biology: International conference at Savoy Place.

5 December
Automatic test technology for electronic devices and boards. IEE colloquim, 14h.
History of sound broadcasting: IEE lecture.

6 December
Energy sources for portable telecommunication equipment: IEE colloqium.

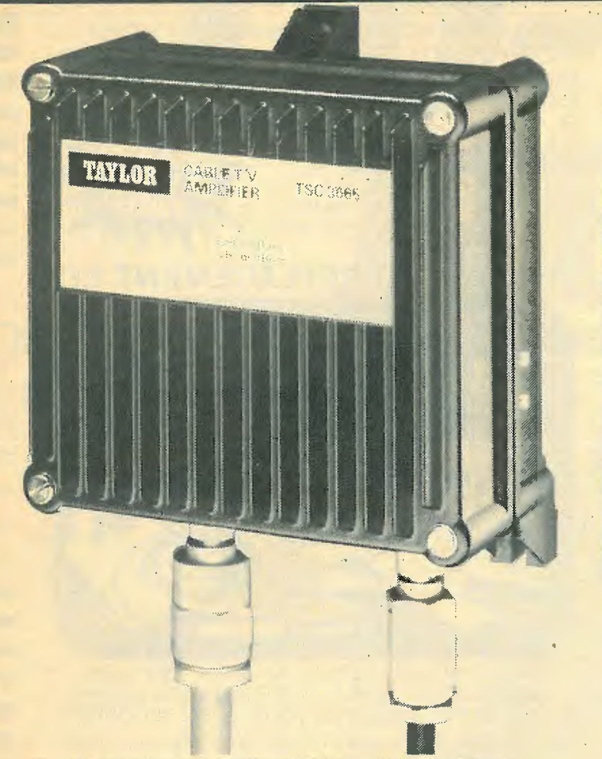
9 December
Cross polar cancellation techniques: IEE colloquium.

10 December
EMP protection: IEE colloquium, 1030h.
What is MAP? IEE lecture.

12 December
The application of real-time Basic and Forth to control systems: IEE colloqium.

TAYLOR

BROADBAND CABLE T.V. REPEATER AMPLIFIERS



Application other than Cable T.V. includes C.C.T.V. (up to 26 Channels 8MHz wide on V.H.F. Repeaters, and up to 65 Channels 8MHz wide on U.H.F./V.H.F. Repeaters). Suitable for outdoor mounting.

TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	GAIN dB ADJUSTABLE	MAXIMUM OUTPUT dBmv	FREQ. RESPONSE FLATNESS	INTERNAL SLOPE ADJUSTMENT	POWER REQUIREMENT
TSC3060	40-300	10-30	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB	27-42V 10VA~
TSC3060SM	40-300	10-30	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB	25-45V 7VA~
TSC3660	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	27-42V 18VA~
TSC3660SM	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	25-45V 13VA~
TSC3665	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv) VHF 65dB (1800mv) UHF	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	24-42V 24VA~
TSC3665SM	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv) VHF 65dB (1800mv) UHF	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	25-45V 18VA~

Variations of the above are available on request, i.e. 240V mains powered; 54-84V line powered; trunk distibution amplifier with one trunk line and one distribution line out

INTERNAL PLUG IN EQUALISERS (OPTIONAL)

TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	ATTENUATION 40MHz	ATTENUATION 300MHz	TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	ATTENUATION 470 MHz	ATTENUATION 860MHz
EZV6	40-300	6dB	1dB	EZU6	470-860	6dB	1dB
EZV9	40-300	9dB	1dB	EZU9	470-860	9dB	1dB
EZV12	40-300	12dB	1dB	EZU12	470-860	12dB	1dB

	TYPE	COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS
A	SCP14	Screw-on coaxial plug for 14mm Outside Diameter cable.
B	SCP10	Screw-on coaxial plug for 10mm Outside Diameter cable
C	SCP	Screw-on coaxial plug for 5 - 9mm Outside Diameter cable
D	SAC	Screw-on right angled connector
E	SFC	Screw-on female line connector
F	SMC	Screw-on male line connector
	HS1/14	Heat shrink sleeve for SCP14
	HS1/10	Heat shrink sleeve for SCP10

TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD
BISLEY STREET WORKS, LEE STREET,
OLDHAM, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: 061 652 3221 TELEX: 669911

CIRCLE 15 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT & COMPUTER PRODUCTS

- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Performance to original specification
- ★ Wide range of instruments & computer products

From CARSTON

01 943 4477
Ring for latest stock information

Carston ELECTRONICS LTD.
99, Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LL.
Telephone 01-943 4477. Telex 23920 (Euhire)
Used test equipment and computer specialist

CIRCLE 29 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, automatic GMT/BST and leap year, EXPANDABLE to Years, Months, Weekday and Milliseconds or use as a STOPCLOCK to show when something happened, parallel BCD (including Weekday) COMPUTER or ALARM output and audio to record and show time on playback, decodes Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, 5 × 8 × 15cm, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, **ONLY £89.80,** get the TIME RIGHT.

NEW! SOUND METER, only **£27.20,** 40-120dB(A), built-in calibrator, logic output for flash photography etc.

Each fun-to-built kit (ready-made to order) includes ALL PARTS, case, pcb, by-return postage etc and list of other kits.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45(WZ) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge, Tel 860150

Ex Computer
SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLIES
D.S. Electronics 16, Eagle Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. ST1 3PE.
Phone (0782) 29898.
Fully tested at lowest prices Manufactured by GOULD. FARNELL. & ADVANCE.

5V	@ 10amps	**£15**
5V	@ 20amps	**£20**
5V	@ 60amps	**£35**
10,5V	@ 20amps	**£35**
12V	@ 20amps	**£40**
19V	@ 15amps	**£35**
24V	@ 5amps	**£18**

Post & packing **£3**

I.D. CONNECTORS. 3M Scotchflex.

14 Way	**£0.75**
20 Way	**£1.00**
34 Way	**£1.30**
50 Way	**£1.75**

I.D. CONNECTORS.
T&B Ansley Blue Macs.

34 Way	**£1.20**

D TYPE PLUGS SOLDER

15 Way	**£1.00**

D TYPE SOCKETS SOLDER

9 Way	**£0.75**

DIODES

IN4001/2/3	**3p**
IN4007	**5p**

EPROMS Ex Equipment

2516	**£1.25**
2716	**£1.25**
2732	**£2.00**

DIL HEADERS

16 PIN	**£0.15**

ICs
MC 1711 CP Dual

Camparators with strobes	**£0.65**

Please add V.A.T. plus 50p P&P unless stated.

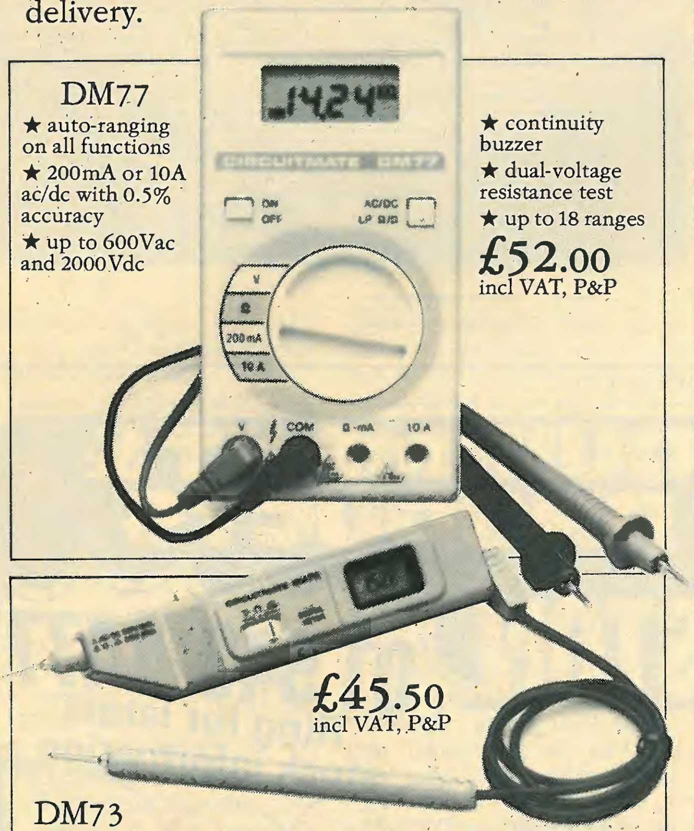
CIRCLE 60 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THE TRUE PROFESSIONALS

Beckman Industrial are known the world over for precision electronic equipment. Their multimeters are widely used by electronic and electrical professionals.

Beckman Industrial offers the widest range, with eight digital Circuitmate models, so you can accurately match your need to the model and cut cost without cutting quality.

Ask for our catalogue with details of the full range. Or enclose a cheque for immediate delivery.



DM77

★ auto-ranging on all functions
★ 200mA or 10A ac/dc with 0.5% accuracy
★ up to 600Vac and 2000Vdc
★ continuity buzzer
★ dual-voltage resistance test
★ up to 18 ranges

£52.00
incl VAT, P&P

£45.50
incl VAT, P&P

DM73

★ the smallest digital multimeter on the market
★ probe-size: ideal for hard-to-reach areas
★ auto-ranging on all functions
★ 12 ranges – up to 500Vac or dc
★ 0.5% accuracy
★ continuity bleeper
★ touch-hold facility to freeze a measurement

H-SQUARED ELECTRONICS LTD
Garden House, 25 Bedford Road, Shefford, Bedfordshire.
SG17 5DJ Tel: Hitchin (0462) 815115

Beckman Industrial

PLEASE SEND ME
.... DM73 multimeters .... DM77 multimeters
Cheque/PO/MO enclosed for £..................
NAME..
ADDRESS.......................................
....
....

CIRCLE 52 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LOOK AHEAD!

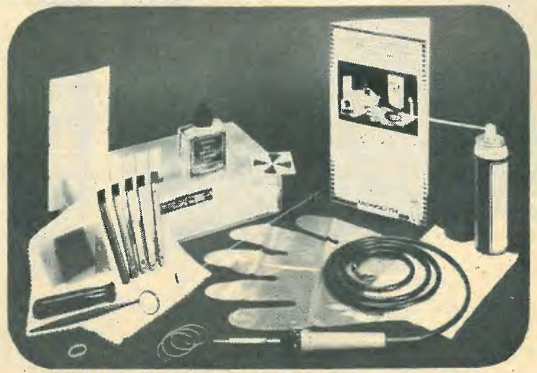
WITH MONOLITH MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS

DOES YOUR VCR GIVE WASHED OUT NOISY PICTURES – ITS PROBABLY IN NEED OF A NEW HEAD – FAST FROM OUR *EX-STOCK* DELIVERIES. SAVE £££'s ON REPAIR CHARGES.

Our universal replacement video heads fit all models of VHS or Betamax VCR's. Following our replacement guide and with a practical ability, you can do the whole job in your own home with our head replacement kit.

VIDEO HEADS AT LOW LOW PRICES!

VIDEO HEAD REPLACEMENT KIT



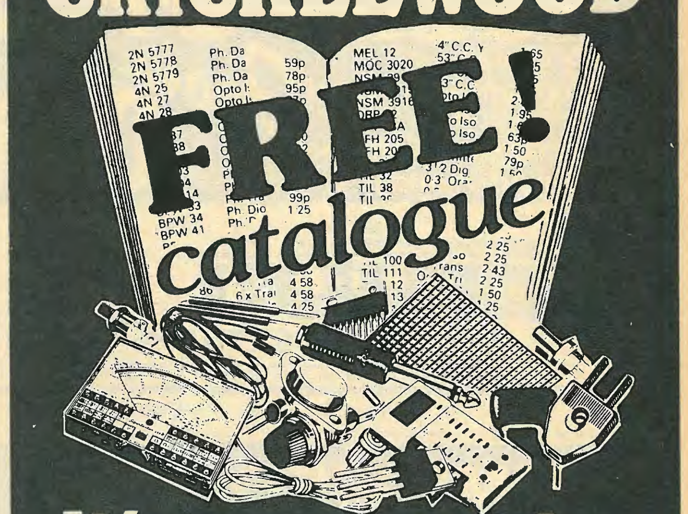
VMC-02 KIT ONLY £19.95 inc. VAT. + £2.50 p&p
TELEPHONE US NOW FOR INFORMATION OF THE REPLACEMENT HEAD FOR YOUR VIDEO RECORDER.

CATALOGUE: For our full Catalogue of Replacement Video and Audio Cassette/Reel to Reel Heads, Motors, Mechanisms, etc. Please forward 50p p&p.

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5-7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR, England.
Telephone: Crewkerne (0460) 74321 Telex: 46306 MONLTH G

CIRCLE 6 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD



It's no secret...

...that there is a *real difference* at *Cricklewood Electronics.*
That's why you should never be without the *FREE* CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS CATALOGUE, for sheer variety, *competitive prices* and *service* from the U.K.'s number one 100% component shop. No gimmicks, no gadgets or computers, just components, millions of them, all easily available by mail order, calling or credit card telephone orders. Just pick up the phone (or a pen) to get your FREE copy now (no SAE required). You have nothing to lose.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-450 0995/01-452 0161
Telex: 91 4977

VISA Access ✉ EWW

CIRCLE 27 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CO~STAR NEWS

THE CS-2000

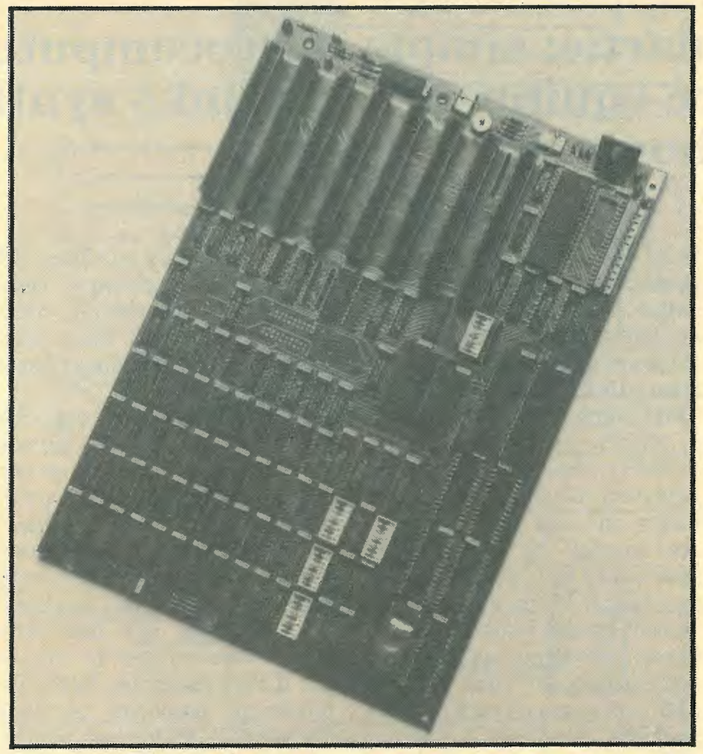
The CO-STAR 2000 series single board computer and peripherals, which is fully IBM PC/XT compatible, constitutes the most advanced and highly integrated system currently available at a very competitive price.

CS-2000 MOTHER BOARD

The CS-2000 Mother Board features a unique software controlled dual processor speed system enabling most P.C. software to be run, uninterupted, at high processing speeds.

ADVANCED DESIGN

CO-STAR'S rationalisation of board numbers has resulted in a cost-effective and reliable system with the added benefit of reduced installation time.
When used with the CS-2015 Multi Function and CS-2050 Monographics cards a compact system with all the facilities of a fully expanded PC/XT is achieved.



NO RISK TRIAL OFFER

Our stingent production controls and the high reliability of our products has enabled us to give an 18 month warranty **AND** a 6 month exchange programme should any unit prove to be defective.
If after purchasing one of our boards, you are not satisfied, we will refund your money (minus post and packing), provided the board is returned, intact, within 15 days of shipment.

Payment is by remittance with order. Credit card purchases using Access or American Express may be made by telephone.

SPECIFICATION

* 8088-CPU,7MHZ/4.77MHZ Software Toggle Control
* 8087 Co-processor optional
* 8K custom BIOS in ROM
* 6 EPROM SOCKETS
* 8 expansion SLOTS
* Hardware Reset
* Floppy Disk Controller
* Real Time Clock, with battery backup
* Dual Serial Port, one optional
* CENTRONICS parallel printer port
* RAMDISK
* Printer SPOOL
* PC/XT Form, Fit & Functions
* 256K RAM, 640K max

CSL

CO-STAR LIMITED

321 BRIDGEGATE HOUSE IRVINE
AYRSHIRE KA12 8BD
☎(0294)311555

CIRCLE 32 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Computer-controlled radio receiver system

Introducing Smartie: simple microcomputer and radio tuning interface equipment that links synthesized receiver with home computer.

by D.W. Harris B.Sc., F.I.E.E.

After gaining his degree in Electronics from Southampton University in 1970, Dave Harris, who is 36, worked for the BBC until he joined Radio Botswana in 1984. Appointed Chief Engineer two years later, he became Botswanna's Deputy Director of Information and Broadcasting in 1980 working on the expansion of domestic broadcasting until his return to the UK at the end of last year. He hopes it is only the current recession in the broadcasting industry that has so far prevented him from obtaining full-time employment in the UK and professes to be torn between engineering consultancy and community radio. His hobbies include musical composition, drama, playing jazz, computing and amateur radio. This article is based on a paper he wrote "somewhat tongue-in-cheek" for the 1984 conference of the Commonwealth Broadcasting Association.

Sony's ICF2001 is typical of a modern generation of domestic radio receivers designed around synthesized oscillators. It covers the m.f. and h.f. bands from 150kHz to 30MHz in 1kHz steps, as well as band II in 100kHz channels from 76 to 108MHz. Its internal tuning, keyboard handling, display circuitry and any other features are handled by a variety of specialized l.s.i. chips resulting in a design which, despite some selectivity and front-end limitations, represents an amazing achievement in such a small and relatively inexpensive package.

The Sony receiver has been reviewed on various occasions – ref. 1 reproduces the circuit diagram and so this article does not dwell on the circuitry. There are 28 keyboard buttons which allow direct entry of frequency, selection of preset channels, scanning limits, fast and slow tuning, and so on. External control of the functions of these buttons allows a multitude of applciations, enhanced by access to the receiver's a.g.c. line.

The BBC microcomputer is also well-known and has rapidly established itself as a versatile controller thanks to its excellent input-output facilities. Of particular interest to the present application are the eight-bit user port, the internal timer and the analogue-to-digital converters. Simple interfacing allows operation of the receiver under program control.

The ICF2001 keys are scanned through the conventional multiplexing arrangement found in calculators and computers. Eleven individual key lines are switched to one or other of two main bus lines, K3 and K4, Fig. 1, giving 22 combinations. The remaining functions are provided via a third bus-line, K2, or as direct hardware switches.

Analysis shows that only one of the eleven K3/K4 switches may be validly pressed at any one time; it may be necessary to simultaneously press the 'fast' or 'enter' keys for such functions as storing a frequency in memory or rapid scanning. This suggests the use of a 4-to-16 line decoder to control the K3/K4 functions. In the interests of simplicity no other decoding is performed for the remaining bits of the port.

Interface details

Complementary mos4016 quad switches simulate the operation of the press buttons. These are controlled either directly from the 6522 port in the BBC micro or via 7404 hex inverters from a 74154 4-to-16 line decoder which is itself operated from the lower four bits of the user port.

An intermediate bus-line, not directly accessible from the computer, allows either K3 or K4 to be connected to any one of the associated 11 lines. The 4016 associated with the K2 switches ('fast' and 'enter') are directly controlled by bits 6 and 7 of the v.i.a. whilst bits 4 and 5 are used for K3 and K4. See Fig. 2 for the circuit diagram.

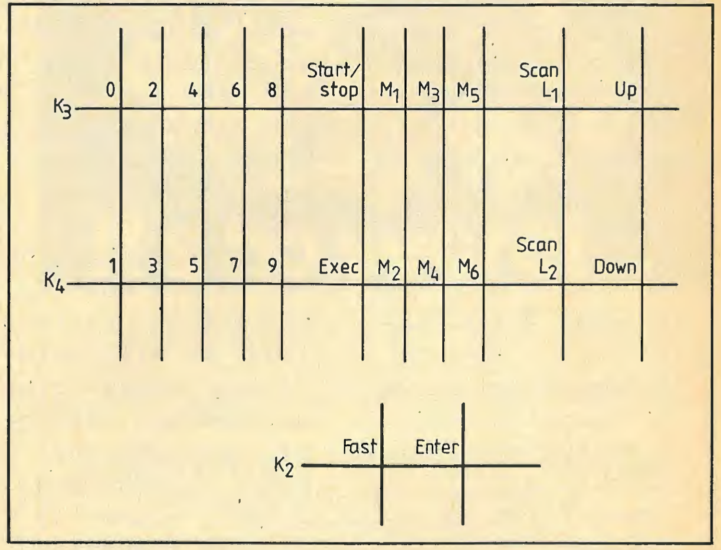


Fig. 1. The keyboard-scanning matrix for the Sony ICF2001 receiver is similar to that found on calculators and computers. Lines K2, K3 and K4 are bus lines from the receiver's microcomputer.

The receiver's a.g.c. line is brought out separately and in the prototype connected to channel 1 of the computer's analogue-in socket. Threading this line a few times through a small toroid helps reduce r.f. 'hash' picked up by the radio from the computer. Incidentally, it is practically impossible to eliminate such interference; pickup on the ribbon cable to the keyboard and directly by the aerial gives a permanent background buzz on most channels, which fortunately is easily over-ridden by any reasonable signal picked up on a short external aerial. Experimentation with earthing arrangements can significantly improve matters.

Power for the interface is derived from the computer +5V line; the Sony can be used with its own mains power supply but there is some advantage in constructing a small (600mA) regulated 5-volt supply to eliminate the effects of mains voltage changes over long periods. The prototype interface was constructed using wire-wrap techniques and housed in a suitable die-cast box.

Software

BBC Basic features named procedures and these can be used extensively to give an easily documented control program. For example simulating the pressing of key 9 requires:

```
DEF PROCkey9
?&FE62=&FF: REM all v.i.a.
  lines configured as outputs
?&FE60=&27: REM put a
  short across K4 and key 8/9
FOR delay=1 TO 100: NEXT:
  REM short delay to allow
  Sony to respond
?&FE60=&00: REM release
  the button
FOR delay=1 TO 100: NEXT:
  REM delay as above
ENDPROC
```

It is then a simple matter to make up any sequence of key presses, such as

```
  PROCKEY 7:  PROCkey 2:
  PROCkey5: PROCkey5:
  PROC-  execute:
  REM 7255kHz
```

which happens to be the frequency for Radio Botswana's 41 metre domestic short-wave transmissions!

Direct manipulation of the v.i.a. registers as above is not 'legal' across Acorn's Tube interface; if necessary the appropriate osbyte call (&97) should be used (see page 468 of ref. 2).

Having set up a frequency on the Sony, adval readings may be taken as frequently as the computer can handle the conversions – i.e. every 10 ms if necessary and if *FX16 is set appropriately – but take care to allow the a.g.c. line to settle down after a change of frequency e.g. when sequencing around the memory buttons. A settling time of about one second has been found appropriate in such cases.

Applications

Probably the easiest application is the use of the apparatus for simple chart recording of field strength, which can be performed at whatever sample interval is felt appropriate. In this case although the computer has very little work to do during the recording process, it can be used for subsequent analysis of the data. For example, raw samples could be taken several times per second to allow detailed investigation of fading, but equally useful information could be deirved from the same data by smoothing it using a running average (such as is done with the sunspot number). This would be difficult to achieve with conventional

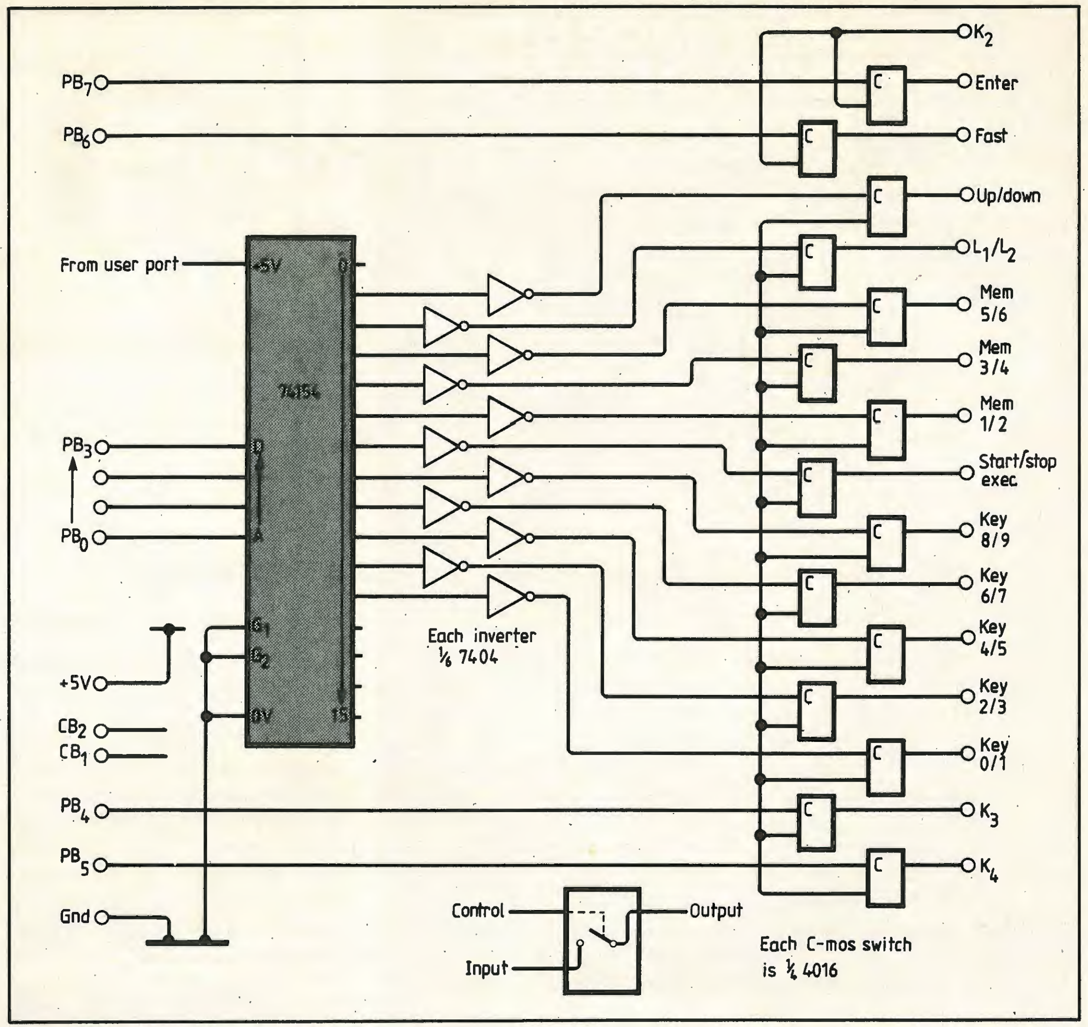
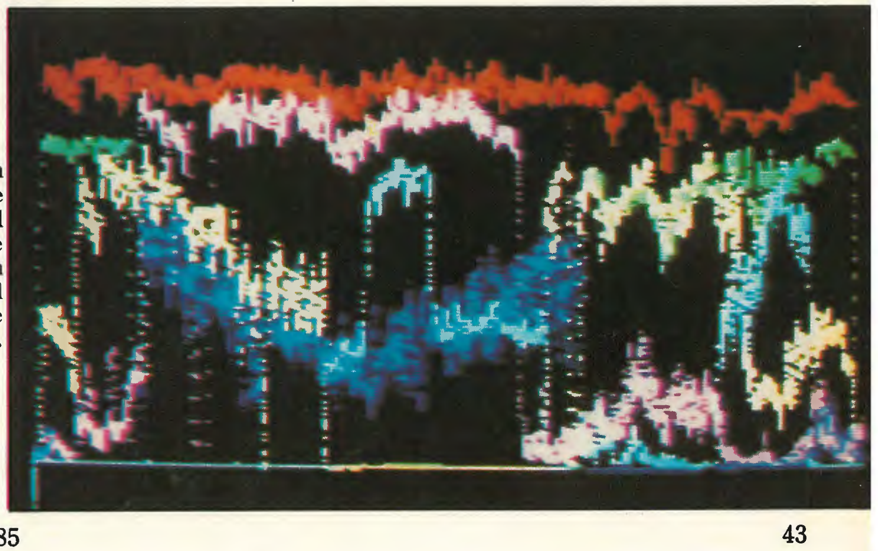


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Smartie interface between the BBC micro user port and the keypad on the ICF2001. Type 4016 c-mos switches make the connections and simulate operation of the push buttons.

Typical off-screen photograph is an alternative to the screen dumps of Figs 3 & 4.



Program listings in Basic for the applications discussed are obtainable from the editorial office, in return for a stamped and addressed envelope marked 'Smartie'.

References

1. Poel, W. Sony's ICF2001. *Radio & Electronics World* Nov. 82. p. 46.
2. Coll, J. The BBC Microcomputer User Guide. BBC.
3. Ward, B. BBC Micro System User Guide. BBC.

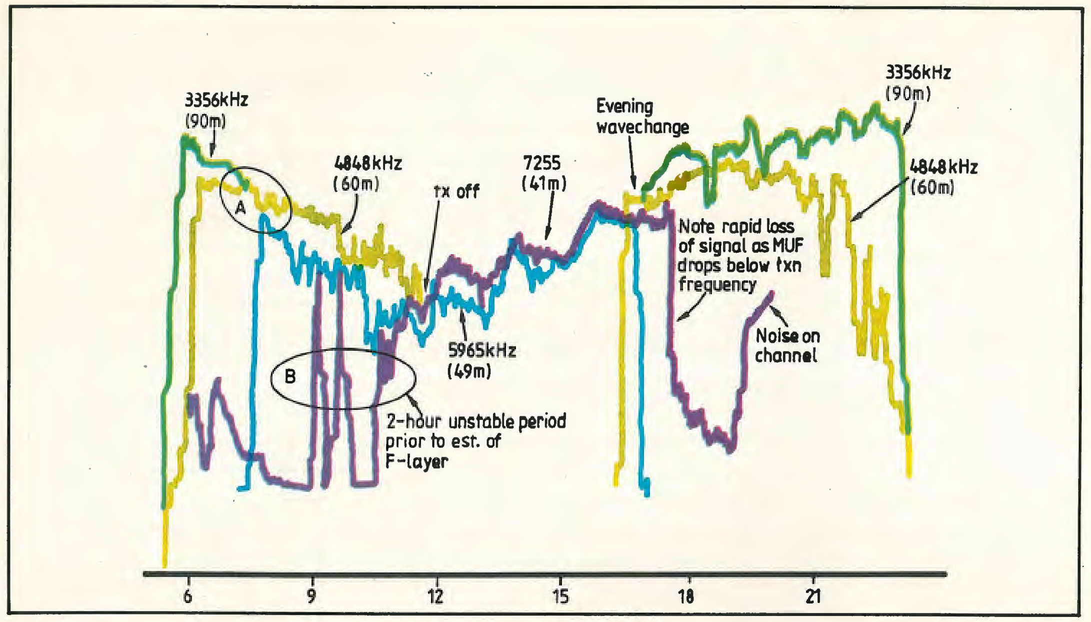


Fig. 3. Signals monitored at Serowe (250km from transmitters) on 27 October 1984 show propagation characteristics of the different frequencies, which can easily be compared with each other and the theoretical predictions. Normally such monitoring would require four separate receivers and chart recorders and superposition would be difficult.

Fig. 4. As Fig. 3, but the following day. Note the differences, notably in propagation of 7255kHz (41m).

paper chart roll and would in any case be impractical with a short sampling interval because of the length of chart likely to be generated. Calibration accuracy is of course limited by the receiver and no-one would seriously consider this as a replacement for a conventional field strength meter.

Such a task, however, hardly begins to utilise the power of the Sony/BBC micro combination. A simple spectrum analyser is achieved by pulsing the up/down buttons and keeping track of the frequency at the same time with the computer. This idea can be extended to generate the band occupancy charts beloved of h.f. monitoring stations and may of course be used to find clear frequencies for forthcoming schedules.

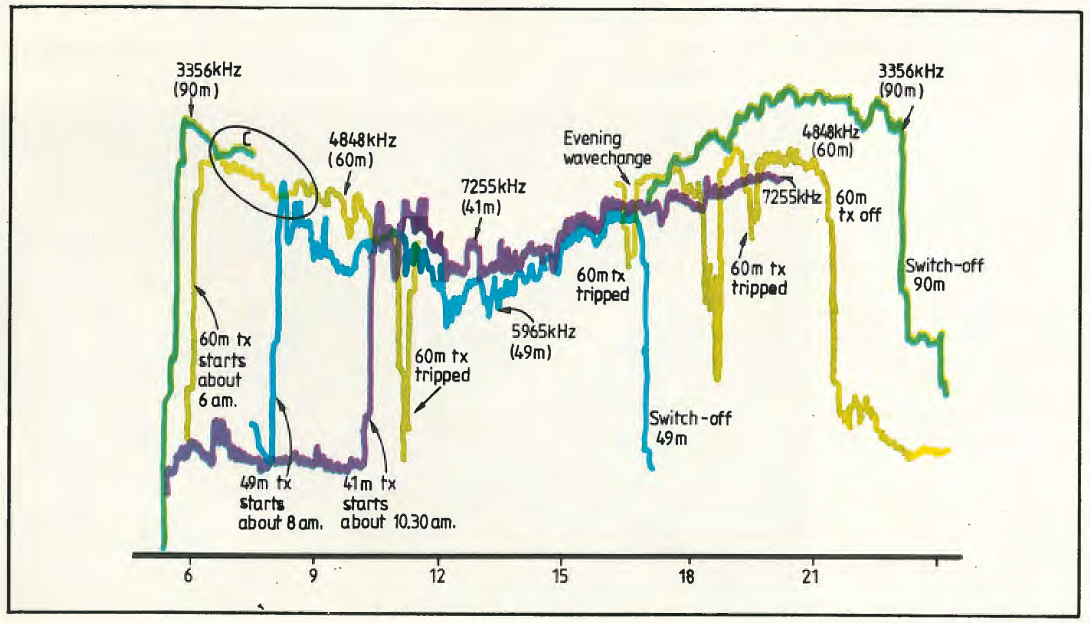
A completely different application is that of sequential monitoring. In this case the memory preset buttons are preloaded with the various frequencies in use by the station and the computer simply steps around them in an endless loop. Audio output from the Sony may be taken to a monitor loudspeaker or a data logging tape machine (a Racal Autostore is used by Radio Botswana with excellent results), or a.g.c. output used to detect carrier failure. The cost of a purpose-built sequential monitor is of the same order of magnitude as the Sony/BBC combination!

Program 1 illustrates an even more interesting use*. This is a combination of the previous two: the preset memory buttons are loaded with frequencies to be monitored and then a continuous sequential scan is made of these memorized frequencies whilst taking a.g.c. readings. The readings, with time markers inserted every minute or so, are stored sequentially (256 at a time by the BBC disc filing system) on a floppy disc. When replayed with a suitable analysis program (e.g. program 2) the various frequencies can be de-multiplexed and then separated from time markers to simulate a multichannel chart recorder.

Typical output from this program is shown in Fig. 3 and 4 in the form of screen dumps taken from a colour monitor. In the original recordings seven transmissions were monitored over two successive days; for clarity the analysis program has selected for display only the short-wave frequencies transmitted to the area at any given time. It is possible to see at a glance the propagation efficiency of all the transmissions over a complete day – four in this case but it could have been more – essential information for planning times of frequency changes and comparing actual reception with predictions. In particular the time at which propagation to a given area fails as the operating frequency drops below the m.u.f. (or to be more accurate, the h.p.f.) can be seen very clearly and this information may then be extrapolated for other distances in accordance with the well-known secant law. Such observations, if taken carefully, are a valid substitute for ionosonde data which may be otherwise unobtainable.

The vertical axis of Fig. 3 and 4 is arbitrary for three reasons. Firstly, the Sony a.g.c. voltage is dependent on incoming supply voltage. When the unregulated Sony accessory a.c. adaptor is used this can be easily seen in the correlated movement of two or three channels, particularly the lower frequency ones where computer buzz is measured in the absence of genuine transmissions. Secondly, the inherent sensitivity of the Sony varies across its extensive frequency range, and even if this were negligible, corrections would be needed for the antenna in use.

continued on page 87.



---

*See note on page 43.

Valradio
DC-AC Inverters

STANDBY
INVERTER

Valradio Transvertors are being used all over the world to provide alternative AC Power for Standby purposes, Vital Services, Mobile, Field, Marine, Laboratory, Computer, Alarm, Communications, Medical, Control and Industrial applications including Video, TV, Camera, Hi-Fi etc.

SINE/SQUARE WAVE INVERTERS 30 to 1000 VA, 50(or 60) HZ, 115/230V, single phase AC. From 12, 24, 50, 110 or 220 Volts DC.

Standby Power Supplies
(60, 120, 200, 300, 500 or 1000VA)

Uninterruptible Power Supplies
(60, 120, 200, 300, 500 or 1000VA)

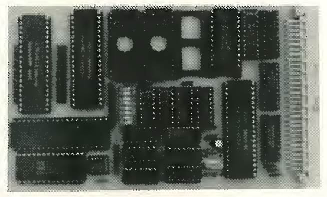
Constant voltage battery chargers 12 or 24V

VALRADIO POWER LIMITED
AK INTERNATIONAL BUILDING, LAWRENCE ESTATE, GREEN LANE, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX TW4 6DU, ENGLAND. Tel: 01-570 5622
TACKLING POWER SUPPLY PROBLEMS SINCE 1937

CIRCLE 25 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Z80 ■ CONTROL ■ Z80

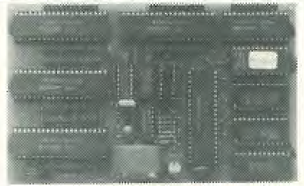
CARDMASTER CPU
- 4MHz Z80 CPU
- CP/M compatible
- User transparent MULTI—TASKING
- Up to 32 EPROM & 16K RAM
- Watchdog crash protection
- RS232 & RS422 Comms
- 2 * Z80a PIO (one uncommitted)
- On board bus buffering
- Power-on jump hardware
- Euro-card constuction



The CPU card is supplied with a powerful three-way operating system. MCP — The Multi-tasking Control Program. MONITOR/DEBUG — An enhanced version of the MCV monitors. Commands include Single-Step and Break-point setting. MIRROR — MIRROR connects the CPU card to your C/PM computer, via the link, in such a way as to give the illusion of C/PM running on the CARDMASTER CPU card. MIRROR itself is a two part program which effectively gives CARDMASTER direct access to your disk drive. (DISCS WITHOUT DISCS!).

Only £178.00 built and tested including the software subsystem.

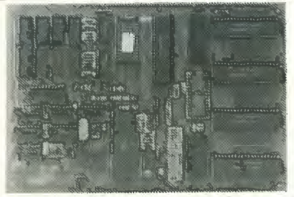
CUB MICROCONTROLLER
- Z80 CPU
- 4 × Z80a PIO's (64 I/O lines)
- Z80a CTC
- 4K Battery backed RAM 2K sup.)
- 4K EPROM (2K MCV2.0 sup.)
- Powerful monitor (MCV2.0)
- Eurocard construction



The very popular CUB microcontroller is the ideal solution where a stand alone controller is required. The CUB fully supports the powerful Z80 mode 2 interrupt structure. Single-step & breakpoint commands in MCV2.0 provide excellent debugging tools. The CUB is available built & tested or as a bare PCB.

PRICES: Built & Tested **£104.95** Manual only **£4 50**

CMR16 MICROCONTROLLER
Z80A CPU
- 4 × Z80a PIO's (64 I/O lines)
- Z80A CTC
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 8K EPROM
- 4 Channel A/D converter
- Real time clock
- MCV1.0 Multitasking monitor



The CMR16 is a very powerful multitasking control system, featuring all the facilities of the CUB (except B/Backed RAM). In addition, the CMR16 has RS232 and a massive 64K RAM. Data aquisition is simple with the 4 channel 10 bit A/D converter.

PRICES: Built & Tested **£219.75** Bare PCB **£40.00** Manual only **£5.50**

Prices include carriage ■ Please add VAT @ 15%

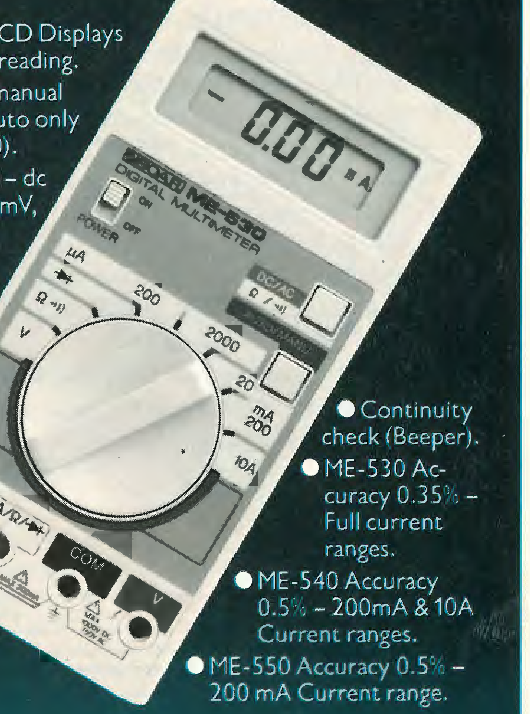
GNC ELECTRONICS Little Lodge, Hopton Road, Theinetham, Diss, Norfolk IP22 1JN
Telephone: Diss (0379) 898313

CIRCLE 76 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

hi! TEST AND MEASURE

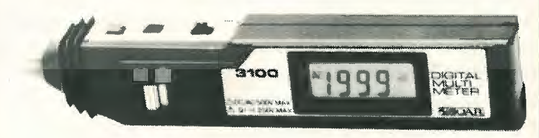
WITH SOAR 3½ DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETERS ME 500 LOW COST HAND HELD RANGE

SOAR corporation



- 3½ Digit LCD Displays – 199 Max reading.
- Auto and manual ranging (Auto only on ME-550).
- Resolution – dc 0.1mV, ac 1mV, resistance 0.1 ohm.
- Continuity check (Beeper).
- ME-530 Accuracy 0.35% – Full current ranges.
- ME-540 Accuracy 0.5% – 200mA & 10A Current ranges.
- ME-550 Accuracy 0.5% – 200 mA Current range.

MODEL 3100
'PEN' MULTIMETER



- Fully Autoranging.
- 8mm Protected LCD Display – 1999 Max reading.
- Voltage ranges 0.1mV-500V dc. 1mV-500V ac.
- Resistance range 0.1 Ω-20 MΩ.
- Data hold.
- Audible continuity check (Beeper).

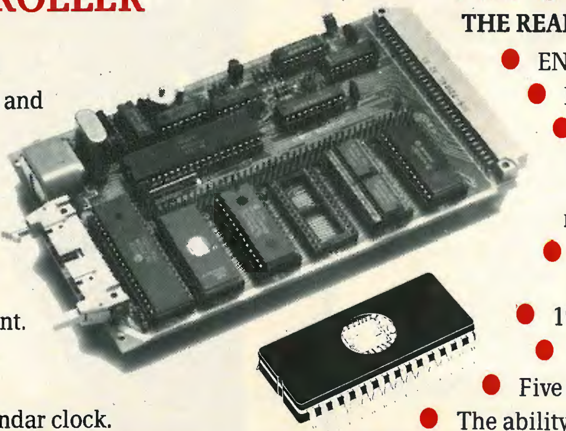
FOR SPECIAL PRICES CALL (0279) 55155
LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

PRICES:
ME-530 – £45, ME-540 – £36, ME-550 – £33.
(All prices plus carriage & VAT)

THE HOUSE OF INSTRUMENTS
Raynham Road, Bishops Stortford,
Herts. CM23 5PF.
Tel: (0279) 55155 Telex: 81510.

ADVANCE
HOUSE OF INSTRUMENTS
11210

CIRCLE 64 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



THE WAY TO CONTROL . . .

. . . switching, relays, heat, temperature, flow, alarm systems, lift control systems, management systems, refrigeration plants, kilns, furnaces, boilers, spray driers, production lines, bakery control, banking systems, plant & machinery, analysis, data acquisition.

THE BBC BASIC* INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER

- Robust INDUSTRIAL NETWORK.
- Single Eurocard–can stand alone and run BBC BASIC programs.
- Program control applications in BBC BASIC, FORTH, PASCAL or any other language ROM.
- Adds I/O expansion to your BBC via the 6502 Bus connector.
- Tube Interface for fast development.
- Runs BASIC programs in ROM or from battery backed up RAM.
- Battery backed up Real Time calendar clock.
- A full range of Eurocards for use in target applications.
- Fully BUS compatible.

MULTI BASIC

THE REAL TIME MULTI-TASKING ROM.

- ENABLE EVERY.
- ENABLE WHENEVER.
- Full MULTI-TASKING with up to 8 background tasks running concurrent with the main program.
- BBC BASIC CONTROL powerfully enhanced.
- 19 Industrial Network Commands.
- Control of INPUT/OUTPUT.
- Five real-time COUNTER/TIMERS.
- The ability to run REAL TIME PROGRAMS.
- Eight real-time TASK INTERVAL TIMERS.
- Also available for the BBC Micro.

Keep ahead with CMS

CMS

44a Hobson Street
Cambridge CB1 1NL
(0223) 324141

Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited

* Licensed by Acorn Computers Limited.

CIRCLE 41 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

scan·speak

LOUDSPEAKERS FOR THE PERFECTIONIST

Build a pair of Scanspeak Monitors from a Wilmslow Audio Total Kit and you will have every thing you've ever wanted in a loudspeaker !

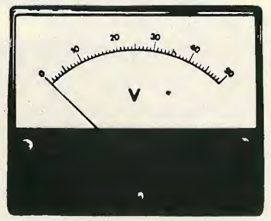
HiTech Specification: Symmetric Drive (Scanspeak Patent) — Hexagonal Wound Voice Coils (made by Scanspeak patent process) — Linear Phase configuration — Flow Resistance Vent Loading — Hard wired crossover networks etc.
Superb sound — High Power Handing — Fast Response (ideal for Compact Disc) — Elegant Scandinavian styling.
Kits include cabinets in flatpack form — accurately machined for really easy assembly — all drive units,assembled crossover networks, grille fabric, terminals, screws, in fact everything needed to build a working pair of speakers but excluding cabinet finish (you can easily obtain a super professional looking cabinet finish with our iron-on veneer).
No electronic or woodworking skill required. Come and audition these superb speakers.

(NB We're closed all day Monday) Full details on request (or send £1.50 for our full catalogue) VISA

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD., 35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Telephone 0625 529599

CIRCLE 44 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

METER PROBLEMS?

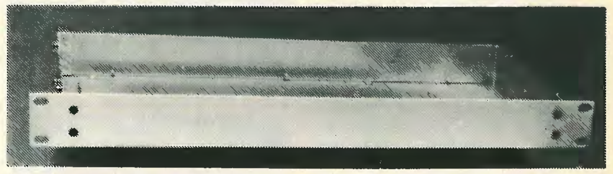


137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full information from:
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1
Phone: 01-837 7937
Telex: 892301

CIRCLE 12 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RACKMOUNT CASES



19"Self Assembly Rack Mounting Case with lift off Covers. Front Panel 10 gauge, Brushed Anodised Aluminium, Case 18 gauge, Plated Steel with Removeable Rear & Side Panels. In 1U & 2U Types, a Subplate Chassis is Mounted to Bottom Cover. In 3U Type the Subplate is located on two Rails Mounted Between The Side Plates.

1U (1¾) height, 230m depth............ £27.00
2U (3½) height, 308m depth............ £32.00
3U (5¼) height, 230m depth............ £39.00

Width Behind Front Panel 437m (All Types).

All Prices include Postage & V.A.T. Cheques, Postal Orders Payable to:-

J. D. R. Sheetmetal, 131 Grenfell Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1EX. Maidenhead 29450.

CIRCLE 61 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

over 70 years in independent electronics publishing

VOLUME 90

Editor
PHILIP DARRINGTON

Deputy Editor
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

Projects Editor
RICHARD LAMBLEY
01-661 3039 or 8637 (lab.)

News Editor
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office
ROGER GOODMAN
01-661 8690
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

MICHAEL DOWNING
01-661 8640

ASHLEY WALLIS
01-661 8641

Northern and Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Executive
LORRAINE BLACK
01-661 3033

Assistant Classified Manager
MIKE RATCLIFFE
01-661 8161

Classified Supervisor
IAN FAUX
01-661 3033

Advertising Production
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Current issue price 95p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1&2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Tel. 01-928 3567.
Available on microfilm; contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP Sundry Sales Dept, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel. 01-661 3378.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614.
Advertising 01-661 3130.
Telex: 892084 BISPRS G (EEP)
Facsimile: 01-661 2071 (Groups II & III)
Beeline (300 baud): **01-661 8978,** type EWW to start, NNNN to end.
Subscription rates: 1 year £18 UK and £23 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £10 UK and £12.70 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 04444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA: $49.40 surface mail, $102.60 airmail. Business Press International (USA). Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.
Overseas advertising agents: see back page.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 515 Madison Avenue, Suite 917, New York, NY 10022, 2nd class postage paid at New York. Postmaster — send address to the above.

©Business Press International Ltd 1985.

ISBN 0043 6062

Volume 90

This index contains references to individual articles and items published in most regular columns (new products, books and literature are not indexed individually). Authors are grouped together at the end. Abbreviations used are for Communications Commentary (CC), which incorporates World of Amateur Radio, and Circuit Ideas (CI).

General index

ACOUSTICALLY coupled timer, CI Sept 54
Active filter calculations, J.L. Linsley Hood Feb 52, More, K. Kraus Feb. 55
—— summer. Compensated, A.M. Soliman Feb 58
Adaptive delta modulation for tv sound Jun 8
Adaptable typewriter interface, C.M. Fortesque-Webb Mar 26
Advance into the past, I. Catt Jan 59
Advanced IT and Alvey, Feb 60 Jun 7
Airtrack, Interfacing computer to, H.B. Fielding Sept 19
AM stereo, CC Mar 25
Amateur radio — see Communications Commentary, also Letters Mar 51, Jun 69, Oct 28
AmPAL — replacement for NTSC system, Apr 61
A-to-d conversion, CI Sept 54
Antenna. TV reception with papaya-tree, S.P. Kosta Jul 75, Letter Oct 28
Assembly language programming, R.F. Coates Jan 30 Apr 36
Audio – see also preamplifier
—— a.g.c., CI Oct 34
Aural cognition, Letters Feb 44
Automatic speech recognition — see Speech
Auto-zero with offset, CI Jan 73

BAIRD tv, CC Jun 15, Letters Nov 75, Dec 64
Behind the micro, Jan 65, Letters Feb 44, Mar 52, Oct 29
Binary-to-decimal conversion, CI NOv 52
Books Jan 43, Sept 37, 41
BSR clambers out of depression, Jan 44
BT+IBM, Oct 7
Bus standards, Jan 45, Letters Feb 44

CABLE and telephone networks combined? Jul 14
Careers, Letters Jan 49
Cassette recorder. Micro-controlled, A.J. Ewins Jun 21, Jul 61, Sept 61, Nov 17 also Jan 72 (1985)
Cellular radio, Feb 63, Jun 31, Jul 12
Centronics to tty interface, R.F. Coates Apr 36
Cheap timer, CI Sept 54
Clipping detector (audio), CI Jul 50
Closed loop, Letters, Feb 51
Colour television decoding. Improving, D.C.A. Read Jan 52, Feb 64, Mar 29, May 33, Jun 57, Jul 37, also Feb 31 (1985)
—— tube limitations, D.C.A. Read Feb 64
Combination lock, CI May 52, Letters Oct 29
Communications Commentary Jan 22, Feb 22, Mar 24, Apr 24, May 47, Jun 15, July 7, Sept 14, Oct 57, Nov 69, Dec 25
Compec News, Jan 45
Competition news, Feb 63, Mar 35, Apr 26, May 27
Computer-controlled xy plotter, see XY
Constructor's r.f. generator, L. Boullart Jun 57
Crossover distortion, CI Apr 35
Cruise. How reliable ? Feb 73
Crystal oscillator, CI Apr 34, May 54
Current dumping review, Letters Feb 46, Apr 50
—— followers, F.J. Lidgey Feb 40
—— limiter, CI Jul 51

DBS problems, CC Sept 44
dbx and Dolby, Letters May 84
DC supplies from ac sources, K.L. Smith Sept 25, Oct 63, Letters Dec 64
Delay circuits, CI Mar 41
Delta modulation — see Adaptive
Design competition, Letters, Jan 50, see also Competition news
Designing with the 68008, A.J. Barth Mar 66, Apr 30
Differential temperature integrator, R. Everett Mar 36 see also 50
Digital derivative feedback, J. Rush Dec 78
—— filter design – 3, J.T.R. Sylvester-Bradley Mar 46
—— h.f. radio, CC Oct 57
—— multimeters now, Oct 73, Nov 61, Dec 43
—— oscillator, CI Apr 34
signal processing, Mar 49
—— stereophony with tv, E.H. Hartwell Jul 17
—— storage oscilloscopes, Apr 63
—— tv equipment, Dec 6, 7
—— tuner control, J.N. Darlington Sept 75, Nov 71
Disabled — see Electronic devices for
Display. High resolution point, CI Feb 34
Displays. Multiplexing liquid crystal, T. Segaron Dec 21
Divide-by-fraction circuit, CI Feb 35
Dipole. Tribroken-line, CC Sept 14
Dynamic ram control, CI Sept 57

EDISON's electrical indicator, D. Thackeray Feb 30
8085 runs Z80 software, CI Nov 51
Electric charge from a radio wave, Letters Jan 50, May 49, Jun 70, Nov 76
Electromagnetic energy transfer, I. Catt Sept 45, Letter Nov 73
Electronic devices for the disabled, see Competition news
—— ignition key, CI Dec 72
—— weigh scale, Letters, Jan 50
Elliptic filter design using TI59, K. Kraus Feb 57
Emulation. In-circuit, J.D. Ferguson Jun 53
Energy saver, Fowberry, Letters Feb 44, Mar 51, Jun 70
—— transfer, see Electromagnetic
Eprom programmer, J.H. Adams Nov 43, Dec 51
European electronics, Apr 59
Exhibition reports, Jan 45, Feb 62

FEEDBACK — see Letters
Fessenden? Who was, Mar 48
Fibre optic — see optical fibre
Filter calculations. Active, J.L. Linsley Hood Feb 52, K. Kraus Feb 55
—— design using TI59. Elliptic, K. Kraus Feb 57
—— Twin-T, CI Dec
555 mark/space control, Letters Feb 46
Forth computer, Letters Jan 49, Feb 51, Mar 52, Apr 50
Fowberry energy saver — see Energy
Frequency allocations CC Sept 14
—— measurement, CI Mar 41
—— meter. Sampling, N.A. Lockerbie Jan 37
—— response analyser, Srivatsa et al Mar 44
Friendly sets, CC Nov 69
Fuel-level indicator, CI Jan 73
Futurebus uses Eurocard. Jan 45 see also Letters Feb 44
Fundamentals of em energy transfer, I. Catt Sept 45 Letters Nov 73

GALLIUM – As on 144MHz? CC Apr 45
GPIB for BBC Micro, A.G. Ray Feb 24, Letters Apr 53
—— combiner, D.J. Greaves Apr 54, Letters July 74

HAND-HELD multimeters, Dec 43
Hard/soft sector selector, CI Jan 74
Hexadecimal display, CI Oct 33, Dec 73
High-Com, Mar 49
Hdtv or edtv? T. Ivall Dec 37
High resolution point display, CI Feb 34
Historical, CC Mar 24, Jun 15, Sept 16, Nov 75
Hunter takes a bow, Jan 44
Hybrid circuits, CI Mar 42, Apr 35
Hyperthermia, CC Jul 7

IEEE 488 see GPIB, 896 see Futurebus
IT and Alvey. Advanced, Feb 60
—— in education. OU to study, Feb 60
—— brain shortage, Oct 8
Implant for bladder control. Radio-activated, T. Ivall Jan 61, Letters Mar 53
Improving colour television — see Colour tv
Inductance measurement, D.R. Fownes Feb 69, Letters Mar 53
In-circuit emulation, J.D. Ferguson Jun 53
Information society, A.E. Cawkell May 62, Jun 35, Nov 25, see also 1985
Ink jet printer head, Oct 46
Intelligent eprom programmer — see Eprom
Interfacing a computer to airtrack, H.B. Fielding Sept 19

KEYBOARD encoder, CI Feb 33
Kinematics by computer, Sept 19

LAMP dimmer, gradual, CI Jul 51
—— three-channel, CI Jul 52
Laser i.c. etching, May 7
Letters Jan 49, Feb 44, 71
Licence regulations, Nov 8
Lightning strike, J. Wilson Oct 44 Letters
Literature received, Feb 43, Jun 76, Jul 67, Oct 69, Nov 79
Logic noise margins, Letters Mar 52

MATCHBOX switching regulator, CI Jan 74
Matched filters for radar and satellites, G.N. Robinson Apr 42
Memory, Optical Feb 61
Merriman, CC Sept 15
Metronome. Accented, CI Jul 50
Micro-controlled cassette recorder — see Cassette
Micro User Show, Feb 62
Microcomputer organ interface — improvisation by Forth, D.R. Easson Feb 37
Microwave landing, CC Dec 25
Microprocessor multimeters, Nov 61
—— programming simplified, G.A.M. Labib Feb 84
—— systems. Testing, C. Carson Apr 44
Mimicontroller, P. Nicholls Dec 31
M-i-m breakdown. Non-destructive, Jan 36
Mind forg'd manacles (GCHQ), Apr 23
Missing pulse detector, CI Oct 35
Mobile multipath, CC Oct 57
—— radio techniques, N. Cawthorne Dec 69
Modem. Multistandard, R. Lambley May 59, Jun 45, Jul 45, Oct 52, Dec 46, *correction* Sept 29
Moonbounced tv? CC Jul 9
Morse code on a ZX81, D. Ibrahim Feb 70
Motor control, CI Jun 51
Moving coil amplifier, CI Mar 42
Multimeters now. Digital, Oct 73, Nov 61, Dec 43
Multiplexing displays — see Displays
Music keys for BBC Micro, R.M. Adelson Jul 22, Dec 17
—— Synthesizer CI May 54

NEW beaurocracy, Letters Mar 53
New products Jan 75, Feb 74, Mar 54, 70, Apr 69, May 77, Jan 82, Jul 81, Sept 83, Oct 84, Nov 81, Dec 82
News Jan 44, Feb 60, 73, Mar 49, Apr 58, May 7, Jun 7, Jul 12, Sept 7, Oct 6, Nov 6, Dec 6. See also Communications Commentary.
Noise margins. Logic, Letters, Mar 52
Non-destructive m-i-m breakdown, Jan 36
Non-linear rotation sensor, CI Feb 35

OPTICAL fibre measurement, CI Mar 40
—— fibre communications, B. Wilson May 41, Jun 27, Jul 55
—— memory, Feb 60, Jun 8
—— power, CC Dec 25
Organ interface — improvisation by Forth, D.R. Easson Feb 37
Oscar 10 telemetry decoder, J.R. Miller Oct 37, Nov 37
Oscilloscope as video monitor, CI Oct 34
Oscilloscopes. Non-storage up to 100MHz, Mar 57
—— Digital storage, Apr 63
Oscillator, Crystal, CI Apr 34, May 54
—— Power, Letters Jun 70

PABX with options, J.H. Kuper Jan 34
Packet radio, CC Oct 58
Parallel-fed voltage multiplier, Purves and Prescott Mar 43
Patented brainware, Feb 63
Performing rights, Sept 6
Pausaid, Pickersgill and Stewart May 27, Letters Nov 76
Persuaders, Letters Feb 44
Picotutor tty interface, R.F. Coates Apr 36
Pirate radio chips, May 6
Plymouth satellite tv bounces back, Apr 58
Preamplifier. Precision, Letters Jan 51, Apr 51, Nov 76
—— Moving coil, CI Mar 42
Problems in relativity — see Relativity
Programmable pulses, CI Mar 41
Project Universe, Sept 8
Protection for ac loads, CI Nov 51
Preferred values, Letters Jan 51, Apr 52, May 49, Jul 74
Prom elimination, CI Feb 32
Power supplies. See also DC supplies
—— High voltage, CI Sept 54
—— Switch regulated, J.H. Adams Sept 39
Pulse width demodulation, CI Dec 71
Pulses. Programmable, CI Mar 41

QRP CC Mar 25

RADIO-activated implant for bladder control, T. Ivall Jan 61
—— data, Jun 15
Radar. Secondary ousts primary, Feb 60
Relativity. Problems in Special, Letters Feb 71, Jun 70, Jul 76, Dec 65, see also Roots of Relativity
Remote volume control, CI Jul 52
RF generator. Constructors, L. Boullart Jan 57
RFI, May 48, Sept 29, Oct 30, Nov 69, Dec 65
Roots of Relativity, W.A. Scott Murray May 69 Letters Oct 30
Robotics club, Dec 6
RS232 — see Serial
RTTY, CC mar 25

S100 bus decoder, CI Oct 34
Sampling frequency meter, N.A. Lockerbie Jan 37
Satellite news, Apr 58, May 47, Jun 7, Sept 14, 16, Dec 8
—— see also Oscar
SC84 microcomputer, J.H. Adams May 37, Jun 39, Jul 31, Sept 39, 51, Oct 21, Nov 43, Dec 51
School physics and computer, Sept 19
Schmitt opto-coupler, CI Mar 40
Secondary radar ousts primary, Feb 60
Serial data converter, RS232 CI Apr 34, RS422 Jul 49
Shifting waves, May 50
Sinewaves, Letters Jan 51
16line pabx with options, J.H. Kuiper Jan 34, Mar 69
68008 processor. Designing with, A.J. Barth Mar 66, Apr 30
Software key, Jul 12
Solas, Letters Oct 28
Sonic pathfinder, Tony Heyes Apr 26
Software by radio, Letters Feb 50, Mar 51
Speech recognition. Automatic, T. Ivall Jun 23
Speed or velocity? Letters Jan 49
Speed of light, R. Hodges Dec 23 see also Velocity
Stage lighting, I. Kemp Sept 33, Nov 53
Static Z80 simulator, C. Walls Jan 41
Stereophonic tv, May 47, Jun 15, Jul 17
Stepper motor drive, CI Sept 57
Summer. Compensated active, A.M. Soliman Feb 58
Switch-regulated power supply — see Power
Switching regulator. Matchbox, CI Jan 74
Swedish computer, Nov 6, Dec 6
Synthesized tv modulator, Wilkins & Cergel Apr 46

TAPE timing — see Timing
TAT8, Mar 50
TTY interface — see Centronics
Technology and people, Letters Feb 50
Telephone hang-up, Jun 6
Telecommunications Act, CC Jul 7, Oct 58, Nov 69
Telemetry decoder for Oscar 10, J.R. Miller Oct 37, Nov 37
Teletypewriter interface, see Centronics
TV cameras, Letters Oct 30
—— colour decoding — see colour
—— high definition, T. Ivall Dec 37
—— modulator, Synthesized, Wilkins & Cergel Apr 46
—— stereo — see Stereophonic
—— technology, Letters May 50
—— reception with papaya tree — see antenna
TEM-wave physics, Letters Apr 50
Temperature controller, CI June 52
—— integrator, R. Everett Mar 36 see also 50
Testing microprocessor systems at home, C. Carson Apr 44
Thermal stabilizer, CI Oct 35
Thorn buys Inmos, Sept 8
Thunderstruck, Letters Feb 50, Mar 53
Timing. Cheap, CI Sept 54
—— Tape, T. Knutsen Nov 77
—— World, Letters Jan 49, Mar 53
Tone control, CI Jan 73
Transputer unveiled, Jan 44
Tree tv antenna — see Antenna
Tribroken-line dipole, CC Sept 14
Twin-T filter, CI Dec
Two-metre transceivers, Jul 71
Typewriter interface — see Adaptable

ULTRASONIC eye probe, Apr 69
—— pathfinder, Tony Heyes Apr 26

VALVE circuits, CI Mar 42, Apr 35
Velocity of light a constant? Letters Jul 74, R. Hodges Dec 23
Video monitor. Oscilloscope as, CI Oct 34
—— driver, CI Jul 49, Letters Nov 76
—— playback. Variable speed, J.R. Watkinson May 55, Jul 27, Sept 67, Nov 31
—— phone, CC Apr 24
Voltage-controlled delay, CI Mar 31
—— multiplier. Parallel-fed, Purves & Prescott Mar 43
—— duty cycle, CI Dec 34

WAFER-scale integration, Sept 7
Wave motion, Letters Jan 49
Waves in space, Letters Jan 50
Wideband digital modulator, CC Oct 57
World timing, Letters Jan 49, Mar 53

XY plotter. Computer-controlled, P.N.C. Hill Jan 24, Dec 75 Letters, Feb 80, Apr 52, Jul 75

Z80 hexadecimal display, CI Oct 33
—— simulator. Static, C. Walls Jan 41
ZX81 generator and measurement interface, J. Skinner May 29
—— Morse code on a, D. Ibrahim Feb 70

Author index

Adams J.H. May 37, Jun 39, Jul 31, Oct 21, Sep 39, Nov 43, Dec 51
Aldeson R.M. Jul 22, Dec 17
Allsebrook J. CI Jan 73
Armer H.L. Letters Jun 70
Armstrong W.M.B. Letters Jan 51, Nov 76
Aston R. CI Jan 74
Bacon M.D. Letters Jan 51, Mar 53, Nov 76
Baines M. Letters Apr 53
Balasubramanian K. CI May 54
Ball J.R. Letters Feb 45
Barry P. Letters Oct 28
Barth A.J. Mar 66, Apr 30
Bell D.A. Letters Jul 76
Blondeau G. Letters Jul 76
Bonell J. Letters Feb 46
Borrill P.L. Letters Feb 44
Boullart L. Jun 57
Bradley — see Sylvester
Braunschmid F. CI Nov 51
Brown F. CI May 54
Brown N.J.G. CI Sept 57
Catt I. Jan 59, Sep 45, Letters Jan 50, Feb 51, Mar 53
Catto C.J.D. CI Mar 41
Carson C. Apr 44
Cawkell A.E. May 62, Jun 35, Nov 25
Cawthorne N. Dec 69
Clegg J. CI Jul 51
Coates R.F. Jan 30, Apr 36
Coleman C.F. Letters Dec 65
Conduit M.J. CI Jul 50
Cook D.F. CI Feb 35'
Coombes D.R. Letters Feb 50
Cooper D.W. CI Nov 52
Cowan B.P. CI Jul 51

Cummins K. Letters Mar 52
Darlington J.N. Sept 75, Nov 71
Dawson J. CI Dec 71
Deall F.J. Letters Oct 29
Dharkadas A. CI Apr 35
Dilworth I.J. Letters Jan 49, 50, Oct 28
Easson D. Feb 37
Eichenberg CI Jul 52
Espin S. CI Nov 51
Evans S. CI Apr 34
Everett R. Mar 36
Ewins A.J. Jan 21, Jul 61, Sept 61, Nov 17
Ferguson J.D. Jun 53
Fielding H.B. Sept 19
Fortesque-Webb C.M. Mar 26
Francksen C.B.V. Jul 75
Fownes D.R. Feb 69
Ghaffarian V. CI Oct 34
Gibbs L.V. CI Oct 35
Goadby D.V. Letters Feb 46
Goodchild E. CI Feb 33
Graham J.M. CI Feb 34
Greaves D. Apr 54, CI Jan 74
Griffiths R. Letters Feb 50
Hacket A.D. CI Mar 41
Hall P. CI Jul 50
Hardcastle I. Letters May 49
Hargis C. Letters Feb 45
Hartigan T. Letters Mar 52
Hartwell E. H. Jul 17
Harvis S. Letters Mar 53
Hawkes N.C. Letters Dec 66
Hesketh T. Letters Jan 50
Hewlett M.G. Nov 76
Heyes A. Apr 26
Hills P.N.C. Jan 24, Dec 75
Hojlev P. CI Mar 53
Hodges R. Dec 23
Holmberg E.R. Letters Jul 76
Hood — see Linsley
Ibrahim D. Feb 70
Ivall T. Jan 61, Dec 37, Letters
    Mar 53
Jennings G. Letters Apr 53
Kemp I Sept 33, Nov 53
Kidd J. Letters Jan 50
Kirby S. Jul 50
Knutsen T. Nov 77
Knowles R.E. Letters Mar 51
Kosta S.P. Jul 75
Kraus K. Feb 55, 57 CI Feb 35, Jun 51
Kuiper J.H. Jan 34
Labib G. Feb 84, CI Feb 33, May 53
    see Letters Oct 29
Laine J. C. letters Jun 70
Lambley R. May 59, Jun 45, Jul 45,
    Oct 52, Dec 46 *correction* Sep 29
Lidgey F.J. Feb 40
Linsley Hood J.L. Feb 52, Letters Jan 50
Lipshitz S.P. Letters Feb 49
Lockerbie N.A. Jan 37
Lyons T. Letters Mar 51
Macario R.C.V. Letters Mar 53
MacHarg J. Letters Jan 49, Feb 50
MacMillan J. CI Oct 34
Maldonado dela Fuente CI Jun 51
Malham D.G. CI Apr 34
May H.G. Letters May 50
McLay J.A. CI Jul 49
McLoughlin M. Letters Feb 49
Meyer J.J. CI Sept 54
Miller J.R. Oct 37, Nov 37
Morton N. Letters Nov 73
Murray W.A.S. Letters Oct 30
Olcayto E. CI Sept 57
Onlug S.W. CI Dec 73
O'Reilly D.J.O. Letters Nov 73
Nicholls P. Dec 31
Parton C. Letters Jul 70, May 49, Dec 66
Pedersen A.N. Letters Oct 28
Pengelly S. Letters Jun 49
Phillips V.J. Letters Oct 28
Pickersgill, with Stewart May 27
Pidgeon A.B. Letters Jun 51
Pilkington J.D.H. Letters Jan 49
Pillans N. Letters Feb 46
Pitt D.B. Letters Nov 75
Popeswell F. Letters Dec 65
Porter B.E. CI Jan 73
Potter D.H. Letters Nov 73
Pratt J.G.D. Letters Feb 45, Jul 76, Dec 65
Protheroe D. Letters oct 29
Purves, with Prescott Mar 43
Quinton A.J. Letters Jul 75
Ray A.G. Feb 24, Letters Apr 53
Read D.C.A. Jan 52, Feb 64, Mar 29,
    May 33, Jun 57, Jul 37
Robinson G.N. Apr 42
Roddam T. Letters May 49
Roscoe A.W. Letters Feb 50
Rummer P. CI Jan 73
Rush J. Dec 78
Sandman A. Letters Apr 50
Sear L. CI Jul 51
Scott W. Letters Jan 51
Scott W.A. Murray May 69 Letters Oct 30
Scroggie M.G. Letters Mar 53
Self D. Letters Apr 52
Skinner J. May 29
Smith L.J. Letters Apr 50
Smith K.L. Sept 25, Oct 63
Smith L. CI Jul 49
Soliman A.M. Feb 58
Spicer J.S. CI Apr 35
Srivasta Mar 44
Stocchino G. CI Apr 35
Sylvester Bradley J.T.R. Mar 46
Summers J. Letters Jul 74
Taunton R.S. Letters Dec 64
Taylor N.B. Letters Oct 30
Taylor P.L. Letters Nov 74
Thomas L.D. CI Oct 35
Thackeray D. Feb 30
Tibbets K.P. CI Jun 52
Tregala A.D. Letters Jun 69
Tomlin D.H. Letters Apr 53
Vanderkooy, with Lipshitz Letters Feb 49
Varkey G. CI Dec 72
Watson A. Letters Jul 74
Walls C. Jan 41
Watkinson J.R. May 55, Jul 27
Wagner E. CI Jun 51
Webster N. Letters Feb 44
Wedemeyer H. CI Sept 54
White D.S. Letters Jun 69
Whitt S. CI Mar 41
Wilkins, with Cergel Apr 46
Wilkins J. Letters May 50
Williams T. CI Jul 52 Letters Jun 70
Williams C.D.H. Letters Apr 52
Wilson J. Oct 44
Wilson J.E. CI Dec 73
Wilson B. May 41, Jun 27, Jul 55
Winterflood A.H. Letters Feb 51, Dec 65
Wood K. CI Nov 51
Woodroffe B. Letters Apr 51
Wong K. CI Oct 34
Wright H.C. Letters May 50
Xenoulis G. Letters Feb 44
Young R.G. Letters Mar 53, Nov 76

• INFORMATION •

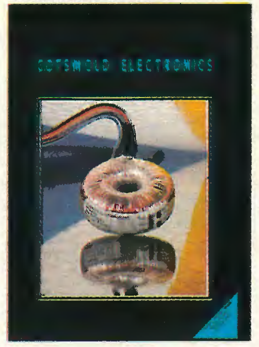
A NEW SERVICE
FOR READERS OF

**ELECTRONICS
&
WIRELESS WORLD**

This information service is a quick
and simple method of obtaining
the very latest literature.

We know you're going to find it useful!

COTSWOLD ELECTRONICS



**CIRCLE 74
FOR FURTHER DETAILS.**

The Cotswold Electronics' 'Budget Range' toroidal mains transformers are not the cheapest you can buy, but then they do have insulation levels between windings subjected to a 2.5kV peak proofing test and can be supplied to insulation requirements as high as IEC65 and VDE0550. They can also be supplied with a thremal trip which means they effectively comply with the full IEC65 specification. Also with the 'Budget Range' you can have 120 + 120V dual primary windings or 110, 220, 240V single windings. The power ratings include 30, 60, 100, 160, 230, 330 and 530VA types; and the range of dual secondary windings includes combinations of two × 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 110, 220 and 240V r.m.s. The leaflet gives the availability of winding combination with core size, and it also gives details on operation and installation at a specific load, taking into account the regulation and temperature characteristic. Why use a toroid instead of an E and I laminated type? With a 'Budget Range' toroid there is a 50% reduction in weight and volume; an 8:1 lower radiated noise field; very much reduced acoustic noise; high efficiency; and a low height profile necessary for today's slimline electronics. The leaflet also gives details of the distributors in the U.K., U.S.A., and Europe, where off-the-shelf stocks of this superior range of toroids (which has insulation to Class E 120°C between primary and secondary windings, winding wire to Class A 105°C and p.v.c. to Class A 105°C), are available at generally competitive prices.

ELECTROPLAN

**CIRCLE 73
FOR FURTHER DETAILS.**

You will almost certainly be aware of Electroplan's standing in the field of electronic measurement, for we are the UK's leading technical distributor of test and measuring instrumentation to users in technology-based industries.

Less well known, perhaps, are our accomplishments in microcomputer-based instrumentation — a relatively new, but now rapidly expanding, arm of our business.

Microcomputers from Hewlett-Packard and IBM are stocked, together with a wide range of compatible hardware and software, enabling customised measurement systems to be configured to the needs of specific user application.

This brochure attempts to describe our capability, and the items listed below provide some indication of our immense strength-in-depth of standard products that may be applied to measurement and control problems.

Hewlett-Packard Microcomputers • IBM Personal Computers • Software for Hewlett-Packard and IBM Computers • Scientific Computer Interfaces and Accessories • Programmable Instrumentation • Data Acquisition • Computer Aided Design.

We can supply complete, integrated, measurement systems, together with dedicated software, written in-house, to provide a complete solution for your industrial or scientific application.

If you require any further information, please circle the number on the Free Product Information cond.

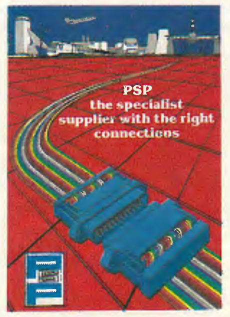
P.S.P.

PSP Electronics have updated their free short form literature which includes photographs and information about their complete range of connectors.

The literature is in full colour, includes stock range additions such as the Souriau 851 series, and can be obtained by circling the number on the Free Product Information cond.

PSP is a franchised distributor for ITT Cannon, Thomas & Betts, Transradio, ITT Pomona Electronics, Panduit and Souriau and, as always, PSP are able to provide technical advice and services to meet clients' particular needs.

Manufacturers' catalogues with full product specifications can also be supplied on request.



**CIRCLE 75
FOR FURTHER DETAILS.**

HIGH-SPEED VIDEO LOADING

You won't beat our systems . . .

TA's range of across-the-board videocassette loading systems are simply the most profit conscious loaders available today.

From basic hub systems to sophisticated fully automatic microprocessor controlled in-cassette loaders with full management reporting interfaces and automated feed and delivery conveyors, there's a TA system geared to improving your throughput and reducing your labour costs.

At TA we understand video loading at the sharp end. We should do – we've been designing, manufacturing and supporting world-class tape loading systems for over ten years.

So we understand the problems. And we understand the pressures.

All TA systems are designed specifically with your profitability in mind. Which means high throughput, low labour, and maximum flexibility and reliability.

In fact, if you have a really specialised application we even have the design and engineering expertise to manufacture a purpose built solution.

So if you're talking about profitable video loading, clip the coupon . . .

TA has the system to handle it.

Tape Automation Limited
Unit 2 River Way Harlow Essex CM20 2DN
Telephone Harlow (0279) 442946
Telex 265871 MONREF G quoting ref 84:AUL001

EUROPE · USA · JAPAN · UK · INDIA

the leaders

To Tape Automation FREEPOST HARLOW Essex CM20 2YE
I'm keen to improve my loading profits. What's the system?
Name
Position
Company
Address
Telephone
Telex

1985

WW/12/85

CIRCLE 23 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW!
the chameleon that stands out from the crowd...
essex
chameleon
controller
all you need in a single card!
Essex Chameleon

- Program in BASIC or FORTH/ASSEMBLER
- Fully 'Rommable' Code
- 54 Digital I/O Lines
- 64K Memory Space (8k RAM supplied as standard)
- Flexible Memory Mapping with PAL and PROM
- Full Duplex Serial Line RS422/423 + CTS, RTS
- Essex Bus with buffered data lines

The **Chameleon Controller Card** allows you to rapidly get to grips with your application and eliminates wasteful development time. A 5v supply and a terminal is all that is required to enable you to program in BASIC or FORTH/ASSEMBLER.

Other system options include: Floppy Disk Interface, EPROM Programmer, Battery Backed Memory, Real Time Calender Clock, Opto Isolated I/O, Mains Interfaces, 12 Bit A/D D/A Conversion. A packaged development system is also available.

Attractive discounts for volume users.

Send Today for Full Information

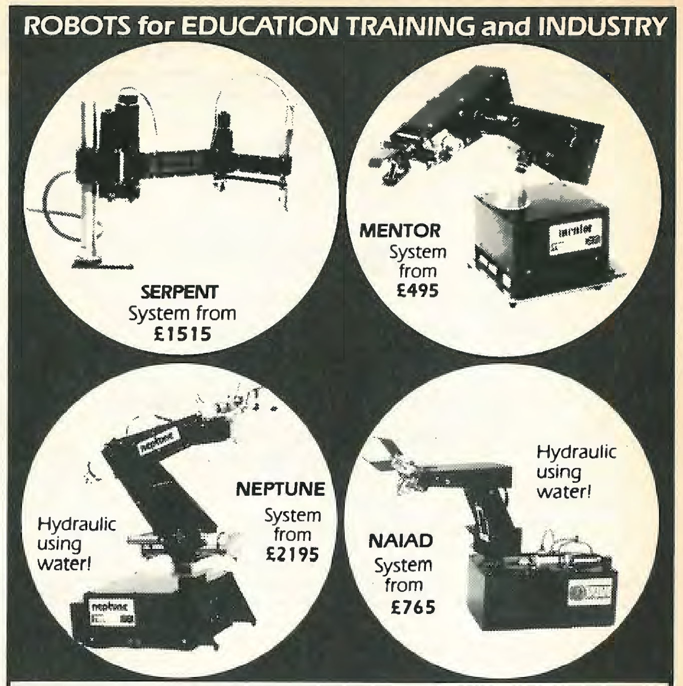
Essex Electronics Centre
UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX COLCHESTER CO4 3SQ
Tel. COL (0206) 865089

Also supplied by:

RCS MICROSYSTEMS, 01-979-2204

CIRCLE 9 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ROBOTS for EDUCATION TRAINING and INDUSTRY



SERPENT I/II 5 axes 12 bit control system 2kg capacity 400/650mm reach.

MENTOR DC servo desktop robot; 8 bit control system; 1kg capacity; 420 reach.

NEPTUNE I/II 6/7 axes 8/12 bit control system 2.5kg capacity. 1120mm reach.

NAIAD 6 axis, 8 bit control system, 500gm capacity, 500mm reach.

Robots programmed from keyboard or hand-held simulator (model robot).

Robots may also be taught by 'lead by the nose' method.

Extensive software is supplied free with each robot.

Leads available for connection to BBC, ZX Spectrum, Apple IIe, Commodore 64, VIC 20 and IBM PC.

Most other micros are also easily usable with these robots.

Robots available as kits or ready built.

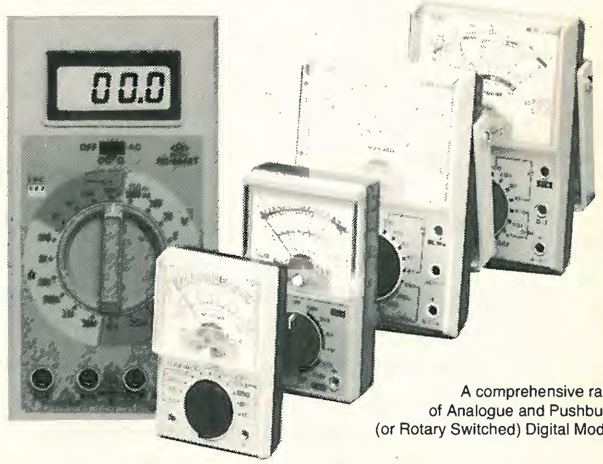
FMS (Flexible Manufacturing System) work cell additions also available.

Cybernetic Applications

Please phone for brochure: 0264 50093.
West Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3WW.
A private and independent company giving prompt, personal service.

CIRCLE 7 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AFFORDABLE ACCURACY
QUALITY MULTIMETERS ARMON



A comprehensive range
of Analogue and Pushbutton
(or Rotary Switched) Digital Models.

HM 102BZ
10ADC Range, 20kΩVDC, Buzzer, Battery Test Scale £13.00
19 measuring ranges
HM402R
Low end voltage & current ranges, Jack for Audio o/p Voltages £11.00
20 measuring ranges
HM-1015
Rugged, Pocket size meter, for general purpose use £7.50
16 measuring ranges
Battery, Test Leads and manual included with each model.

HC7030
Accuracy Standard Model £39.50
HC-6010 0.25% Accuracy, Standard Model £33.50
HC-5010T 0.25% Accuracy. TR Test Facility £39.50
DM-105 0.5% Accuracy. Pocketable £21.50

All models have full functions and ranges and feature:
3½ digit 0.5" LCD Display
Low battery indication
Auto zero & Auto polarity
ABS Plastic Casing
DC AC 10 amp Range (not DM-105)
Overload Protection on all ranges.
Battery, Spare Fuse, Test Leads and Manual.

FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION FROM:—
ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD
DEPT. A HERON HOUSE, 109 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 8AG
TELEPHONE 01-902 4321 TELEX 923985
PLEASE ADD 15% to your order for VAT. P&P Free of charge. Payment by cheque with order
Offer applicable to mainland UK only

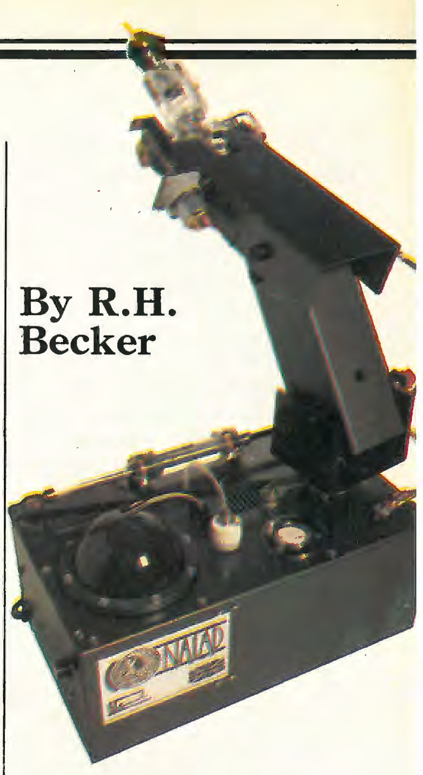
Trade enquiries invited **Please allow 28 days for delivery**

CIRCLE 28 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Naiad training robot

Designed by Dick Becker and Peter Wells of Cybernetic Applications this desk-top micro robot gives low-cost experience in robotics, and features hydraulic, pneumatic and electric drives.

By R.H. Becker



Unlike stepper motors, a servo motor will attempt to rotate continuously when there is current passed through it and the torque generated depends on that current. Servo control of an axis can be implemented with no more than a position-sensing potentiometer and an error amplifier which derives a d.c. servo motor in that direction and causes the error signal to reduce, Fig. 9. The error signal is the voltage difference between the potentiometer output and the voltage which defines the desired position at which point the error signal is zero, meaning that there is then no more current from the error amplifier to drive the motor.

Although there have recently been some high torque 'Megatorque' d.c. motors recently introduced, the torque from most motors is too small to operate an axis directly and some reduction gearing is necessary. This gearing presents a few problems. Inevitably gear teeth do not mesh perfectly and sloppiness called backlash occurs. If the position sensor is fitted to the motor the backlash becomes uncorrected error. If the sensor is fitted to the axis, and the servo system is sensing movement in the backlash, it has to cope with achieving stability whilst there is a varying torque on entering and leaving that region. Harmonic drive gearboxes, having only three moving parts, greatly reduce the backlash and are becoming widely used, but having relatively small teeth overload and slipping must be avoided. Also, harmonic drives are still single-sourced and expensive.

To fully appreciate and understand the capabilities of a machine there is nothing to beat 'hands-on' experience. However, most industrial robots are in the price range £15k to £50k and have power and accuracy far in excess of that required for training purposes. Like any other machine tool, industrial robots can be dangerous, particularly in inexperienced hands. Training, at least initially, should be carried out using small, inexpensive machines that perform the same functions as their larger counterparts, albeit at a lower specification, and be sufficiently forgiving of mistakes to be suitable for experimentation.

The Naiad was designed specifically for the purpose of safely acquiring 'hands-on' experience at low cost. Of the various configurations possible the articulated arm was selected, being the most versatile. The complexity of movement provides plenty of programming challenges and it has the most interesting mechanis.

Hydraulics, used as energy source for the most powerful industrial machines, was chosen as the main source of energy. To increase its educational value each axis operates in a different manner. There are both single-acting cylinder and double-acting cylinders, a double-ended cylinder, rubber seals, p.t.f.e. seals, and a rolling diaphragm seal. Linear motion

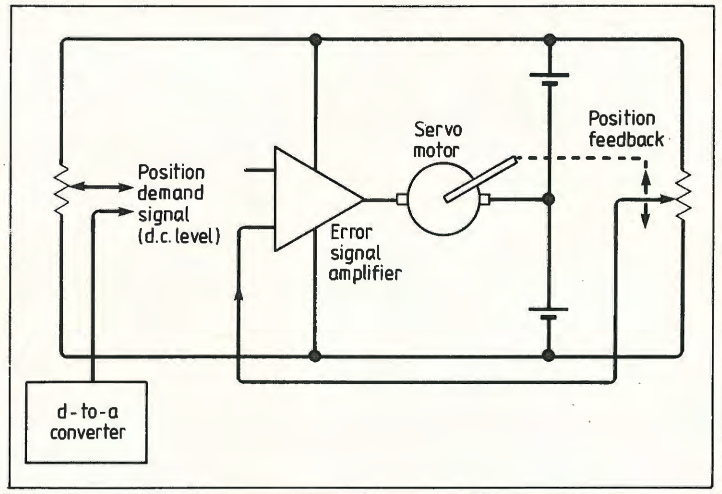


Fig. 9. This very basic control system has a d.c. motor driving the output. The mechanical output is directly coupled to the position feedback potentiometer. Signal from this potentiometer is a direct voltage level dependant on its position. The input to the system, or position demand signal, can be a similar potentiometer, digital-to-analogue converter or anything that providess a d.c. level proportional to position.

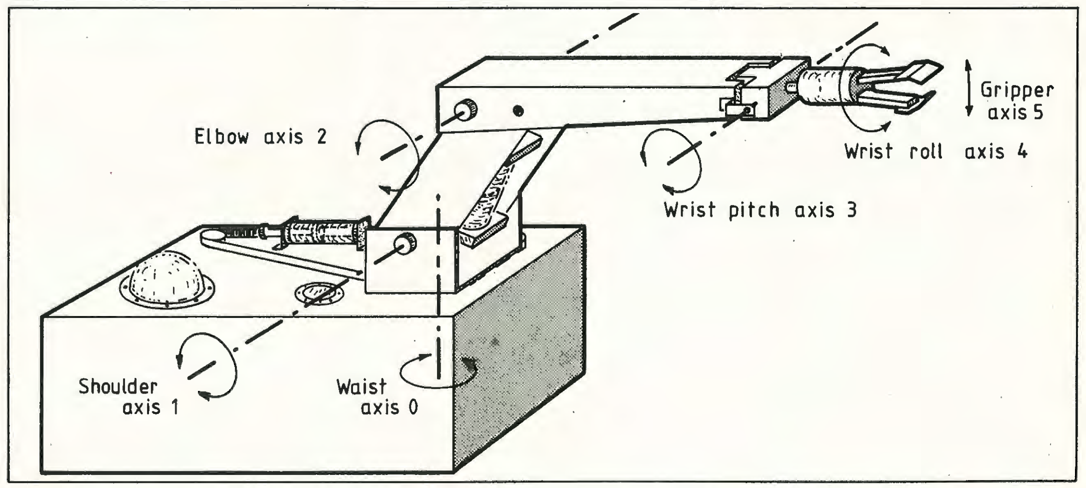


Fig. 10. Schematic of Naiad Robot showing the arrangement of the various axes. There are four hydaulic cylinders, one d.c. servo at the wrist pitch axis and the gripper can be pneumatically or hydraulically operated.

is converted to rotary motion by crank, by rack and pinion and by toothed belt with pulley. Hydraulics and pneumatics are alternative operating modes for the gripper and a d.c. servo motor with software-adjustable servo amplifier is also included. Control is by microcomputer and a simulator is included for one of its learning modes.

Experience in working with oil hydraulic systems has convinced me that for use in laboratories and education establishments a non-messy working fluid is essential and Naiad therefore uses plain tap water. To help understand the operation of a hydraulic system, many components are manufactured from Perspex, enabling workings to be clearly visible. The use of water assists in visibility and also means that the robot can be cleanly stripped down for deeper investigations or re-assembly by a different group of students.

Naiad has six axes of movement, including the gripper, with each axis built in a different way, Fig 10. Axis 0, which is the waist, uses a double-acting clyinder, Fig 11. There is a water connection at each end and a three-way valve for each end. Whilst water is pumped in at one end water from the other side of the piston is returned to the sump. On the return stroke the opposite end of the cylinder has water pumped into it whilst water from the first end is returned to sump. To each end of the piston rod is fitted one end of a toothed belt that passes round two idler pulleys and round a similarly toothed larger pulley which rotates the arm at the waist. The linear motion of the piston rod has thus been converted to the rotary motion of the arm.

Axis 1, the shoulder, uses a single-acting cylinder, Fig. 12. The weight of the arm means that gravity provides the force for the return stroke, though there is a small spring at the top of the cylinder to provide extra return force when the arm is near vertical, at which point the turning moment from gravity approaches zero. Water is controlled by two on/off valves, one connected to the sump and the other to the pump. On the upstroke the valve connected to the pump is turned on whilst the other is off. On the return stroke the opposite occurs. When both valves are off the axis is stationary.

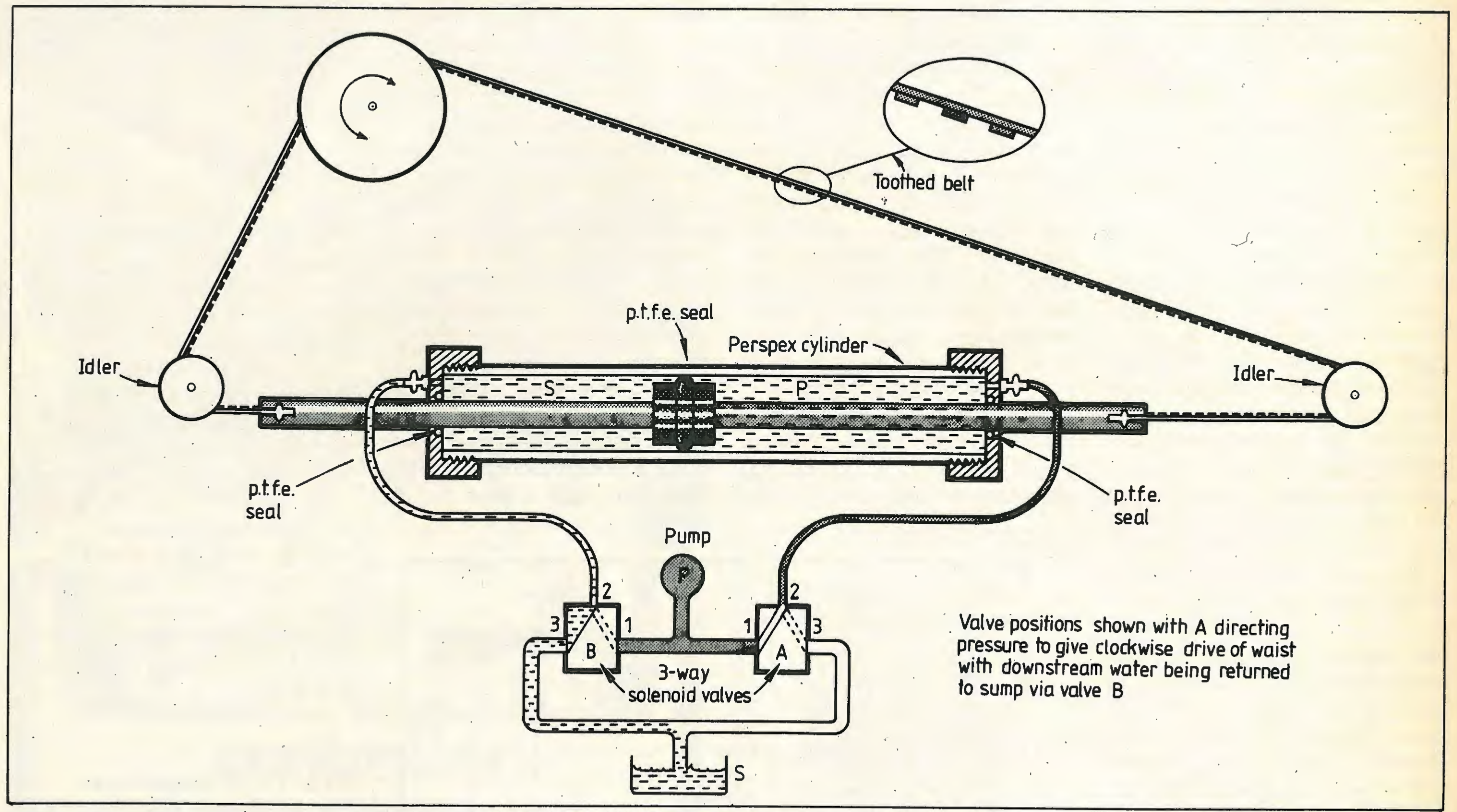
The cylinder, which uses a rolling diaphragm seal, is in two halves, clamped together to secure the diaphragm. This cylinder has a bore diameter of 32mm which with a pressure of 7 bar gives a force of about 550 newton to lift the arm, converting linear to rotary motion in crank-like manner. This operation can best be visualized by considering the arm to be stationary and the trunnion rotating. The trunnion acts as a crank of about 30mm length which then rotates through 90°, about the limit for this type of system, though it does have the desirable feature of simplicity and is widely used on robots, excavators and other hydraulic machinery.

Axis 2, the elbow, also has a single-acting cylinder, Fig. 13. Here there is less weight for returning it than on axis 1, so a longer and more powerful spring is used. The cylinder uses a conventional piston with p.t.f.e. seal. This has considerably more friction than a rolling diaphragm and the system is designed for the effects of friction to be observed and measured. There is an adjustable bypass valve and pressure gauge on the top plate of the robot to enable the pressure of the hydraulics to be finely set to facilitate the measurements on the axes.

Axis 3 is the wrist elevation and is powered by d.c. servo motor, Fig. 14. To give the required torque and angular velocity, gearing of over 1000:1 reduction is necessary. The motor comes with an integral gearbox, but would have insufficient strength to cope with the torque if its gears gave all of this reduction. External gearing in the form of a 15:1 reduction worm and wheel is therefore used together with 75:1 reduction from the motor gearbox. Worm gears mount tangentially on the worm wheel thereby turning the direction of rotation through 90°, enabling the motor/gearbox to be fitted to the side of the forearm.

Axis 4 is the wrist rotation, and here a double-ended cylinder with a rack and pinion in the centre converts the linear motion of the pistons into rotary motion, Fig. 15. The bore of this cylinder (16mm dia.) is too small for p.t.f.e. seals which require space under them for a rubber O-ring and consequently rubber piston seals are used. Rubber O-rings under the p.t.f.e. seals are necessary as the seals have little natural resilience to hold them against the cylinder wall. Rubber seals cause more friction than p.t.f.e. ones but they do seal a bit better. Like an oil hydraulic system there is a small loss of fluid past all seals except the rolling diaphragm, but, unlike oil, water soon disappears by evaporation and the robot is clean in use.

To be continued



Valve positions shown with A directing pressure to give clockwise drive of waist with downstream water being returned to sump via valve B

Fig. 11. Axis 0, the shoulder-rotation cylinder is a double acting actuator set between two idler wheels. The connecting rods, which protrude from each end of the cylinder through p.t.f.e. seals, are joined together by a toothed belt. The belt passes over the idler wheels and around a third, larger toothed wheel forming part of the axis 0 rotation assembly.

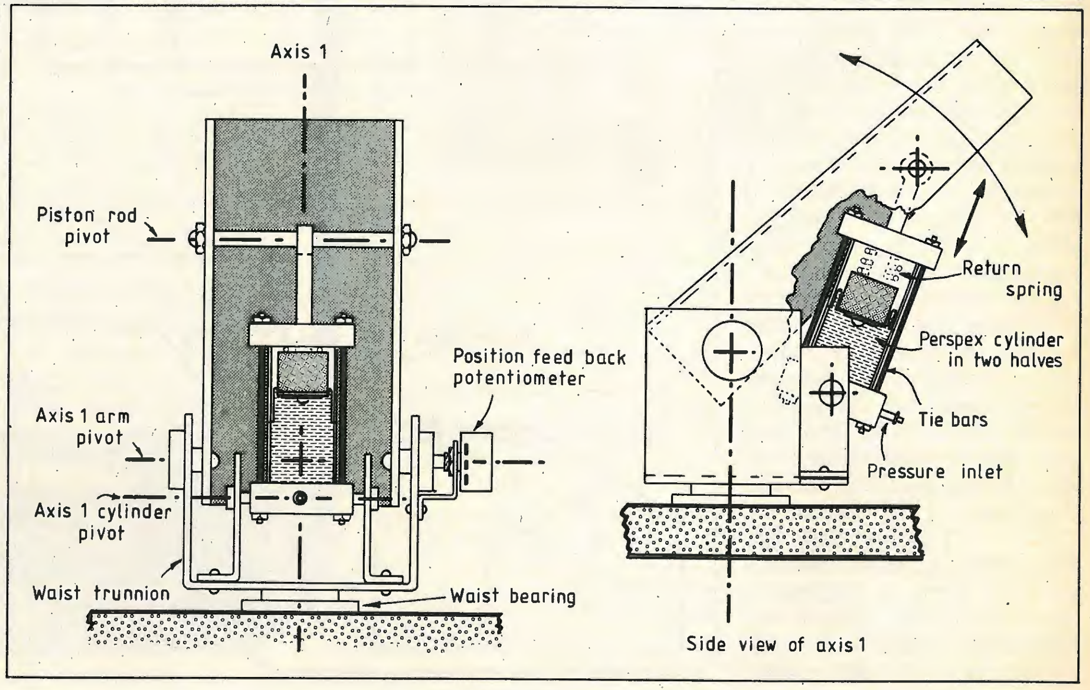


Fig. 12. Axis 1 is driven by a single acting, rolling diaphgram actuator. Pivot point at the lower end of the cylinder is actually part of the trunnion assembly. The connecting rod is linked to an axle toward the top end of axis 1 channel section. Lower end of channel section is secured to the trunnion by a delrin bush on each side; these are fixed to the channel and are free to rotate in the trunnion. The feedback potentiometer is fixed to a bracket on the trunnion and the shaft is locked into the delrin bush. Potentiometer gives position feedback of the axis 1 channel section.

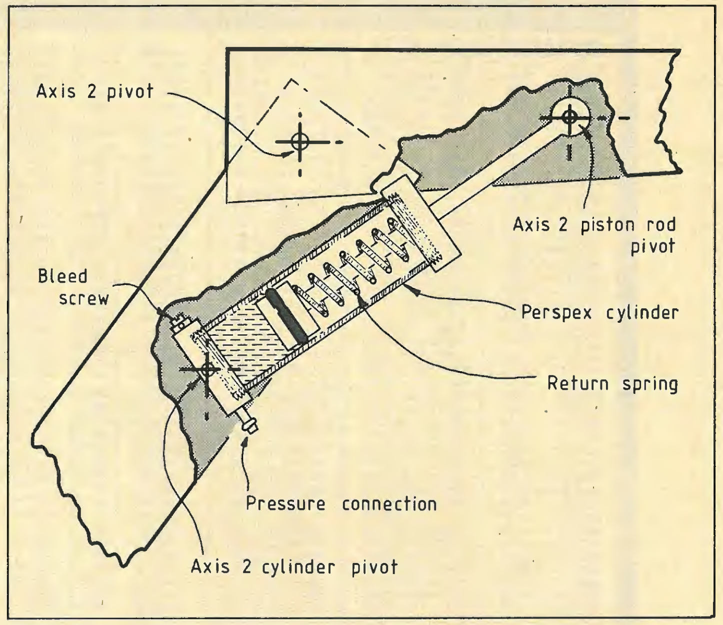


Fig. 13. Axis 2 actuator is a single-acting piston and cylinder assembly of conventional design. Water is retained within the cylinder by a p.t.f.e. band and O-ring seal around the piston.

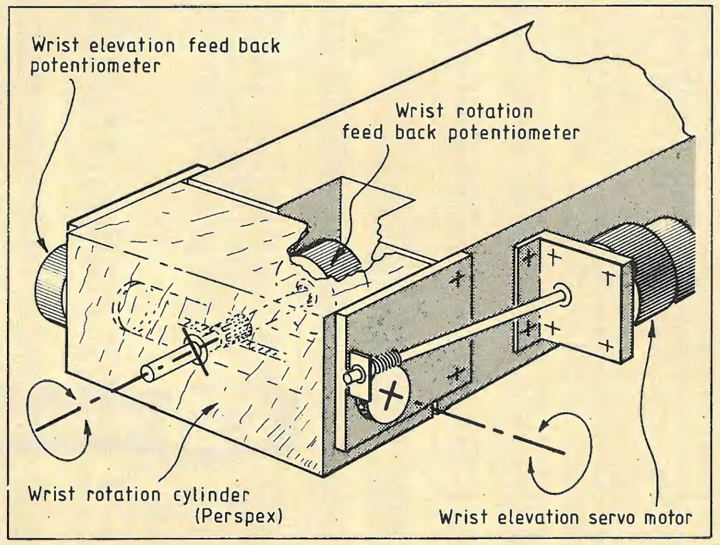

Wrist elevation feed back potentiometer
Wrist rotation feed back potentiometer
Wrist rotation cylinder (Perspex)
Wrist elevation servo motor

Fig. 14. Wrist elevation is achieved using a d.c. servo motor with integral 75:1 grearbox. On its own, this produces insufficient torque to raise the gripper carrying its rated load, and additional gearing of 15:1 is incorporated together with a 90° direction change.

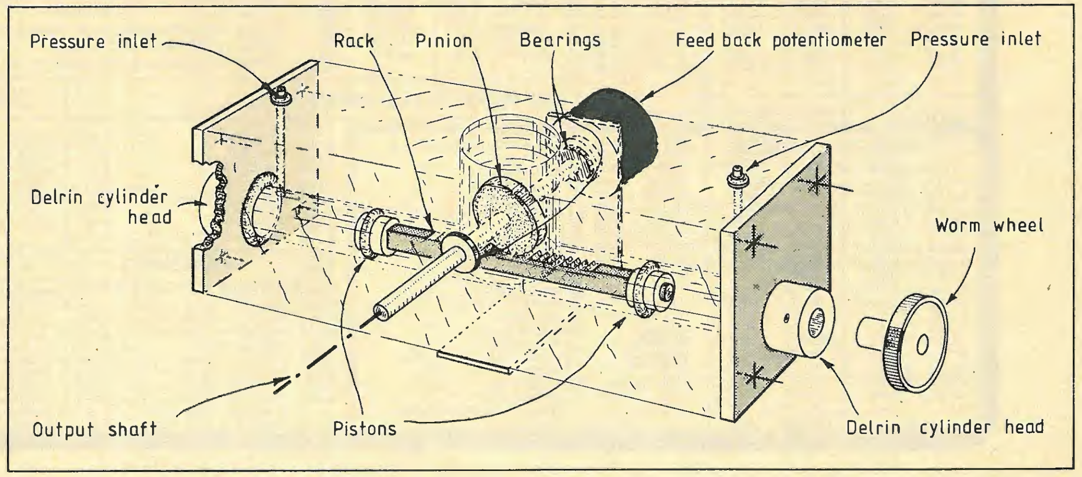


Fig. 15. Wrist rotation cylinder is a double-acting assembly formed by two pistons joined back-to-back by a length of rack in mesh with a pinnion whose central shaft protrudes from both sides of the cylinder.

PHONE
0474 60521
4 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

SELECTRON HOUSE, SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK
SPRINGHEAD RD, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 8HD

TELEX
966371
TOS—PM

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124	2.50
AN214Q	2.50
AN240P	2.80
AN612	2.15
AN7140	3.50
AN7145	3.50
AN7150	2.95
BA521	3.35
CA1352E	1.75
CA3086	0.46
CA3123E	1.50
ETT6016	2.50
HA1377	3.50
HA1156W	1.50
HA1339A	2.95
HA1551	2.95
LA1230	1.95
LA4031P	1.95
LA4102	2.95
LA4140	2.95
LA4400	4.15
LA4420	1.95
LA4422	2.50
LA4430	2.50
LA4461	3.95
LC7120	3.25
LC7130	3.50
LC7131	5.50
LC7137	5.50
LM324N	0.45
LM380N8	1.50
LM380N14	1.75
LM383T	2.95
LM3900N	3.50
M51513L	2.30
M51515L	2.95
M51521L	1.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1307P	1.00
MC1310P	1.50
MC1327	1.70
MC1327Q	0.95
MC1349P	1.20
MC1351P	1.50
MC1357	2.35
MC1358	1.58
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	1.25
MC145106P7	7.95
MC1723	0.50
MC3357	2.75
ML231B	1.75
ML232B	2.50
MSM5807	6.75
PLL02A	5.75
SAA500A	3.50
SAA1025	7.25
SAS560S	1.75
SAS570S	1.75
SAS580	2.85
SL901B	7.95
SL917B	6.65
SL1310	1.80
SL1327	1.10
SL1327Q	1.10
SN76003N	3.95
SN76013N	3.95
SN76023N	3.95
SN76033N	3.95
SN7611N	0.89
SN76115N	1.25
SN76131N	1.30
SN76226DN	2.95
SN76227N	1.05
SN76533N	1.65
SN76544	2.65
SN76570N	1.00
SN76650N	1.15
SN76660N	0.80
STK014	7.95
STK015	5.95
STK025	3.95
STK043	9.50
STK078	11.95
STK415	7.95
STK433	5.95
STK435	7.95
STK437	7.95
STK439	7.95
STK461	11.50
TA7061AP	3.95
TA7108P	1.50
TA7120P	1.65
TA7130P	1.50
TA7176AP	2.95
TA7203	2.95
TA7204P	2.15
TA7205AP	1.15
TA7222AP	1.80
TA7227P	4.25
TA7310P	1.80
TA7313AP	2.95
TA7321P	2.25
TA7609P	3.95
TA7611AP	2.95
TAA310A	2.50
TAA320A	1.95
TAA350A	1.95
TAA570	1.95
TAA661B	1.95
TA700	1.70
TBA120AS/B/C/ SA/SB/T/U	1.00
TBA395	1.50
TBA396	0.75
TBA440N	2.55
TBA480Q	1.25
TBA510	2.50
TBA510Q	2.50
TBA520	1.10
TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA530Q	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA540Q	1.35
TBA550Q	1.95
TBA560C	1.45
TBA560C	1.45
TBA460CQ	1.45
TBA570	1.00
TBA641A12	3.50
TBA651R	2.50
TBA720A	2.45
TBA750Q	2.65
TBA800	0.89
TBA810AS	1.65
TBA810P	1.65
TBA820M	0.75
TBA820Q	1.45
TBA890	2.50
TBA920	1.65
TBA950/2X	2.35
TBA990	1.49
TCA270	1.50
TCA270SQ	1.50
TCA650	3.50
TCA940	1.65
TDA440	2.20
TDA1001	2.95
TDA1002A	2.95
TDA1006A	2.50
TDA1010	2.15
TDA1035	2.50
TDA1037	1.95
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1270Q	3.95
TDA1327	1.70
TDA2002	1.95
TDA2020	2.95
TDA2030	2.80
TDA2190	3.95
TDA2522	1.95
TDA2523	2.95
TDA2524	1.95
TDA2530	1.95
TDA2532	1.95
TDA2540	1.95
TDA2451	2.15
TDA2560	2.15
TDA2571A	4.50
TDA2581	2.95
TDA2593	2.95
TDA2600	6.50
TDA2610	2.50
TDA2611A	1.95
TDA2640	3.50
TDA2680A	2.75
TDA2690	2.45
TDA3310	2.95
TDA3560	5.50
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.75
UPC1025H	1.95
UPC1028H	1.95
UPC1032H	1.50
UPC1156H	2.75
UPC1158H	0.75
UPC1157C2	1.95
UPC1181H	1.25
UPC1182H	2.95
UPC1185H	3.95
UPC1191V	1.50
UPC1350C	2.95
UPC1353C	2.45
UPC1365C	3.95
UPC2002H	1.95
555	0.35
556	0.60
723	0.50
741	0.35
747	0.50
748	0.35
7805	0.65
7808	0.60
7815	0.65

SEMICONDUCTORS

AAY12	0.25
AC125	0.20
AC126	0.45
AC127	0.20
AC128	0.28
AC128K	0.32
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.34
AC142K	0.45
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC187	0.25
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.25
AC188K	0.37
ACY17	1.15
AD142	0.79
AD143	0.82
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD162	0.39
AD161/2	0.90
AF106	0.50
AF114	1.95
AF115	2.95
AF116	2.95
AF117	2.95
AF121	0.60
AF124	0.65
AF125	0.35
AF126	0.32
AF127	0.65
AF139	0.40
AF150	0.60
AF178	1.95
AF239	0.42
AFZ12	3.75
ASY27	0.85
AU106	4.50
AU107	3.50
AU110	3.50
BC107A	0.11
BC107B	0.11
BC108	0.10
BC108A	0.11
BC108B	0.12
BC109	0.10
BC109B	0.12
BC109C	0.12
BC114	0.11
BC116A	0.15
BC117	0.19
BC119	0.24
BC125	0.25
BC139	0.20
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147A	0.12
BC147B	0.12
BC148A	0.09
BC148B	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09
BC174	0.09
BC174A	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.15
BC182	0.10
BC182LB	0.10
BC183	0.10
BC183L	0.09
BC184LB	0.09
BC204	0.10
BC207B	0.13
BC208B	0.13
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC212LA	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214C	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237B	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC239	0.12
BC251A	0.12
BC252A	0.15
BC258	0.25
BC258A	0.39
BC284	0.30
BC300	0.30
BC301	0.30
BC303	0.26
BC307B	0.09
BC327	0.10
Bc328	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC338	0.09
BC347A	0.13
BC461	0.35
BC478	0.20
BC527	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.10
BC550	0.14
BC557	0.08
BC557B	0.80
BC558	0.10
BCY33A	1.60
BD115	0.30
BD124P	0.59
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.32
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BD144	1.10
BD150C	0.29
BD159	0.65
BD160	1.50
BD166	0.55
BD179	0.72
BD182	0.70
BD183	0.70
BD201	0.83
BD202	0.65
BD203	0.78
BD204	0.70
BD222	0.46
BD223	0.59
BD225	0.48
BC232	0.35
BD233	0.35
BD234	0.35
BD236	0.49
BD237	0.40
BD238	0.40
BD242	0.65
BD246	0.75
BD376	0.32
BD410	0.65
BD434	0.65
BD437	0.75
BD438	0.75
BD520	0.65
BD538	0.65
BD597	0.95
BD701	1.25
BD702	1.25
BD707	0.90
BDX32	1.50
BF115	0.35
BF119	0.35
BF119	0.65
BF127	0.39
BF154	0.20
BF158	0.22
BF160	0.27
BF167	0.27
BF173	0.22
BF177	0.38
BF178	0.26
BF179	0.34
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.29
BF182	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.28
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF241	0.15
BF245	0.30
BF257	0.28
BF258	0.28
BF259	0.28
BF271	0.26
BF273	0.18
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.29
BF338	0.32
BF355	0.37
BF362	0.38
BF363	0.65
BF371	0.25
BF394	0.19
BF422	0.32
BF457	0.32
BF458	0.36
BF459	0.36
BF467	0.68
BF595	0.23
BF597	0.25
BFR39	0.23
BFR40	0.23
BFR81	0.25
BFR88	0.30
BFR90	1.50
BFR91	1.75
BFT42	0.35
BFT43	0.35
BFW92	0.85
BFX29	0.30
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.32
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.77
BLY48	1.75
BRY39	0.45
BR100	0.26
BR110	0.49
BR103	0.55
BRC4443	1.15
BT100A/02	0.85
BT106	1.49
BT116	1.20
BT119	3.15
BT120	1.65
BU105	1.95
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.25
BU125	1.25
BU126	1.60
BU204	1.55
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.52
BU208D	1.85
BU3276	1.20
BU407	1.24
BU500	2.25
BU508A	1.95
BU526	1.90
BU80Y	2.25
BUY698	1.70
MJ3000	1.98
MJE340	0.40
MJE520	0.48
MPSA13	0.29
MPSA92	0.30
MRF237	4.95
MRF450A	13.95
MRF453	17.50
MRF454	26.50
MRF455	17.50
MRF475	2.95
MRF477	10.00
OC16W	2.50
OC23	1.50
OC42	0.75
OC44	0.75
OC45	0.55
OC70	0.45
OC71	0.55
OC72	0.85
OC81	0.50
OC171	3.50
R2008B	1.45
R2010B	1.45
R2322	0.58
R2323	0.66
R2540	2.48
HCA16334	0.90
RCA16335	0.80
SKE5F	1.45
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.55
TIP32C	0.42
TIP33C	0.95
TIP34B	0.95
TIP41A	0.45
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP120	0.60
TIP125	0.65
TIP142	1.75
TIP161	2.95
TIP2955	0.85
TIp3055	0.55
TIS91	0.20
TV106/2	1.50
2N1308	1.35
2N2219	0.28
2N2905	0.40
2N3053	0.40
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.52
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.20
2N3706	0.12
2M3708	0.12
2N3733	9.50
2N3773	2.75
2N3792	1.35
2N4427	1.95
2N4444	1.15
2N5294	0.42
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.60
2N5485	0.45
2N5496	0.95
2SA715	0.60
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1096	0.80
2SC1106	2.50
2SC1172Y	2.20
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.40
2SC1307	1.75
2SC1364	0.50
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1909	1.25
2SC1945	2.65
2SC1954	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC1969	1.95
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.95
2SC2078	1.45
2SC2091	0.85
2SC2098	2.95
2SC2166	1.95
2SC2314	0.80
2SC2371	0.36
2SD234	0.50
3N211	2.95

DIODES

AA119	0.80
BA115	0.13
BA145	0.16
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.06
BA156	0.15
BA157	0.30
BAX13	0.04
BAX16	0.06
BB105B	0.30
BT151	0.79
BY126	0.10
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.15
BY164	0.45
BY176	1.20
BY179	0.63
BT182	0.55
BY184	0.35
BY199	0.40
BY206	0.14
BY208-800	0.33
BY210-800	0.33
BY223	0.90
BY298-400	0.22
BY299-800	0.22
BYX10	0.20
BYX36-150R	0.20
BYX38-600R	0.60
BXY55-600	0.30
BYX71-600	1.10
BZY95C30	0.35
CS4B	4.50
CS10B	8.45
OA47	0.09
OA90	0.05
OA91	0.06
OA95	0.06
OA202	0.10
IN21DR	5.00
IN23B	5.00
IN23C	5.00
IN23ER	5.00
IN23WE	5.00
IN4001	0.04
IN4003	0.04
IN4004	0.05
IN4005	0.05
IN4007	0.06
IN4148	0.02
IN4448	0.10
IN5401	0.12
IN5402	0.14
IN5403	0.12
IN5406	0.13
IN5407	0.16
IN5408	0.16
ITT44	0.04
ITT923	0.15
ITT2002	0.10

ZENER DIODES

BZX61Series	0.15
BZY88Series	0.10

CATHODE RAY TUBES Please add £3 additional carriage per tube.

CME822W	19.00
CME822GH	25.00
CME1428GH	45.00
CME1428W	39.00
CME1523W	39.00
CME1431GH	39.00
CME1431W	39.00
CME202GH	45.00
CME2024W	45.00
CME2325W	45.00
CME3128W	45.00
CME3132GH	45.00
CME3155W	45.00
CRE1400	25.00
CV429	89.00
CV1450	35.00
CV1526	19.00
CV2185	15.00
CV2191	19.00
CV2193	15.00
CV5119	85.00
CV5320	85.00
CVX389	55.00
D9-110GH	39.50
D10-210GH	45.00
D10-210GH68B	65.00
D10-230GH	35.00
D10-230GM	35.00
D10-293GY/90	55.00
D13-30GH	49.50
D13-47GH/26	55.00
D13-51GL/26	85.00
D13-51GM/26	85.00
D13-45GH/01	55.00
D13-471GH/26	69.00
D13-600GM	59.00
D13-610GH	59.00
D13-511GH	59.00
D13-611GM	59.00
D13-630GH	59.00
D14-150GH	75.00
D14-150GM	75.00
D14-162GH/84	59.00
D14-172GR	55.00
D14-172GV	55.00
D14-173GH	55.00
D14-173GM	53.00
D14-173GR	55.00
D14-181GH/98	65.00
D14-181GJ	55.00
D14-181GM	53.00
D14-181GM50	59.00
D14-182GH	59.00
D14-200BE	89.00
D14-200GA/50	85.00
D14-200GM	75.00
D14-210GH	75.00
D14-270GH/50	75.00
D14-310W	110.00
D14-320GH/82	85.00
D14-340GH/KM	45.00
D14-340KA	45.00
D16-100GH	65.00
D16-100GH/65	69.00
D16-100GH/67	65.00
D16-100GH/79	69.00
D16-100GH97	65.00
D18-160GH	69.00
D21-10GH	65.00
DG7-5	55.00
DB7.6	35.00
D87.36	55.00
DG7.32	45.00
DG13.2	45.00
DH3-91	55.00
DH7.91	45.00
DP7.5	35.00
DP7.6	35.00
DN13.78	35.00
F16-101GM	75.00
F16-101LD	75.00
F21-130GR	75.00
F21-130LC	75.00
F31-10GM	75.00
F31-10GR	75.00
F31-10LC	75.00
F31-10LD	75.00
F31-12LD	75.00
F31-13GR	75.00
F31.13LD	75.00
F31-13LG	75.00
F41-123LC	185.00
F41-141LG	185.00
F41-142LC	185.00
M7-120W	19.00
M14-100GM	45.00
M14-100LC	45.00
M17-151GVR	175.00
M17-151GR	175.00
M19-100W	45.00
M19-103W	55.00
M23-110GH	55.00
M23-111LD	55.00
M23-112GM	55.00
M23-112GV	55.00
M23-112GW	55.00
M23-112KA	55.00
M24-120GM	59.00
M24-120LC	59.00
M24-120WAR	59.00
M24-121GH	55.00
M28-12GH	55.00
M28-13LC	49.00
M28-13LG	49.00
M28-13GR	49.00
M28-131GR	55.00
M28-133GH	55.00
M31-101GH	55.00
M31-182GR	55.00
M31-182GV	53.00
M31-184W	65.00
M31-184GH	85.00
M31-184P31	65.00
M31-185W	69.00
M31-190GH	55.00
M31-190GR	55.00
M31-190LA	55.00
M31-191GV	55.00
M31-220W	59.00
M31-270GY	65.00
M31-271P31	65.00
M31-271GW	65.00
M31-271W	65.00
M36-141W	75.00
M36-170LG	75.00
M38-101GH	65.00
M38-103GR	65.00
M38-120W	65.00
M38-120WA	65.00
M38-121GHR	65.00
M38-121LA	65.00
M38-122GW	65.00
M38-140LA	65.00
M38-142LA	65.00
M38-341P31	65.00
M38-344P39	65.00
M40-120W	59.00
M43-12LG/01	65.00
M44-120LC	65.00
M44-120GR	65.00
M50-120GH	65.00
M50-120GR	65.00
M50-120GV	65.00
M50-120LC	65.00
M61-120W	75.00
S6AB	45.00
SE4/D/P7	45.00
SE42BP31AL	55.00
SE42BP31	55.00
SE5FP31	55.00
T937	65.00
T948N	65.00
T948H	65.00
V4150LC	55.00
V5004GR	59.00
V5004LD	59.00
V6001	65.00
V6007DP31	59.00
V6008GW	59.00
V6034WA	59.00
V6048CAL	59.00
V6048J	49.00
V6064BP31	55.00
V6064CLA	55.00
V6069GH	55.00
V6070P31	65.00
V7030	59.00
V7031GH	59.00
V7031/67A	59.00
V7035A	49.00
V7037GH	45.00
V8004GR	65.00
V8006GH	65.00
V8010A	65.00
VCR139A	11.50
28PI	13.50
3BPI	11.50
3DPI	11.50
3H/OBM	55.00
3WPI	18.50
4EPI	30.00
58PI	9.00
5BHP1	30.00
5BHP1FF	30.00
5BHP31	30.00
5CPI	10.00
6EP7/S	39.00
13BPI	13.50
13BPA4	17.50
17DWP4	25.00
32J/1085	69.00
88D/89B/89D/89L	15.00
1273	39.00
1564	45.00
1844	80.00
9442E1	75.00
95447GM	75.00
95449GM	75.00
7709631	78.50

NEW VIDEO SPARES

VIDEO HEADS

3HSS £29.50
Suitable for Ferguson 3V00, 3V01, 3V06, 3V16, 3V22, 3V23, 3V24, 3V29, 3V30, 3V31, 8903 and many JVC, Akai, Normende, Telefunken.

4HSS £32.95
Suitable for National Panasonic NV333 340, 2000, 3000, 7000, 7200, 7500, 8170, 8400, 8600, 8610F, 8620, Blaupunkt RTV 100E, 200, 202, 211, 222, 322, RTX100, 200, 224.

PS3B £39.50
Suitable for Sony C5, C6, C77, 8000, 8080, Toshiba V5470, V8600, V8700.

VIDEO BELT KITS

Akai VS9300/9500/9800	£3.75
Ferguson 3V16	4.50
JVCH HR 3330/3600	4.50
JVC HR 3360/3660	4.50
Panasonic NV 300	4.00
Panasonic NV 2000B	3.75
Panasonic 3000B	3.75
Panasonic NV7000	3.50
Panasonic NV 8600B/8610B/VO11	3.75
Sanyo VTC 5500	3.75
Sanyo VTC 9300	3.75
Sanyo VTC 9300P	3.90
Sharp VC 6300	3.75
Sharp VC 7300	3.75
Sharp VC 8300	3.75
Sharp VC 9300	3.75
Sony SL 3000B	3.75
Sony SL 8000/8080	4.50
Sony SL C7/J7	4.00
Toshiba V7540	4.50

Video Head Cleaning Tape (VHS automatic wet/dry	6.50
Video Head Aerosol Cleaner	0.85
Video Copying Lead and Connector Kit 'ZV'	7.95

AUDIO TAPE HEADS

MONO HEAD	1.50
AUTO REVERSE	3.50
STEREO HEAD	2.95

ELECTRO-OPTICAL

9524H	25.00
9677M	22.00
P4231BAM	19.00

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

4 Watt	2R4-10K	0.20
7 Watt	R47-22K	0.20
11 Watt	1R5-15K	0.25
17 Watt	1R-15K	0.30

VALVE AND CRT BASES

B5D	5.50	B13B	0.50
B7G	0.25	B14A	3.00
B7G SKTD	0.25	12PIN CRT	0.95
B8G	1.50	NUVISTOR	2.95
B8H	0.70	OCTAL	0.35
B9A	0.35	SK610	35.00
B9A SKT	0.40	UX5	1.75
B9G	0.75	UX7	1.75
B108	0.20	CANS	0.30

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

DECCA 100	7.95
DECCA 1700 MONO	9.95
DECCA 1730	8.95
DECCA 2230	8.25
GEC 2040	8.95
GRUNDIG 1500	15.45
GRUNDIG 510-6010, 2222, 5011-6011	13.45
ITT CVC20	8.20
ITT CVC30	8.25
PHILIPS G&	8.50
PHILIPS G9	8.99
PHILIPS G11	13.99
PYE 725	10.95
RBM T20A	12.40
TANDBERGE 90*	11.15
TELEFUNKEN 711A	11.15
THORN 1590	9.50
THORN 8000	23.50
THORN 9000	9.95
THORN 9800	22.40
THORN MAIN TRANSFORMER 3000/3500	9.70
ITT CVC20	6.35
ITT CVC30	6.35
PHILIPS G8 550	6.96
RANK T20A	6.91
THORN 3000/3500	7.57
THORN 8500	8.00
THORN 9000	8.00
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	5.45

REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

DECCA 30 (400-400/350V)	2.85
DECCA 80/100 (400/305V)	2.99
DECCA 1700 (200-200-400-350V)	3.55
GEC 2110 (600/300V)	2.25
ITT CVC20 (200/400V)	1.80
PHIIPS G (600/300V)	2.25
PHILIPS G9 (2200 × 63V)	1.19
PHILIPS G11 (470/250V)	2.35

VARICAP TUNERS

ELC1043/05 MULLARD	8.65
ELC1043/06 MULLARD	8.65
U321	8.25
U322	8.25
U324	8.25

THERMISTORS

VA1040	0.23
VA1056S	0.23
VA1104	0.70
VA8650	0.45
VA1097	0.25

PUSH BUTTON UNITS

DECCA, ITT, CVC20 6WAY	7.95
ITT CVC5 7-WAY	10.19
PHILIPS G8 (550) 6-WAY	14.49

20MM QUICK BLOW FUSES

100MA	8p each
200MA – 5AMP	12p each

20MM ANTI SURGE FUSES

100MA – 800MA	15p each
1A – 5AMP	12p each

SPARE & AIDS

HEAT SINK COMPOUND	1.00
FREEZE IT	0.95
SOLDA MOP	0.64
SWITCH CLEANER	0.85
WD40	1.75
PUSH PULL MAINS SWITCH (DECCA, GFC, RANK, THORN ETC.)	1.02
PYE IF GAIN MODULE	6.99
ANODE CAP (27kV)	0.69

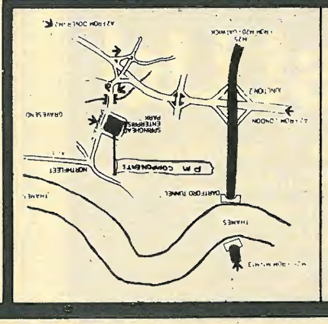
PHONE
0474 60521
4 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD
SELECTRON HOUSE, SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK
SPRINGHEAD RD, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 8HD

TELEX
966371
TOS—PM

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF BRANDED VALVES

A1714	24.50
A8134	7.50
A1998	11.50
A2087	[illegible]
A2134	14.95
2293	6.50
2426	29.50
2599	37.50
2792	27.50
A2900	11.50
A3042	24.00
A3283	24.00
AC/HL/DD	4.00
AC/THI	4.00
ACT22	59.75
AH221	39.00
AH238	39.00
AL60	6.00
AN1	14.00
ARP12	0.70
ARP34	1.25
ARP35	2.00
AZ11	4.50
BL63	2.00
BS450	67.00
BS810	55.00
BS814	55.00
CIK	19.00
C3JA	9.50
C6A	9.00
C1108	65.00
C1134	32.00
C1148A	115.00
C1149/1	195.00
C1150/1	135.00
C1534	32.00
CCA	2.60
CC3L	0.90
CL33	2.00
CV Nos Prices on request	
D3A	27.50
D63	1.20
DA41	22.50
DA42	17.50
DA90	4.50
DA100	125.00
DAF91	0.70
DAF96	0.65
DC70	1.75
DC90	1.20
DCX-4-1000	12.00
DCX-4-5000	25.00
DET16	28.50
DET18	28.50
DET23	35.00
DET24	39.00
DET25	22.00
DEt29	32.00
DF91	0.70
DF92	0.60
DF96	0.65
DF97	1.00
DH63	1.20
DH77	0.90
DH79	0.56
DH149	2.00
DK91	0.90
DK92	1.20
DL35	2.50
DL63	1.00
DL70	2.50
DL73	1.50
DL92	0.95
DL93	1.10
DL94	2.50
DL96	2.50
DLS10	13.50
DLS16	10.00
DM70	1.95
DM160	2.75
DY51	1.50
DY86/87	0.65
DY802	0.72
E81L	12.00
E82CC	3.50
E83CC	3.50
E83F	5.50
E86C	9.50
E88C	7.95
E88CC	3.50
E88CC Siemans Special	5.95
E90CC	7.95
E90F	7.95
E91H	4.50
E92CC	3.95
E99F	6.99
E130L	25.00
E182CC	9.00
E180F	6.50
E186F	8.50
E188CC	7.50
E1T	15.00
E280F	19.50
E283CC	10.00
E288CC	13.50
E810F	25.00
E1148	1.00
E1524	6.95
EA50	1.00
EA76	1.95
EA79	1.95
EABC80	0.70
EAC91	2.50
EAF42	1.20
EAF801	2.00
EB34	1.50
EB41	3.95
EB91	0.85
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	1.95
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	0.90
EBC91	0.90
EBF80	0.95
EBF83	0.95
EBF85	0.95
EBF89	0.70
EBF93	0.95
EBL1	2.50
EBL21	2.00
EC52	0.75
EC70	1.75
EC80	9.50
EC81	7.95
EC86	1.00
EC88	1.00
EC90	1.10
EC91	5.50
EC92	1.95
EC93	1.50
EC95	7.00
EC97	1.10
EC157	439.50
EC8010	12.00
ECC32	3.50
ECC33	3.50
ECC35	3.50
ECC81	1.15
ECC81 Special Quality	1.95
ECC82	0.65
ECC82 Philips	1.95
ECC83	0.65
ECC83 Brimar	1.35
ECC83 Philips	1.95
ECC84	0.50
ECC85	0.75
ECC86	2.75
ECC88	0.95
ECC91	2.00
ECC180	0.72
ECC189	1.95
ECC801S	3.50
ECC803S	4.95
ECC804	0.60
ECC2000	12.00
ECF80	1.15
ECF82	1.15
ECF86	1.70
ECF200	1.85
ECF202	1.85
ECF801	0.85
ECF805	2.50
ECF806	10.25
ECH3	2.50
ECH4	3.00
ECH35	3.50
ECH42	1.00
ECH81	0.65
ECH83	0.78
ECH84	0.69
ECH2000	1.50
ECL80	0.60
ECL82	0.65
ECL83	2.50
ECL84	0.74
ECL85	0.69
ECL86	0.80
ECL805	0.69
EF37A	2.00
EF39	1.10
EF41	3.50
EF42	3.50
EF50	2.50
EF55	4.95
EF70	1.20
EF71	1.50
EF72	1.20
EF73	1.00
EF80	0.55
EF83	3.95
EF85	0.50
EF86	2.25
EF86 Special Quality	3.15
EF89	1.50
EF91	1.95
EF92	2.15
EF93	0.95
EF94	0.85
EF95	1.50
EF97	0.90
EF98	0.90
EF183	0.65
EF184	0.65
EF730	1.80
EF731	3.50
EF732	3.50
EF800	11.00
EF805S	13.50
EF806S	14.50
EF812	0.65
EFL200	1.50
EH90	0.72
EK90	0.95
EL32	0.95
EL33	4.00
EL34	2.25
EL34 Mullard/Philips	4.50
EL36	1.95
EL37	9.00
EL38	4.75
EL41	3.50
EL42	2.00
EL81	6.95
EL83	5.95
EL84	0.75
EL85	4.50
EL86	0.85
EL90	1.75
EL91	6.00
EL95	1.75
EL153	12.15
EL183E	3.50
EL18P	3.50
EL360	6.75
EL500	1.40
EL504	1.40
EL509	5.25
EL519	6.95
EL802	3.65
EL821	8.50
EL822	12.95
EM1	9.00
EM4	9.00
EM80	0.70
EM81	0.70
EM84	1.65
EM85	3.95
EM87	2.50
EN32	15.00
EN91	1.50
EN92	4.50
ESU150	14.95
ESU872	25.00
EY51	0.80
EY81	2.35
EY83	1.50
EY84	5.95
EY86/87	0.50
EY88	0.55
EY91	5.50
EY500A	2.50
EY802	0.70
EX35	0.75
EZ40	2.75
EZ41	2.75
EZ80	0.75
EZ81	0.75
EZ90	1.50
F606	2.95
FW4/800	2.95
G55/1K	9.00
G180/2M	6.95
G240/2D	9.00
GC10B	17.50
GC10D	17.50
GC10/4B	17.50
GC10/4E	17.50
GC12/4B	17.50
GD86W	6.00
GDT120M	5.00
GN4	6.00
GN10	15.00
GR10G	4.00
GS10C	16.50
GS10H	12.00
GS12D	12.00
GT1C	14.00
GT1C S/S	13.00
GTE175M	8.00
GTR150W	1.00
GU20	35.00
GU50	17.50
GXU1	13.50
GXU3	24.00
GXU50SS	14.50
GY501	1.20
GY802	1.00
GZ30	1.00
GZ31	1.00
GZ32	1.00
GZ33	4.50
GZ34	2.15
GZ37	4.50
HAA91	1.00
HABC80	0.90
HBC90	0.75
HBC91	0.80
HF93	0.75
HF94	1.50
HK90	1.05
HL2K	4.95
HL23DD	4.00
HL41	3.50
HL42DD	3.50
HL90	0.70
HL92	1.50
HL133 × DD	3.50
HT2	4.00
HY90	1.00
HVR2	3.00
JP9-7A	60.00
K3118	85.00
KR6/3	45.00
KT8C	7.00
KT33C	3.50
KT36	2.00
KT44	4.00
KT45	4.00
KT61	4.00
KT63	2.00
KT66 OSRAM	15.00
KT66 USA	9.95
KT66 GEC	14.95
KT 77 Gold Lion	10.95
KT81	7.00
KT88 USA	10.95
KT88 G Lion	18.95
KT67	9.00
KTGW61	2.50
KTW82	2.50
KTW63	2.00
KTZ63	2.50
L63	1.50
L102/2K	6.95
L120/2K	12.00
L87-20	95.00
LS9B	6.95
M502A	60.00
	85.00
M537A	60.00
M5143	155.00
M8079	6.00
M8082	7.50
M8083	3.25
M8091	7.50
M8096	3.00
M8098	5.50
M8099	5.00
M8100	5.50
M8136	7.00
M8137	7.95
M8161	6.50
M8162	5.50
M8163	5.50
M8190	4.50
M8195	6.50
M8196	5.50
M8204	5.50
M8223	4.50
M8224	2.00
M8225	3.95
ME1401	29.50
ME1402	29.50
ME1501	14.00
MH4	3.50
MHL6	4.00
ML4	4.50
MS4B	5.50
MU14	3.50
MZ1-100	125.00
N37	12.50
N78	9.85
OA2	0.85
OA2WA	2.50
OA3	2.50
OB2	0.85
OB2WA	2.50
OC2	2.50
OC3	1.50
OD3	1.70
OM4	1.00
OM5B	3.00
OM6	1.75
ORP43	2.50
ORP50	3.95
P61	2.50
P41	2.50
PABC80	0.50
PC86	0.75
PC88	0.75
PC92	3.50
PC97	1.10
PC800	1.10
PC900	1.25
PCC84	0.40
PCC85	0.54
PCC88	0.70
PCC89	0.70
PCC189	0.70
PCC805	0.70
PCC806	0.80
PCEB2	0.80
PCF80	0.65
PCF82	0.60
PCF84	0.65
PCF86	1.20
PCF87	0.40
PCF200	1.80
PCF201	1.80
PCF800	0.40
PCF801	1.35
PCF802	0.60
PCF805	1.25
PCF806	1.00
PCF808	1.25
PCH200	1.50
PCL82	0.85
PCL83	2.50
PLC84	0.75
PCL85	0.80
PLC86	0.85
PLC800	0.80
PLC805	0.90
PD500	3.50
PD510	3.65
PE1-100	69.00
PEN25	2.00
PEN40DD	2.50
PEN45	3.00
PEN45DD	3.00
PNE46	2.00
PE06-4oN	42.00
PFL200	0.95
PL21	2.50
PL36	0.95
PL38	1.50
PL81	0.72
PL81A	0.72
PL82	0.60
PL83	0.52
PL84	0.78
PL88	1.00
PL95	1.75
PL302	1.00
PL345	12.50
PL500	1.10
PL504	1.15
PL508	1.75
PL509	4.85
PL519	4.95
PL802	5.95
PL802T	3.50
PL820	2.95
PL5557	29.50
PY32	0.60
PY33	0.50
PY81	0.70
PY82	o.70
PY83	0.70
PY88	0.65
PY500A	1.95
PY800	0.79
PY801	0.79
QB3-300	54.95
QB3-1750	139.50
QB5-3500	495.00
QE03-10	4.95
QE08-200	145.00
QF40	65.00
QP25	1.00
QQE02-5	19.50
QQE03-12	7.95
QE03-20	35.00
QQE06-40	45.00
QQV02-6	19.50
QQV03-10	5.50
QQV03-10 Mullard	15.00
QQV03-20	25.00
QQV03-20B	32.00
QQV06-40A	27.50
QQV07-50	63.50
QQZ03-20	42.50
QS75/20	1.50
QS75/40	3.00
QS92/10	5.00
QS95/10	4.85
QS108/45	4.00
QS150/15	6.95
QS150/30	1.15
QS150/45	7.00
QS1200	3.95
QS1202	3.95
QS1203	4.15
QS1205	3.95
QS1206	1.05
QS1207	0.90
QS1208	0.90
QS1209	3.15
QS1210	1.50
QS1211	1.50
QS1212	3.20
QS1213	5.00
QS1215	2.10
QS1218	5.00
QU37	9.50
QV03-12	4.95
QV05-25	1.75
QV06-20	29.50
QV08-100	145.00
QV2-2500	45.00
QY3-125	65.00
QY4-250	70.00
QY4-400	76.00
R10	4.00
R16	12.00
R17	1.50
R18	2.50
R19	2.50
R20	1.20
R1169	55.00
RG1-125	4.95
RG1-240A	14.50
RG3-250A	3.50
RG3-1250A	35.00
RK2K25	62.50
RK-20A	12.00
RL16	1.50
RPL16	12.00
RPY13	2.50
RPY43	2.50
RPY82	2.50
RR3-250	15.00
RR3-1250	35.00
RS613	45.00
RS685	54.95
RSS688	52.15
S6F17	5.95
S6F33	28.95
S11E12	38.00
A30/2K	12.00
S104/1K	10.00
S109/1K	15.00
S130	5.59
S130P	5.95
SC1/800	5.00
SC1/1100	6.00
SC1/1200	5.00
SC1/1300	6.00
SC1/200	9.00
SD6000M	45.00
SP41	5.00
SP42	3.00
SP4B	4.95
SS501	35.00
ST11	1.50
STV280/40	11.95
STV280/80	19.95
SU42	4.95
TB2.5/300	85.00
TB2-300	45.00
TB3-2000	395.00
TBL-2-300	275.00
TD1-100A	25.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TD3-12	4.00
TDD4	5.50
TP25	1.50
TSP4	7.00
TT11	1.50
TT21	45.00
TT22	45.00
TT100	57.00
TTR-31MR	65.00
TY2-125A	85.00
TY4.400	85.00
TY8-600W	365.00
TYS2/250	375.00
U18-20	2.75
U19	11.95
U24	2.00
U25	0.90
U26	0.90
U37	9.00
U41	6.95
U50	2.00
U82	3.00
U191	0.70
U192	1.00
U193	0.65
U251	1.00
U801	0.75
UABC80	0.65
UAF42	1.00
UBF80	0.60
UBC41	2.95
UBC81	1.50
UBF89	0.60
UBL21	1.75
UC92	1.20
UCC84	0.70
UCC85	0.60
UCF80	1.00
UCH21	1.20
UCH41	2.50
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	0.65
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.50
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.15
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.20
UF89	2.50
UL44	3.50
UL85	0.85
UU5	3.50
UU7	8.00
UU8	9.00
UY41	3.50
UY85	0.70
V235A/1K	250.00
V238A/1K	295.00
V240C/1K	225.00
V241C/1K	195.00
C2464A/2K	315.00
V339	3.50
V453	12.00
VLS631	10.95
VP4B	4.50
VP133	2.00
VR75/30	3.00
VR101	2.00
V105/30	1.50
VR150/30	1.15
VT52	2.50
VU29	4.50
VU39	1.50
W21	4.50
W77	5.00
W729	1.00
W739	1.50
X24	4.50
X66/X65	4.95
X76M	1.95
XC24	1.50
XC25	0.50
XFW47	1.50
XFW50	1.50
XG2-6400	135.00
XG5-500	22.50
XI1-5V	1.50
XL628FT	7.50
XNP12	2.50
XR1-1600A	49.50
XR1-3200A	79.50
XR1-6400A	99.50
Y502	25.00
Y65	6.95
Y602	12.00
YD1100	75.00
YJ1060	265.00
YL1020	29.00
YL1070	195.00
YL1071	195.00
YL1290	65.00
Z77	1.20
Z302C	12.00
Z359	9.00
Z505S	15.00
Z520M	4.00
Z521M	8.00
Z700U	3.00
Z749	0.60
Z759	19.85
Z800U	3.00
Z803U	18.95
ZA1000	12.50
ZA1001	1.50
ZA1002	1.50
ZC1040	8.00
ZM1005	8.00
ZM1021	8.00
ZM1023	7.95
ZM1041	14.00
ZM1082	9.00
ZM1084	10.00
ZM1177	9.00
ZM1202	55.00
ZM1263	4.00
ZM1612	3.00
1A3	4.50
1AC6	1.20
1B3GT	1.95
1B22	10.00
1B24	14.95
1B35A	29.50
1C1	2.50
1C5GT	2.50
1FD1	2.50
1G3GT	2.50
1J3GT	2.50
1N2	4.50
1N5GT	2.50
1P28	25.00
1T4	0.70
1U5	1.00
1X2B	1.40
1Z2	8.95
2B7	1.50
2B22	69.50
2C39A	32.50
2C39BA	39.50
2C40	37.00
2C42	29.50
2C51	0.75
2C53	32.00
2CY5	1.50
2D21	1.50
2D21W	2.50
2E26	7.95
2J42	93.00
2K25	27.50
2K25 Raytheon	75.00
2K26	95.00
3A/107B	12.00
3A/108A	9.00
3A/109B	11.00
3A/110B	12.00
3A/141K	11.50
3A/147J	7.50
3A/167M	10.00
3A2	3.95
3A3A	3.95
3A4	1.10
3AL5	0.95
3AT2	3.35
3B2	3.00
3B4	7.00
3B7	4.50
3B24	10.00
3B26	24.00
3B28	12.00
3BZ6	1.50
3C4	1.00
3C23	19.00
3C45	24.00
3CB6	1.50
3CN3A	2.50
3CS6	0.95
3CX3	2.50
3CY5	1.50
3D6	4.50
3D21A	29.50
3E22	49.50
3EH7	1.95
3EJ7	1.95
3W4GT	2.50
485518	115.00
4-65A	59.00
4687A	9.50
4-125A	72.50
4-250A	79.50
4-400A	87.50
4832	35.00
4BQ7A	1.75
4BZ6	1.95
4C27	25.00
4C28	25.00
4CB6	1.95
4CX250B	49.00
4CX250B EIMAC	59.50
4CX250BM	75.00
4CX250K EIMAC	95.00
4CX125C EIMAC	125.00
4CX350A	95.00
4CX350F	79.50
4XC1500B	398.50
4GS7	2.25
4GV7	2.25
4J52	75.00
4JC6A	2.95
4X150A	35.00
5A/102D	9.50
5A152M	9.00
5A163K	10.00
5A170K	6.25
5A-180M	9.00
5A-206K	10.00
5AMB	2.15
5ANB	1.20
5AR4	2.00
5AU4	1.50
5B.110M	10.00
5B-254M	14.50
5B-255M	19.50
5B-256M	9.00
5B-257M	9.00
5B-258M	14.50
5C22	125.00
5J180E	1895.00
5R4GB	3.50
5R4GY	3.50
5T4	5.95
5U4G	2.50
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	1.25
5Y3GT	1.95
5Z4GT	0.85
6/30L2	0.70
6A/203K	9.00
6A7	4.95
6A8G	1.50
6AC7	2.00
6AF4A	2.50
6AG5	1.50
6AG7	1.95
6AH6	2.50
6AJ4	2.00
6AJ7	2.00
6AK5	1.50
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	0.60
6AM4	3.25
6AM5	6.00
6AM6	1.50
6AN5	2.65
6AN8A	2.65
6AQ5	1.75
6AQ8	0.85
6AR5	5.95
6AR8	3.95
6AS5	1.50
6AS6	2.50
6AS7G	4.50
6AT6	0.75
6AT8	1.75
6AU4	2.00
6AU6	0.95
6AV6	0.75
6AW8A	2.50
6AZ8	5.95
6B7	2.80
6B8G	1.50
6BA6	0.95
6BA7	4.50
6BA8A	3.50
6BC8	1.00
6BD4	1.50
6BD6	2.50
6BE6	0.72
6BG6G	3.00
6BH6	1.95
6BH8	1.50
6BJ6	1.20
6BK4	4.00
6BK7A	1.95
6BL8	1.15
6BM8	0.58
6BN4	1.65
6BN6	1.65
6BN7	4.50
6BN8	3.95
6BQ5	0.75
6BQ5	0.75
6BQ7A	0.72
6BL7GTA	3.95
6BR5	0.70
6BR7	4.95
6BR8	2.15
6BR8A	2.15
6BS7	5.50
6BW4	1.50
6BW6	5.35
6BW7	1.50
6BW8	4.00
6BX6	0.48
6BX7GT	3.50
6BZ6	2.50
6BZ7	2.95
6C4	1.10
6C5	1.95
6C6	2.50
6C8G	1.50
6C11	2.50
6C18	2.50
6CA4	4.95
6CA7	3.50
6CB5	3.95
6CB6	1.95
6CD6GA	4.50
6CF6	1.50
6CG7	2.25
6CH6	6.95
6CL3	3.95
6CL6	3.25
6CL8A	1.50
6CM5	1.60
6CM7	2.95
6CS6	0.75
6CW4	6.50
6CY5	1.00
6D6	2.50
6DC6	2.35
6DJ8	0.95
6DK6	1.15
6DQ5	5.95
6DQ6B	2.50
6DT6A	1.50
6DW4	2.15
6EA4	4.95
6EA7	2.50
6EA8	2.50
6EB8	1.75
6EM5	2.50
6EM7	2.50
6EU7	1.95
6EU8	1.75
6EV7	2.95
6EW6	1.50
6EW7	4.50
6F1	2.00
6F5	4.95
6F6	2.50
6F6G	2.00
6F7	5.50
6F12	1.50
6F13	3.00
6F14	1.00
6F17	2.75
6F21	2.50
6F23	0.60
6F24	1.25
6F25	1.25
6F28	1.25
6F32	1.25
6F33	17.00
6FG5	1.95
6FQ7	2.95
6G6G	5.50
6GH8A	0.80
6GK5	1.50
6GK6	1.95
6GS7	2.15
6GV7	2.50
6GW6	2.50
6H1	9.50
6H3N	1.10
6H6	1.95
6H6GT	1.95
6HF5	5.50
6HF8	2.50
6HS6	4.95
6J4	2.15
6J4WA	3.15
6J5	2.50
6J6	2.00
6JB6A	3.95
6JE6C	4.95
6JU8	2.50
6JS6C	4.95
6J7G	4.15
6K7G	2.00
6K8G	3.00
6KD6	5.50
6KM8	2.50
6KT8	2.95
6L1	2.50
6L15	3.15
6L19	3.95
6L6GC	2.95
6L6GC(GE)	4.50
6L6GT	1.95
6LD20	1.15
6LF6	7.50
6LJ8	2.50
6LQ6	4.95
6N7	2.50
6N7GT	2.50
6P15	1.50
6P25	4.00
6P26	4.00
6P28	2.00
6Q7	1.75
6Q7GT	1.20
6R7G	3.15
6S4A	1.50
6SA7GT	1.35
6SC7	1.50
6SG7	1.35
6SH7	1.35
6SJ7GT	1.20
6SK7	1.35
6SK7GT	1.35
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	1.35
7SQ7	1.35
6SS7	1.95
6U4GT	1.75
6U8	1.15
6U8A	1.50
6V6GT	1.50
6X2N	1.00
6X4	1.50
6X5GT	1.00
6X5GTY	1.00
6X8B	2.25
7A6	4.50
7A7	2.00
7AD7	1.75
7B6	3.50
7B7	2.50
7C5	3.50
7C6	2.50
7E7	2.50
7H7	3.50
7AU7	1.50
7J7	5.50
7Y4	2.50
8B8	2.50
8B10	2.50
8BQ5	1.95
8FQ7	1.95
10D2	1.25
10DE7	2.50
10F1	0.75
10GK6	1.95
10P14	2.50
10P18	0.78
10LD12	0.65
11E3	55.00
12A6	3.95
12AD6	1.50
12AG8	1.50
12AL5	1.00
12AT6	0.95
12AT7	1.15
12AT7WA	2.50
12AU6	1.50
12AI7	0.65
12AV6	1.95
12AV7	2.50
12AX4GT	1.00
12AX7	0.65
12AX7WA	2.50
12AY7	3.95
12AZ7A	1.95
12B4A	4.50
12BA6	1.50
12BE6	1.95
12BH7A	2.50
12BL6	1.75
12BY7A	2.75
12CA5	1.95
12CX6	1.20
12DQ6B	3.50
12DW4A	3.50
12DW7	2.50
12E1	17.95
12E14	38.00
12GN7	3.95
12HG7	4.50
12HG7A	4.50
12J7GT	3.50
12K5	1.95
12K7GT	1.50
12K8	1.95
12SA7GT	1.95
12SG7	4.75
12SH7	1.95
12SK7	1.95
12SJ7	1.50
12SQ7GT	1.95
12SR7	2.50
12SQ7GT	1.50
13D3	3.20
13D7	3.20
13D9	3.20
13DE7	2.50
13DR7	2.95
13E1	145.00
13EM7	3.50
14S7	1.95
17DW4A	2.95
17EW8	0.95
17JZ8	4.50
18D3	6.00
19AQ5	3.50
19AU4GT	2.50
19G3	17.00
19H5	33.50
19Q6	9.00
20A2	10.50
20D1	0.70
20LF6	3.50
20L1	0.95
20P1	0.55
20P3	0.60
20P4	1.95
20P5	1.15
21LU8	2.50
24B1	39.50
25L6GT	1.75
25BQ6	1.75
29C1	19.50
29KQ6	6.50
30C17	0.40
30C18	1.48
3F5	0.95
30FL1	1.00
30FL2	1.35
30FL12	0.95
30FL13	1.10
30FL14	1.25
30L1	0.45
30L15	0.60
30L17	0.60
30P4MR	1.00
30P12	1.00
30P18	0.60
30P19	1.00
30PL1	2.50
30PL13	0.60
30PL14	1.75
31JS6C	5.50
33A/158M	19.50
35A5	4.50
35L6GT	2.00
35W4	0.70
35Z3	1.85
38HE7	4.50
40KD6	5.50
42	6.95
47	6.00
50A5	1.50
50C5	0.95
50CD6G	1.15
50EH5	1.50
50JY6	2.95
52KU	2.00
53CG	15.00
61SPT	4.50
75B1	3.50
75C1	2.50
83	8.50
84	3.00
85A1	6.50
85A2	1.50
90AV	10.00
90C1	2.70
90CG	13.50
90CV	12.50
91AG	9.00
92AG	19.50
92AV	12.50
95A1	6.50
108C1	1.50
150B2	6.95
150C2	1.50
150C4	2.15
155UG	25.00
185BT	1.50
211	33.50
274A	15.00
307	5.00
328A	15.00
388A	17.50
425A5	8.00
431U	4.50
572B	65.00
705A	8.00
708A	8.00
715C	45.00
724A	275.00
803	14.95
805	39.00
807	1.95
810	85.00
811A	15.00
812A	35.00
813	23.50
829B	14.50
833A	95.00
866A	4.50
872A	27.50
873	60.00
884	5.50
930	9.95
931A	13.95
954	1.00
955	1.00
958A	1.00
1299A	0.60
1619	2.50
1625	3.00
1626	3.00
2050W	4.50
2050	3.95
3534	4.00
404A	10.95
927	15.00
1927	25.00
4212E	250.00
4313C	4.00
4328D	9.00
5642	9.50
5651	2.50
5654	1.95
5663	1.95
5670	3.25
5672	4.50
5687	4.50
5692	3.50
5696	3.50
5704	3.50
5718	6.15
5725	2.50
5726	1.50
5727	1.95
5749	2.50
5750	1.85
5751	2.95
5763	4.95
5814A	3.25
5829WA	6.50
5636	5.50
5678	7.50
5840	3.50
5842	11.00
5847	10.95
5879	8.50
5886	13.95
5894	39.50
5899	4.50
5963	1.75
5965	2.25
6005	1.85
6012	16.00
6021	3.65
6057	2.50
6058	3.95
6059	3.75
6060	2.25
6062	4.50
6063	2.00
6064	3.25
6067	1.95
6072	4.20
6080	8.50
6080WA	9.50
6132	10.00
6136	2.50
6146B	9.50
6157	2.50
6158	3.20
6201	6.45
6205	6.95
6211	2.50
6267	4.50
6350	3.50
6360	4.50
6386	14.50
6545	8.50
6550	10.95
6688	6.50
6870	11.50
6887	9.50
68838	9.95
6973	5.95
7025	2.50
7027A	4.50
7032	2.00
7059	2.50
7167	3.95
7189	3.50
7193	7.50
799	7.50
7247	2.95
7360	13.50
7462	15.00
7475	5.00
7486	125.00
7527	85.00
7551	6.95
7558	9.45
7586	15.00
7587	29.50
7591A	4.95
7609	47.00
7733	5.50
7788	25.00
7868	3.95
8012	15.00

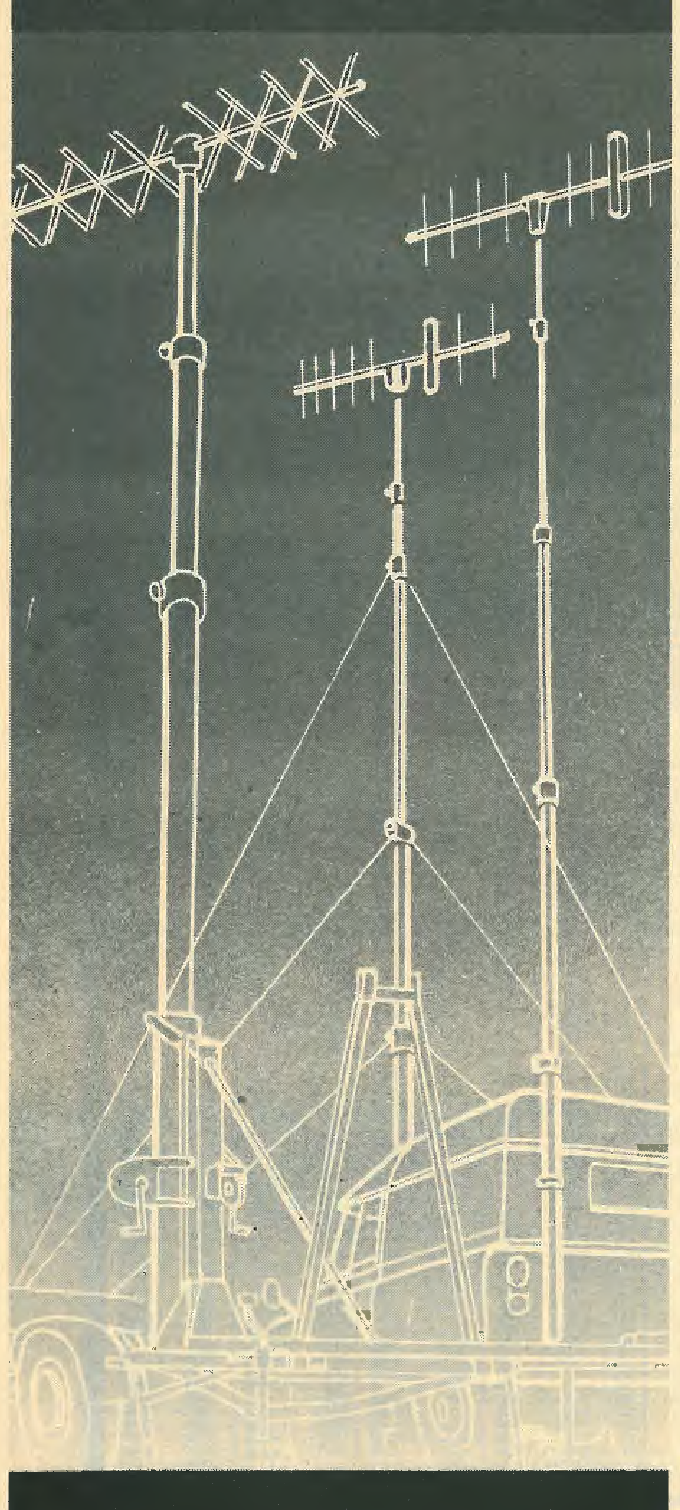


SEASONS GREETINGS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS
CALLERS WELCOME
OPEN MON-THUR 9AM-5.30PM FRI 9AM-5.00PM
24-HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
UK ORDERS P&P £1 PLEASE ADD 15% VAT
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
CARRIAGE AT COST
PLEASE SNED YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE REQUIREMENTS.

CIRCLE 92 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TELESCOPIC MASTS

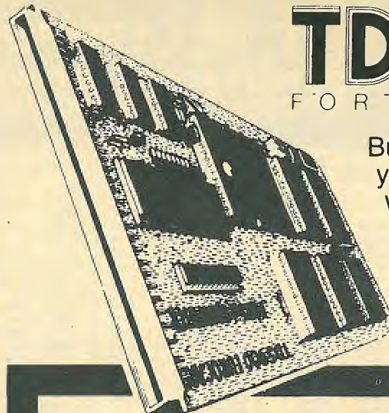
Pneumatically operated telescopic masts.
25 Standard models, ranging from 5 metres to 30 metres.



Hilomast Ltd

THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
Telex No. 995855

CIRCLE 21 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



TDS900

FORTH COMPUTER

Build the TDS 900 into your products, program it with a VDU and your forecasts become fact.

NOW FROM £99

- ☆ Single board computer. 12k RAM and 8k ROM (expandable).
- ☆ All C-MOS for lower power. FORTH language. Compiled and fast. On-board screen-editor, compiler and debug facilities.
- ☆ Easy connection with serial and parallel channels, A/D, D/A converters, triacs, printers, keyboards and displays.

Triangle Digital Services Limited
100a Wood St., Walthamstow, London E17. England
Telephone: 01-520 0442. Telex: 262284 (Ref. 775)

Agents in USA, France, Switzerland, Netherlands, S.Africa, Australia

CIRCLE 49 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

KITS

CT1000KB* Clock/Timer	17.40
CT6000* † Programmable Timer	39.00
XK114 Relay Kit for above	3.90
XK101 Electronic Lock	11.50
XK102* 3-Note Door Chime	5.50
XK104 Solid State Switch	2.40
XK112 Mains Wiring Remote Control	42.00
XK113 MW Radio	5.50
XK126 DVM/Thermometer	15.50
DL1000K 4-Ch Light Chaser	15.95
DLZ1000K 4-Ch Light Chaser	8.95
DLA/1 Opto Input for above	70
DL3000K 3-Ch sound to light	12.95
TD300K † 300W Touchdimmer	7.75
TS300K † 300W Touchswitch	7.75
LD300K † 300W Lightdimmer	3.95
TDR300K † IR Remote Controlled Lightdimmer	14.95
MK6* IR Transmitter for TDR300K & MK7	4.50
TDE/K † Touchdimmer Ext.	2.50
TSA300K † Time Delay Touch Switch (300W)	5.00
MK1 Thermostat	4.60
MK2 Solid State Relay	2.60
MK4 Proportional Temperature Controller	6.50
MK5 Mains Timer	4.50
MK7 Single-channel IR Receiver (240V)	10.50
MK9 4-way Keyboard	1.90
MK10 16-way Keyboard	5.40
MK11 10-channel 1+3 analogue o/p IR Receiver	13.50
MK12 16-channel IR Receiver	13.50
MK13 11-way Keyboard	4.35
MK14 AC Power Controller	5.20
MK15 Dual Latched SS Relay	4.50
MK16 Mains-powered IR Transmitter	3.50
MK17 Single-channel IR Receiver (12V)	10.50
MK18 Coded IR Transmitter	6 .80
MK19 DC Controlled Audio Amplifier	10.70

*Includes box. † Includes frontpanel. All kits include PCBs, components and assembly instructions.
For further details send S.A.E.

OPTO

		LED CLIPS	3
3mm red	9	5mm red	9
3mm green	12	5mm green	12
3mm yellow	12	5mm yellow	12
Rectangular, square, arrow or triangular (flat face)			
Red 15	Green 18	Yellow	18
Bicolour	65	Flashing Red	50
Tricolour		Red/	
Round	32	Continuous	55
Rectangular	45		
IL74/TIL111	55	MOC3020	1.10
IL074	1.70	MOC3040	1.50
ORP12	75	MEL11	35
Seven Segment LED Displays			
DL704 3 cc	75	4 Dig 1 8" cc	
FND500.5 ca	85	DIRECT DRIVE	
FND507.5 ca	85	Display	7.00

400V TRIACS

4A	49	8A	58
		12A	85
8A isolated	65	16A	95
		25A	2.10
8A sensitive	66	Diac	18

SPECIAL OFFERS

2716	3.10	Z80A PIO	1.99
2732	3.20	Z80A CPU	1.99
2764	4.20	6821	1.40
27128	7.50 !!		

COMPONENT PACKS

1 650 Resistors 47R 10M 10 per value	4.00
2 40 16V Electrolytics 10 1000µF 5 per value	3.25
3 60 × Polyester Capacitors 0.01 1µF 250V 5 values	5.55
4 45 Presets 100R 1M	3.00
5 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 & 16 pin	2.40
6 25 Red LEDs (5mm)	1.75

We stock: VERO, VELLEMAN KITS, PANTEC KITS, ANTEX IRONS, BOOKS FROM BABANI, T.I. AND ELEKTOR.

LINEAR ICs

555	21	ML926	1.80
556	40	ML927	1.80
741	22	ML928	1.80
748	30	ML929	1.80
AD590	3.30	MM74C911	6.50
AY38910	3.90	MM74C915	96
CA3080	65	MM74C922	3.90
CA3130	85	MM74C926	4.90
CA3140	40	NE567	1.25
ICL7107	9.00	S566B	2.20
ICL7126	8.00	S576D	2.20
ICM7555	55	SAB0529	3.50
ICM8038	3.10	SAB0600	2.50
LF351	40	SL440	1.95
LF353	70	SL441	1.35
LF356	80	SL486	1.85
LM324	50	SL490	2.05
LM334Z	85	TBA800	70
LM335Z	1.20	TBA810AS	90
LM339	40	TDA1024	1.20
LM348	55	TDA4290	1.98
LM358	48	TL061	40
LM380	1.20	TL062	60
LM381	1.40	TL064	1.30
LM382	1.10	TL071	45
LM386	88	TL072	70
LM1035	3.95	TL074	1.30
LM1458	34	TL081	35
LM2917	1.90	TL082	48
LM3900	68	TL084	1.00
LM3909	80	TL170	50
LM3911	1.75	TL507C	1.20
LM3914	2.65	TMS1121	8.50
LM3915	2.65	TMS1601	9.50
LM13600	1.10	UA2240	1.45
LS7210	4.75	ULN2003	75
LS7220	2.75	ULN2004	75
LS7225	2.60	ZN414	80
MF10C	2.97	ZN425	3.40
ML922	3.80	ZN427	5.70
ML924	2.50	ZN428	4.50
ML925	2.10	ZN1034E	1.80
NOW IN STOCK		SP0256AL2	4.15

For **FREE** 28 page catalogue send 9x6 SAE today!
Telephone Orders Access & Barclay Card
RING 01-567 8910 (24Hrs)
Five Six Seven Eight Nine Ten

TK ELECTRONICS
11 13 BOSTON RD
LONDON W7 3SJ
Tel: Orders: 01 567 8910
ENQUIRIES: 01 579 9794
Shop Hours: Mon Fri 9 5pm
Sat 10am 4pm

ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only) otherwise add 75p + VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Send cheque/PO/Barclaycard/Access No. with order. Giro No. 529314002.
LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

CIRCLE 22 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Gould... Innovation and Quality in Oscilloscopes

FAST WORKERS!

From the same dependable family of digital storage oscilloscopes.

4035

4030

"4035"

∗ Capture two fast single events simultaneously without compromise. An independent 20MHz A-D converter in each channel doubles the conversion speed for dual-channel operation.

∗ Speed up measurements and reduce errors. Automatic measurements using cursors with results displayed in alpha-numeric form on-screen.

∗ Interface to the power of the computer. Communicate with personal computers for data transfer, mass storage and manipulation, and semi-automatic test operation.

∗ More features to solve more problems. Waveform Processor (optional) provides additional functions such as arithmetic trace manipulation, scaling, TV line selection, signal filtering and averaging.

"4030"

An economical alternative for applications where speed and reliability are the main criteria. Low cost and Ministry of Defence approved (ref. No. 10ZZ/210-624).

Ask today for details of these dedicated workers. Whether your application demands speed with automation or just speed at lower cost.

For general purpose applications both models feature 20MHz conventional oscilloscope operation.

Gould Electronics Ltd., Instrument Systems,
Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 3UE.
Tel: 01-500 1000 Telex 263785.

BRITISH MADE
TWO YEAR WARRANTY

GOULD
Electronics

11150

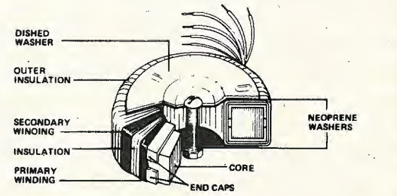
CIRCLE 81 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ILP
TRANSFORMERS

JAYTEE

ILP Toroidal Transformers ar enow available through Jaytee. The UK Distributor with the availability and service to match the quality of the toroidals.
FOR FREE DATA PACK PLEASE WRITE TO OUR SALES DEPT.

Jaytee Electronic Services
Dept WW1, 143 Reculver Road, Beltinge,
Herne Bay, Kent CT6 6PL
Telephone: (0227) 375254



TYPE		SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRE-
15VA Regulation 19% 62 x 34 (See diagram) 0.35 Kgs Mounting bolt M4 x 12	03010	6+6	1.25
	03011	9+9	0.83
	03012	12+12	0.63
	03013	15+15	0.50
	03014	18+18	0.42
	03015	22+22	0.34
	03016	25+25	0.30
	03017	30+30	0.25
30VA Regulation 18% Size A B C 70 35 37 0,45 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	13010	6+6	2.50
	13011	9+9	1.66
	13012	12+12	1.25
	13013	15+15	1.00
	13014	18+18	0.83
	13015	22+22	0.68
	13016	25+25	0.60
	13017	30+30	0.50
50VA Regulation 13% Size A B C 80 40 43 0,9 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	23010	6+6	4.16
	23011	9+9	2.77
	23012	12+12	2.08
	23013	15+15	1.66
	23014	18+18	1.38
	23015	22+22	1.13
	23016	25+25	1.00
	23017	30+30	0.83
	23028	110	0.45
	23029	220	0.22
	23030	240	0.20
80VA Regulation 12% Size A B C 95 40 43 1,0 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	33010	6+6	6.66
	33011	9+9	4.44
	33012	12+12	3.33
	33013	15+15	2.66
	33014	18+18	2.22
	33015	22+22	1.81
	33016	25+25	1.60
	33017	30+30	1.33
	33028	110	0.72
	33029	220	0.36
	33030	240	0.33
120VA Regulation 11% Size A B C 95 45 50 1.2 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	43010	6+6	10.00
	43011	9+9	6.66
	43012	12+12	5.00
	43013	15+15	4.00
	43014	18+18	3.33
	43015	22+22	2.72
	43016	25+25	2.40
	43017	30+30	2.00
	43018	35+35	1.71
	43028	110	1.09
	43029	220	0.54
	43030	240	0.50

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRE NT
160VA Regulation 8% Size A B C 110 45 50 1.8 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	53011	9+9	8.89
	53012	12+12	6.66
	53013	15+15	5.33
	53014	18+18	4.44
	53015	22+22	3.63
	53016	25+25	3.20
	53017	30+30	2.66
	53018	35+35	2.28
	53026	40+40	2.00
	53028	110	1.45
	53029	220	0.72
	53030	240	0.66
225VA Regulation 7% Size A B C 110 50 55 2.2 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 60	63012	12+12	9.38
	63013	15+15	7.50
	63014	18+18	6.25
	63015	22+22	5.11
	63016	25+25	4.50
	63017	30+30	3.75
	63018	35+35	3.21
	63026	40+40	2.81
	63025	45+45	2.50
	63033	50+50	2.25
	63028	110	2.04
	63029	220	1.02
	63030	240	0.93
300VA Regulation 6% Size A B C 110 57 62 2.6 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 60	73013	15+15	10.00
	73014	18+18	8.33
	73015	22+22	6.82
	73016	25+25	6.00
	73017	30+30	5.00
	73018	35+35	4.28
	73026	40+40	3.75
	73025	45+45	3.33
	73033	50+50	3.00
	73028	110	2.72
	73029	220	1.36
	73030	240	1.25
500VA Regulation 5% Size A B C 135 60 65 4.0 Kgs Mounting bolt M8 x 70	83016	25+25	10.00
	83017	30+30	8.33
	83018	35+35	7.14
	83026	40+40	6.25
	83025	45+45	5.55
	83033	50+50	5.00
	83042	55+55	4.54
	83028	110	4.54
	83029	220	2.27
	83030	240	2.08

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRENT
625VA Regulation 4% Size A B C 140 70 75 5.0 Kgs Mounting bolt M8 x 90	93017	30+30	10.41
	93018	35+35	8.92
	93026	40+40	7.81
	93025	45+45	6.94
	93033	50+50	6.25
	93042	55+55	5.68
	93028	110	5.68
	93029	220	2.84
	93030	240	2.60

ILP TRANSFORMERS ARE NOW SUPPLIED WITH DUAL PRIMARIES PERMITTING 110V OR 220/240V OPERATION

THE TOROIDAL POWER TRANSFORMER

Offers the following advantages:—
SMALLER SIZE AND WEIGHT TO MEET MODERN 'SLIMLINE' REQUIREMENTS.
LOW ELECTRICALLY INDUCED NOISE DEMANDED BY COMPACT EQUIPMENT.
HIGH EFFICIENCY ENABLING CONSERVATIVE RATING WHILST MAINTAINING SIZE ADVANTAGES.
LOWER OPERATING TEMPERATURE.

VA	Size	£
15	0	8.37
30	1	9.67
50	2	10.70
80	3	11.96
120	4	12.71

VA	Size	£
160	5	14.95
225	6	16.33
300	7	17.84
500	8	23.37
625	9	25.96

ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR 6 OR MORE OF ANY ONE TYPE

CIRCLE 69 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Receiving satellite tv now

By D.J. Standen

Not everyone is clear about satellite tv. Is it only for the future? What is receivable now? How much does it cost? And is it legal?

Satellite television in the band 10.9-11.7GHz has been called 'Europe's best kept secret'. There is very little published on the subject, so this article aims to answer some of the many questions asked and provide an insight into this new and fast-expanding field.

Currently, transmissions are available from four satellites, ECS1, ECS2, Gorizont and Intelsat 5 (27.5°W). Between them they provide at least 18 different stations. ECS3 would have provided several more, but due to the failure of the launch we will have to wait before the replacement satellite is launched. It is quite legal to receive these transmissions and a licence is available on application to the DTI, the fee is £10 for an indefinite period.

11GHz band

The 10.9 to 11.7GHz band is designated as a Broadcast Service Satellite band though the transmissions are at a much lower power level than that intended for direct broadcast satellites. The original purpose of the transmissions was to provide feeds to the cable head-end of networks such as Swindon Cable. Signals are received at the main antenna site by large (4 to 5m) dishes and after demodulation distributed via cable to houses connected to the monthly subscription service.

Until recently it was illegal to receive these transmissions without a Test & Development licence, only granted to companies involved in research or antenna manufacture. At the time that the power levels of transmissions in the 11GHz band were decided it was considered financially impossible for the public to receive these broadcasts, as the level of technology at the time required a very large dish at considerable cost. But technology does not stand still and with the low-noise amplifiers of today the dish size has been reduced to a point where a small dish in a suburban garden will give very high quality reception.

The size of dish required for above-threshold reception depends on the receiving location. Reference to footprint charts, which give the signal strength contours, a signal strength of -118dBW/m^2 can be achieved in the centre of the spotbeam. The beam patterns for ECS1 and Intelsat indicate that reception is adequate with a 1.6m dish, and signals 3dB down on the spot centre will require a 2.4m dish, and 6dB down a 3.2m dish. Reception becomes more expensive the further from the UK one gets: in southern Spain a 3m dish is required for ECS.

Polar mount rear support structure can be fitted with motor and remotely controlled from the tv set or simply hand operated with lead-screw to reduce cost.

Antennas

In the USA, which has had satellite tv for some time, the wire mesh type of parabolic dish is quite common. This is suitable where reception takes place at C-band (3.7-4.2GHz) as in the USA, but this type of dish will not function on the 11GHz band as mesh size must be no larger than 1/10th wavelength.

In the UK a solid aluminium parabolic dish is required to be accurate to ±1.5mm. Three types of mount are used: fixed, 'az/el' and polar. The fixed mount is usually of A-frame construction and is intended for fixed use onto a single satellite, or mounted on a trailer for demonstration purposes, when it can be quickly set to any satellite. The az/el mount allows the dish to be moved in both azimuth and elevation, and each time a different satellite is required the dish must be realigned. The polar mount is the most difficult to set initially but the easiest to use. Once set, it will always track the geostationary arc; a manual-only version requires a tracking handle to be turned to scan the correct arc. This type of dish can be motorized with a single motor having a control unit alongside the tv receiver. For UK reception a dish with a gain of 42dB minimum at 11GHz is required.

Low-noise block downconverter and feed horn

The microwave electronics is situated at the focal point of the dish in most domestic applications. With dishes of F/D ratio between 0.35 & 0.42 the feed is commonly of the scalar horn type, consisting of concentric rings with a circular waveguide matched to the WR75/WG17 waveguide normally used in these low-noise blocks (l.n.bs). Energy focused onto the horn is fed by circular waveguide to a probe feeding the first GaAs f.e.t. amplifier. A two-stage r.f. amplifier is normally used prior to a mixer with a dielectric resonator oscillator. The i.f. output of 950 to 1750MHz is amplified within the l.n.b. giving an overall gain of around 55dB.

Amplifier noise figures have been steadily reducing recently and this is the main reason why a smaller dish than first anticipated can be used. A 2.9dB noise figure is easily achieved and 2.5dB is common; higher grade l.n.bs can be obtained with figures as low as 1.9dB. Power to the unit is by coaxial cable which should be of very low loss in the range of 1 to 2GHz.

The demodulator

Coaxial cable from the low-noise block is taken to an indoor unit normally situated on top of the television receiver.

Many different demodulators are available for this prupose spanning a wide price range, but the principle of operation is mainly the same. The i.f. of 950 to 1750MHz is mixed down to a second or third i.f. and being an f.m. signal is demodulated by either phase-locked loop or quadrature demodulator. After amplification, de-emphasis and clamping, the video signal is available as a 1V pk-pk signal and in some cases is applied to a modulator to give a u.h.f. channel 36 signal for connection to the tv set. Sub-carriers are separately demodulated and as satellite broadcasts use various audio subcarriers (4 to 8MHz) it is necessary to be able to tune these from the front panel.

The nature of the satellite transmissions has made the life of the designer somewhat difficult. Intended for cable networks where a 'dedicated' demodulator is assigned to each channel, the variety of audio and video formats is of little tance. But for domestic use all channels will need to be receivable by the same unit. To produce a multi-standard demodulator would be too expensive for most people so some sort of compromise is usually inevitable.

SATELLITE TRANSPONDER ALLOCATIONS

Satellite	Station	Freq. (GHz)	Audio (MHz)	Language	Material	Standard	Bandwitdh	Beam
ESC1	RAI	10.991	6.6	Italian	National 1 programme	PAL	36	West
	SAT 3	11.056	SIS	German	Films & news	PAL	36	East
	EUROPA	11.175	6.6	Eng/Dutch	General interest	PAL	30	West
	TV5	11.472	6.65	French	Best of French TV	SECAM	36	West
	CATALAN NEWS	11.472	6.65	Catalan	News feed daily	PAL	36	West
	EBNET	11.512	6.65	Various	Religious channel	PAL	36	West
	WORLDNET	11.512	6.65	English	US Information Agency	PAL	36	West
	SKY	11.650	6.65	English	General & also stereo	PAL	27	West
	TELECLUB	10.987	6.5	German	Films	PAL	36	West
	FILMNET	11.140	6.65	Eng/Dutch	Films	PAL	30	West
	WPN	11.140	6.65	Eng/French	Documentary	PAL	30	West
	SAT 1	11.507	SIS	German	Films, News	PAL	36	West
	VOA	11.507	7.00	English	Pop music & news (audio)	NONE	—	West
	MUSIC BOX	11.674	6.65, 7.02, 7.2	English	Pop Video Channel	PAL	36	West
INTELSAT F10 (27.5°W)	PREMIERE	11.015	6.6	English	Films	PAL	30	West
	CHILDREN'S CH	11.015	6.6	English	Children's programmes	PAL	30	West
	SCREEN SPORT	11.135	6.6	English	Many different sports	PAL	30	West
	MIRRORVISION	11.175	6.6	English	Films	PAL	30	West
	CNN	11.155	6.6	English	USA 24h NEWS	PAL	36	East
INTELSAT VA (18°W)	BBC	11.150	6.65	English	Very rare. News feeds	PAL		West
GORIZONT (14°W)	USSR	11.512	7.0	Russian	Rare. Prog 1 tests	SECAM		
ECS 2	NORWAY	11.676	None	Norse	C-MAC system	C-MAC		West
	EBU	11.142	SIS	Various	News feeds & sport	PAL		West
	EBU	11.176	SIS	Various	News feeds & sport	PAL		West

SIS — Sound in sync, PCM2 system. EBU — European Broadcasting Union transmitting material in the language of the originating member.
NOTE: It is not possible to receive either audio or clear video from SIS or C-Mac Transmissions with a normal PAL Rx.

Typical scalar horn feed with polarization boss that allows l.n.b. to rotate polarization by 90° enabling reception of both x and y polarized transmissions.

Market potential

To achieve a large-scale market sales must be made to the public, but before that happens people need to be made aware of the entertainment possibilities available. This will be done by television retailers moving into this new field with a demonstration unit in their shops. Having just spent a week at a recent exhibition on behalf of Connexions Satellite Systems with a complete satellite system on the stand, it appears that a great many computer dealers are keen to move into a new product and can see the potential offered by satellite television. And public awareness will be greatly increased as hotels and apartment blocks establish master antenna systems. Universities are finding it an excellent medium for language studies.

Although dish size and cost increases outside the UK there are many ex-patriat residents in France, Spain and Portugal for whom reception of English language programmes is worth the high purchase price — around £3000 duty paid.

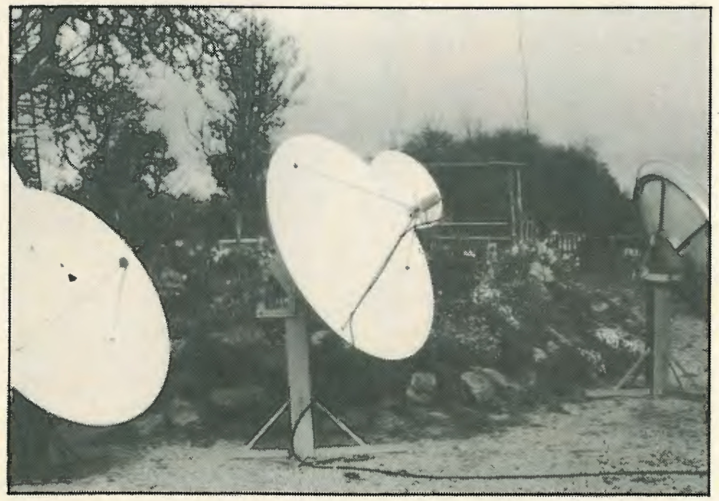
Although current satellites offer a variety of programme material, for those less well off the future looks bright. Apart from French and German satellite broadcasting it is likely that ITV will run its Superchannel Europe through the French high power d.b.s. satellite TDF1 next year. Reception in Spain should be possible on a 1m dish with a basic system at around £500.

Programme material

On a satellite by satellite basis it may be of interest to readers to see what is available from a home system. **Intelsat 5** (27.5°W) currently has four operational transponders. From 0800 to 1500h the Children's Channel transmits programmes for 4 to 11-year-olds (cartoons, stories, things to make and do). After 1500h this transponder becomes Premier, a Thorn EMI channel, and runs films about every two hours till the

North East Satellite Systems spun aluminium dish antenna with low-noise block measures 1.6m diameter — the smallest dish size that can be used on Intelsat transponders with current power levels for film and sports channels up to the Scottish border.

John Standen owns North East Satellite Systems of Cropton, North Yorkshire, a company dedicated to making microwave technology affordable. He is also technical director of Connexions Satellite Systems Ltd.



small hours of the morning (no advertising).

Screen Sport starts at 1700h (till 2300) with material devoted only to sport, though the variety is wide — American baseball and football, aerobatics, parakiting, shark fishing, with several hours per week devoted to rally & motor racing. Mirrorvision, owned by Robert Maxwell, is another film channel from 1600 till midnight, with a new film every two hours.

CNN from the USA runs a 24-hour news channel up-linked from Virginia, transcoded to PAL and linked via Intelsat to Europe.

Also awaited for in the autumn are a magazine channel (Lifestyle), the Arts Channel devoted to theatre & classical music, and a few others. **ECS1**, otherwise known as Eutelsat F1, carries several foreign broadcasts. RAI from Italy transmits its national programme daily from morning till late at night, in Italian of course. Teleclub transmits from Switzerland in German; this is a film channel which should not be watched without the permission of the programme provider.

Filmnet is uplinked from Belgium mainly in English with Dutch subtitles and is another film channel. The same channel is used by World Public News for its morning schedule dealing with current affairs in English and French. There is also a feed to Israel in English.

Olympus is a Pan-European tv station run by the European Broadcasting Union and contains material from its members. Materials is of a similar format to conventional tv with European news, current affairs, travel, music, films, etc. It is hoped that material broadcast in the language of the providing country will be available in teletext subtitles to other language groups.

Worldnet is provided by the US Information Agency based on the previous night's US news boradcast, and intended for US embassies around Europe.

So far everything has been in PAL colour; now a couple of odd men out. TV5 in SECAM transmits the best of French-language tv from France, Belgium and Switzerland, with about four hours of programmes per night of a general mix.

The New World Channel (EBNET) is uplinked from Norway and is a multi-lingual religious transmission now in PAL.

Sat 1 is a German channel which although PAL has sound-in-sync and the short sync pulse distorts the picture. Without the correct decoder no sound is possible, however on this and other sound-in-sync channels an audio subcarrier has been found at around 3.5MHz but very distorted. This may be an analogue component of the digital waveform and will require further investigation. Sat1 also carries a VOA pop music and news programme in English on an audio subcarrier.

Sky Channel, the first satellite tv operator that predates ECS1, was operational on the Orbital Test Satellite (OTS 2). The audio, which includes both mono and stereo subcarriers, is clear but the video is inverted.

Music Box is an 18 hour pop-video channel, available with both a mono and stereo subcarrier; the stereo is companded and requires expansion.

On the Eastern spot is Luxembourg in German and Sat 3 (sound-in-sync) but the signal is too weak from a 1.6m dish for reception in the UK and at least a 3m dish is needed.

The terms of the licence are that the material must be for ultimate public reception, and a considerable amount of material on **ECS 2** does not fall into this bracket. For example, feeds to the USA are run where conversations at set up time are transmitted when the viewer would be watching a 'commercial' and language can be Anglo-Saxon in the extreme! The Eurovision song contest goes through this satellite, as do many of the sports exchanges. Material is mostly sound-in-sync. Sweden has two transponders operational but with a non-public reception system. Norway has a C-MAC transponder, which requires a special decoder.

Test transmissions from the Soviet Union have recently been received from the 14°W **Gorizont** on 11.640GHz. The transmission is by circular polarization which requires a simple and cheap modification to the feed horn if a 3dB loss is not to be incurred.

Had **ECS 3** not had to be destroyed there would have been another 12 transponders available very shortly, but now we will have to wait till the ground spare can be fitted into the launch schedule*.

Other 11GHz satellites carry the point-to-point telephone network between the UK and USA and it is an offence to attempt to receive these transmissions. A news feed from the BBC has recently been seen on the 18°W Intelsat.

For those with teletext receivers, many of the transponders carry a text service which gives details of future programme material, as well as other interesting data.

System costs

Being a microwave system, initial prices followed very closely to the high-cost military market and two years ago £10,000 would not have been a high price to pay. Today the retail price of a system starts at £995 + VAT up to £1,790 for a remotely-controlled dish plus electronics.

---

*Now expected in April.

esp EUROPEAN SATELLITE PROJECTS

MANUFACTURERS OF:
Superb performance equipment including: Precision Spun Aluminium Dishes, Scalar Horns, Transitions, Video Devices, etc.

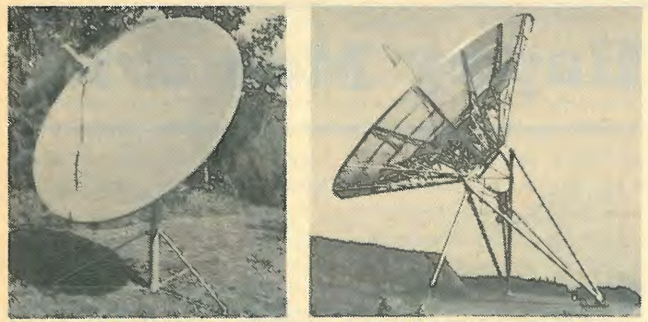
COMPLETE SYSTEMS

FULL BAND	FULL BAND PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM
1.8m MK II SPUN ALUMINIUM DISH complete with base structure and feed.	1.8m MK I SPUN ALUMINIUM DISH complete with base structure and feed.
Full band, low noise L.N.B.	"Maspro" L.N.B. <2.3 dB noise figure.
Including choice of high specification Tuneable Demodulators	Fully Tuneable, 800 MHz wide, Rack Mount Professional Receiver

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS AVAILABILITY EX STOCK

ESP SERVICES LTD.
UNIT M22, STANNINGLEY INDUSTRIAL CENTRE
VARLEY STREET, PUDSEY, LEEDS LS28 7XG
TEL: 0532 555555 (EXT. 222) TELEX: 557296 CABEX G

CIRCLE 56 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



4 + 11GHz SATELLITE TV RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
LNA's LNC's RECEIVERS, FEED HORNS ETC.
Dealer enquiries welcome
For further details contact
HARRISON ELECTRONICS
22 MILTON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 7JX Tel: (0702) 332338

Lynwood GD1 VDUs: Intelligent Green micro controlled, RS232, printer port, 101 key k/b. Full Video enhancements. ....ONLY **£149** + £15 P&P (S/H)

Burroughs MT686/7/TD710: Intelligent Green 12″ VDU with 3 micros and 64K store. RS232. Programmable. . . Only **£199** new or £149 S/H + £15 P&P

Open Chassis Video Monitors from above VDUs .... **£40+7.00 p&p**

Multirail Switching PSUs from above 5v 4A 12v +24v......... .... **£25 + £1.50**

Data General 6012 VDU's very attractive display working RS232 with integral 73 key k/b either dumb terminal mode or page buffered. .... Only **£120.00 + £15.00 p&p**

Centronics 306 Line printers: Professional fast (120 cps), superb quality 80 column printer. Parallel i/f..... ONLY **£99** + £15.00 P&P

Osborne Executive Portable CP/M system with oodles of software. Twin floppy drives .... **£900 + £15 p&p**

Diablo 630 Daisywheel printer. OEM i/f................NEW **£599** + £15 P&P

Calcomp 565 Drum Plotter, 10thou steps. ....ONLY **£450** + £10 P&P

Callers welcome by appointment
BECKENHAM PERIPHERALS LTD
01-466 5582
34 Rodway Road, Bromley
Kent BR1 3JL
We also buy redundant peripherals

CIRCLE 62 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Satellite TV System

Satellite TV is now available in the U.K. This heralds the start of a new television era.

Connexions have now available the first low cost satellite signal receiving system designed for the consumer market.

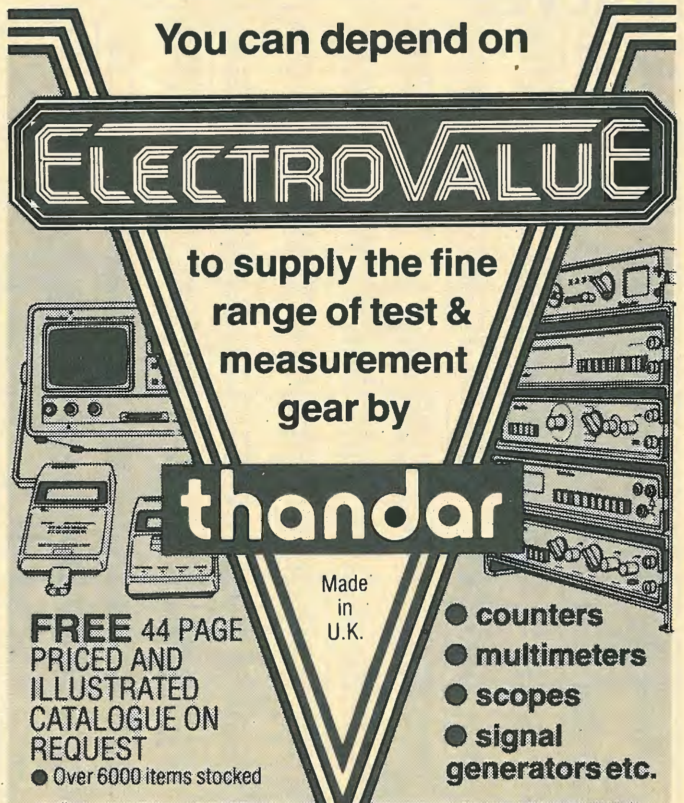
With this equipment up to fourteen new channels of entertainment and information are available to the consumer – whether private home, pub, club, disco, hotel, restaurant or educational establishment.

The channels currently available are broadcasting a wide range of top quality material including current cinema films, national/international and minority sports, pop videos, childrens programmes, news channels and general entertainments.

Full Band satellite systems are available at £1395 plus VAT & carriage.
Trade and dealership enquiries welcome.

Connexions Satellite Systems Limited
125 East Barnet Road, New Barnet, Herts EN4 8RF
Telephone: 01-441 1282 (5 lines) Telex: 295181 SMC G.

CIRCLE 35 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



You can depend on ELECTROVALUE to supply the fine range of test & measurement gear by thandar

FREE 44 PAGE PRICED AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON REQUEST
● Over 6000 items stocked

Made in U.K.

● counters
● multimeters
● scopes
● signal generators etc.

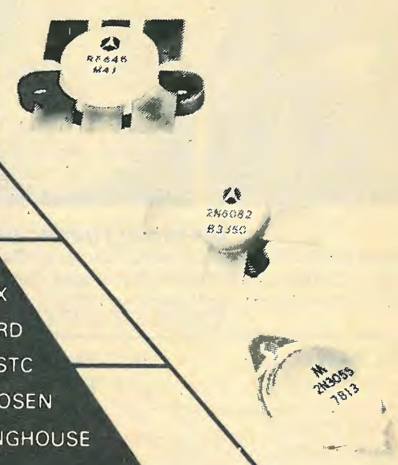
ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475
North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone 061 432 4945
Please mention this publication when replying

BRITAINS FOREMOST QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
CIRCLE 26 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RE RAEDEK ELECTRONICS

102 PRIORY ROAD, SCRIBERS LANE, HALL GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, B28 OTB. ENGLAND.

Telex No 312242 MIDTLX G.
Tel 021-474 6000



STOCKIST
FOR
Richardson
Electronics
Electron
Tubes

AMPEREX · AMPERITE
CETRON · CTC · Du MONT · EIMAC
ELECTRONS · GENERAL ELECTRIC · GENALEX
ITT · LITTON · MACHLETT · MULLARD
NATIONAL · OMNI WAVE · R.C.A. · RAYTHEON · STC
SIEMENS · SYLVANIA · TELEFUNKEN · THERMOSEN
VICTOREEN · VARIAN · TUNGSOL · BURROUGHS · WESTINGHOUSE

R. F. Power Transistors

MOTOROLA · GENERAL ELECTRIC · R.C.A. · JOHNSON
AEROTRON · QUINTRON · REGENCY · WILSON · T.R.W. · MSC
ACRIAN · TOSHIBA · NEC · MITSUBISHI · PHILIPS · AMPEREX

R/F CERAMIC CAPACITORS

CIRCLE 8 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VALVES

*SPECIAL QUALITY

Prices are as at going to press but may fluctuate, please phone for firm quotation. V.A.T. included.

A1065	1.40
A2293	8.80
A2900	13.75
AR8	0.75
ARP	0.70
ATP4	0.60
B12H	3.90
CY31	1.40
DAF96	1.25
DET22	28.50
DF92	0.80
DF96	0.70
DH76	0.75
DL92	0.60
DY86/87	0.65
DY802	0.70
E92C	2.80
E180CC	8.25
EA76	2.25
EABC80	0.80
EB91	0.60
EBC33	1.15
EBC90	0.90
EBF80	0.60
EBF	0.60
EBF89	0.80
EC52	0.65
EC91	4.40
EC92	1.85
ECC81	0.95
ECC82	0.60
ECC83	0.65
ECC84	0.60
ECC85	0.60
ECC88	0.80
ECC189	0.95
ECC804	0.90
ECF80	0.85
ECF82	0.85
ECF801	1.05
ECH	2.25
ECH42	1.20
ECH81	0.70
ECH	0.80
ECL80	0.70
ECL82	0.75
ECL85	0.80
ECL86	0.90
EF37A	2.15
EF39	1.50
EF80	0.65
EF83	3.10
EF85	0.60
EF86	1.25
EF89	1.60
EF91	1.60
EF92	2.90
EF95	0.95
EF96	0.60
EF183	0.80
EF184	0.80
EF812	0.75
EFL200	1.85
EH90	0.85
EL32	1.10
EL34	1.80
	4.55*
EL37	5.20
EL82	0.70
EL84	0.80
EL86	0.95
EL90	1.00
EL91	6.50
EL95	0.80
EL504	2.70
EL509	5.85
EI519	6.90
EI821	8.20
EI822	9.95
ELL80(SE)	2.80
EM80	0.85
EM87	2.50
EY51	0.95
EY81	0.65
EY86/87	0.60
EY88	0.65
EZ80	0.70
E81	0.70
GM4	5.90
GY501	1.30
GZ32	1.05
GZ33	4.20
GZ34	2.75
GZ37	3.95
KT66	14.50
KT81	7.00
KT88	23.00
ML4	2.80
ML6	2.80
N78	9.90
OA2	0.70
OB2	0.80
PCL82	0.95
PCL84	0.90
PCL86	0.75
PCL86	0.75
PCL805/85	0.95
PD500/510	4.30
PFL200	1.10
	2.80*
PL36	1.10
PL81	0.85
PL82	0.70
PL83	0.60
PL84	0.95
PL504	1.00
PL508	2.40
PL509	5.85
PL519	5.85
PL802(SE)	2.95
PY80	0.70
PY81/800	0.85
PY82	0.65
PY88	0.60
PY500A	2.10
QQV03/10	5.95
	10.00
QQV03-20A	
	27.50
QQV03-25A	
	36.50
QQV06/40A	
	28.50/49.50
QV03-12	5.75
SP61	1.80
TT21	32.20
TT22	29.50
UABC80	0.75
UAF42	1.40
UBF80	0.70
UBF89	0.70
UCC84	0.85
UCC85	0.70
UCF80	1.30
UCH42	1.65
UCH81	0.75
UCL82	0.95
UF41	1.35
UF80	0.95
UF85	0.95
UL84	0.95
UM80	0.90
UM84	0.70
UY82	0.70
UY85	0.85
VR105/30	1.25
VR150/30	1.35
X66	1.80
X61M	1.70
Z759	19.00
Z749	0.75
Z800U	3.45
Z801U	3.75
Z803U	16.00
Z900T	2.45
1A3	1.40
1L4	0.80
1R5	0.80
1S4	0.65
1S5	0.65
1T4	0.65
1U4	0.80
1X2B	1.40
2X2A	2.50
3A4	0.70
3AT2	3.40
3B28	12.00
	19.50*
3D6	0.60
3E29	19.00
3S4	0.70
4B32	18.25
5R4GY	2.20
5UAG	1.40
5V4G	0.75
5Y3GT	0.95
5Z3	2.80
5Z4G	1.25
5Z4GT	1.45
6/30L2	0.90
6AB7	0.70
6AC7	1.15
6AG5	0.60
6AH6	1.15
6AK5	0.65
6AK8	0.60
6AL5	0.60
6AL5W	0.85
6AM5	4.20
6AM6	1.50
6AN8A	2.50
6AQ4	4.40
6AQ5	1.30
6AQ5W	2.20
6AS6	1.15
6AS7G	4.95
6AT6	0.90
6AU6	1.25
6AV6	1.25
6AX4GT	1.30
6AX5GT	1.30
6BA60	
	0.70/1.207
6B49	3.45
6BE6	
	0.65/120*
6BG6G	1.60
6BJ6	1.30
6BQ7A	0.85
6BR7	4.80
6BW6	6.20
6BW7	1.80
6C4	0.70
6C6	1.20
6CH6	8.20
6CL6	2.75
6CW4	8.50
6CX8	4.60
6CY5	1.15
6D6	1.50
6F6	1.60
6F6GB	1.10
6F7	2.80
6F8G	0.85
6F12	1.50
6F14	1.15
6F15	1.30
6F17	3.20
6F23	0.75
6F24	1.75
6F33	10.50
6FH8	17.80
6GA8	1.95
6GH8A	1.95
6H6	1.60
6JU6	5.85
6J4	1.35
6J4WA	2.00
6J5	2.30
6J5GT	0.90
6J6	0.85
6J6W	2.80
6JE6C	5.50
6JS6C	5.90
6K7	1.45
6KD8	5.50
6KD6	4.60
6L6M	4.60
6L6GC	3.70
6L6GT	1.95
6L18	0.70
6LD20	0.70
6LQ6	5.90
6Q7G	1.30
6SA7	1.80
6SG7	1.80
6SJ7	1.80
6SK7	1.40
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	1.60
6SQ7	0.95
6SR7	4.60
6V6G	1.50
6V6GT	1.30
6X4	1.50
6X5GT	0.65
6Y6G	0.90
6Z4	0.70
724	1.90
9D6	2.90
11E2	19.50
12A6	1.00
12AT6	0.70
12AT7	0.85
12AU7	0.60
12AU6	0.95
12AX7	0.65
12BA6	0.90
12BE6	1.25
12BH7	3.00*
12E1	18.95
12J5GT	0.55
12K7GT	0.70
12K8GT	0.80
12Q7GT	0.60
12SC7	0.65
12SH7	0.65
12SJ7	0.70
12SQ7	1.45
12S7GT	0.85
12Y4	0.70
13D3	2.80
13D5	0.90
19AQ5	0.85
19G3	11.50
9G6	8.50
19H5	39.55
20D1	0.80
20E1	1.30
20P1	0.65
25L6GT	1.60
25Z4G	0.75
35W4	0.80
85A2	1.40,2.55*
807	160/2.40*
812A	21.80
813	
	28.50/68.50*
829B	24.00
832A	8.90
866A	5.05
866E	9.80
931A	19.80
954	1.20
955	1.20
956	1.20
5763	5.75
6060	1.95
6080	5.30
6201	5.20
6146	10.35
6146B	10.35
8068	12.50
9001	0.95
9002	0.95
9003	0.95

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc: retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

FIELD TELEPHONE, CABLE TYPE D10

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE 'J'. Tropical, in metal cases.

10-line MAGNETO SWITCH-BOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

NEW PYE EQUIPMENT & SPARES

HARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" "J2." Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets, etc.

POSTAGE: £1-£3 50p; £3-£5 60p; £5-£10 80p; £10-£15 £1.00; £15-£20 £1.50 Minimum order £1.00.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.) 170 Goldhawk Rd, London W12
Tel. 01-743 0899 or 01-749 3934. Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

CIRCLE 78 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 150ns Not Texas	.99	.89	.84
4256 150ns	2.95	2.70	2.55
2114 200ns Low Power	1.75	1.60	1.55
6116 150ns	1.99	1.80	1.65
6264 150ns Low power	3.75	3.45	3.20
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.75	4.25	4.10
2764 300ns Suit BBC	2.45	2.15	2.10
27128 300ns Suit BBC	3.75	3.45	3.20
27256 250ns	5.95	5.45	5.10

Low profile IC sockets: Pins 8 14 16 18 20 24 28 40
Pence 12 13 14 16 18 24 27 38

Available now — The ROAM BOARD for the BBC Micro. Reads Roms via a Low Insertion Force Socket and saves their contents as files, then reloads a file into its sideways Ram as required. Full details on request.

74LS series TTL, wide stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

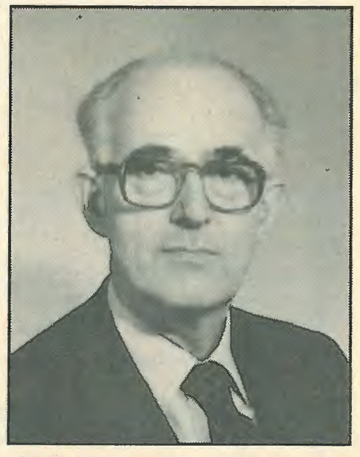
Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access orders by 'phone or mail welcome.
Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome., £15 minimum.

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW),
Newchurch, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3QR.
Tel: (054 422) 618

CIRCLE 43 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Equitable access to satellite communication

by D. Withers, F.I.E.E.



David Withers, who retired as chief engineer of BT International in 1985, is a consultant in satellite communication. For the last ten years he has chaired a CCIR working party studying ways of achieving efficient use of the g.s.o. by the fixed-satellite service.

A conference of the ITU has decided to change the basis of regulating the use of the radio spectrum for satellite communication so that every country will have a guaranteed option of setting up a national system.

Developing countries complain that the developed countries are seizing most of the available positions in the geostationary satellite orbit for their own satellites. Countries that may want to set up their first national satellite system in 10 or 20 years' time fear that there will be no room left for them. Changes are being demanded in the international regulation of the use of the orbit and the radio spectrum, in particular for satellites that interconnect fixed earth stations (the fixed-satellite service or FSS), to guarantee access for all countries, no matter how late they start.

A guarantee of equitable access to orbit and spectrum for the FSS presents real problems. The ITU is an international body, not a supranational one, and the policies which could be followed to achieve equitable use of the g.s.o. for the FSS are only those which all member governments can agree to implement. All countries support justice in principle, but there will also be insistence on protection of existing systems and current growth and a limit on the near-term economic impact of changes designed to provide for uncertain needs in the distant future.

Every national government reserves to itself the right to assign frequencies to radio stations within its jurisdiction. The basic method that is used to keep order in the radio spectrum involves international registration through the ITU of national frequency assignments that have been shown not to cause unacceptable interference to one another; a new assignment is added to the register if it raises no interference problems with assignments which are already registered. Governments undertake not to allow their radio stations to interfere with stations using internationally registered assignments. This principle has been elaborated into a frequency coordination procedure for space radio services. It has been called "first come, first served" by its critics, with truth. It works fairly well but it is not equitable.

The only other method that has been found to work, and which is used for some services and in some frequency bands, is radically different. This consists of drawing up a plan for the use of the band, based not on present or planned use but on the stated national requirements. So-called *a-priori* frequency assignment plans have been used, for example, for some terrestrial services and for satellite broadcasting in the 12GHz band. This method provides guaranteed access to a late-comer country. It also provides stability of frequency usage and this is of great value for some radio services and especially for broadcasting. The much greater versatility and changeability of the FSS makes the *a-priori* method particularly unsuitable for that service.

The most serious drawback of *a-priori* planning, however, is that the ITU has never found a way of sharing the medium between countries in proportion to their actual needs; it has only been able to share it in accordance with the stated requirements of each country, and in practice this has usually involved assigning equal shares to all countries, large and small. It is like sharing a cake. Sharing a cake between about 160 claimants can lead to small portions. It is possible to make the cake bigger by requiring all systems to meet high technical standards, but at a price. If the portions are to be big enough for the bigger users, the price is likely to be very high, and it is money wasted if many assignments are not used, as is likely with *a-priori* plan.

Coordination is clearly more effective and economic for the FSS than *a-priori* planning, but can it meet the needs of late-comer countries? Growth in the FSS is buoyant. Indeed there is little doubt that the rate of growth of national satellite networks for developing countries would be determined mainly by the availability of capital to finance them, given that orbital slots could be found for all the new satellites. The demand might eventually top-out as the scale of traffic on major domestic telephone routes rises to the point where terrestrial transmission media such as radio relay and optical fibre cables compete economically with satellite networks but this will take a long time. Thus, much depends on the feasibility of finding enough orbital slots to meet the demand.

So far it has always been possible to find a slot for a satellite by using the coordination procedure, although it is getting difficult in the more crowded arcs. Finding enough room for future growth is primarily a technical matter. A great deal has already been done, mainly through the ITU, to reduce the minimum acceptable separation between satellites and so to increase the number of slots. By 1987 all newly launched geostationary satellites will have to be maintained very precisely on station. The level of inter-network interference which all networks are recommended to accept has been increased by stages over the years and further increases are impending. Considerable progress has been made in reducing the gain of earth station antennas in the direction, not of their own satellite but toward other satellites nearby in orbit. There is much more that could be done. In particular:

- The geographical area covered by satellite antenna beams could be tailored much more closely to the required service area, with a

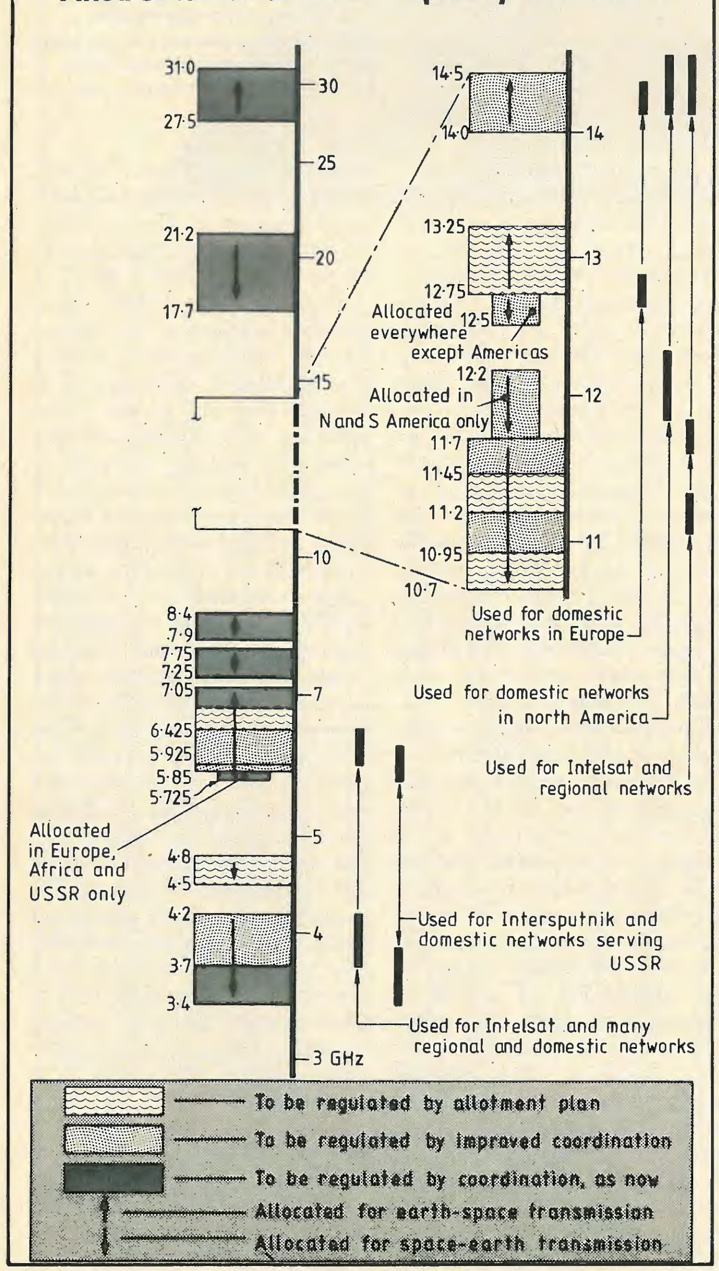
Delegates of over a hundred countries attended a conference in Geneva, 8 August to 15 September 1985 under the aegis of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) with the chief item of finding ways of guaranteeing equitable access to the Clarke Orbit. There is to be a second session of the conference in 1988, whose full title is "the World Administrative Radio Conference on the use of the geostationary satellite orbit and the planning of space services utilizing it" or WARC-85 for short.

- The process of coordinating satellites which are neighbours in orbit should be much more effective and could benefit from more cooperative attitudes on the part of negotiators.
- Some specific types of radio signal are particularly susceptible to interference from other specific types of signal. Segmentation of the spectrum to ensure that these signal types are not assigned the same frequency channel in different satellites could yield considerable benefits.

Given all of these further improvements, the number of satellites that could operate in the FSS would be very great. The number will grow from decade to decade as better hardware becomes available at affordable prices. For example, much depends on the smallness of satellite antenna beams and therefore on the largeness of the antenna reflectors that can be launched as a piece or unfurled or erected in space. However studies made in CCIR, assuming the use of only those frequency bands which are already in general application and no new launcher facilities, have come up with an estimate of 1000 satellites.

Progress is being made in all of these areas in the ITU and in particular in the CCIR. Agreement comes only slowly because these changes of technology and practice tend to be more costly than he changes that have already been adopted. The price presents itself in a variety of ways; in the capital cost of satellites, in lost business opportunities, in operational difficulties in working networks and in increased planning costs. Ways will be found for reducing these costs and finding the best combination of measures, from decade to decade, that will provide for the growth in global capacity that is required by growing demands at a cost that can be borne. Despite this prospect of improvement, it cannot be said that coordination offers a bankable guarantee of equitable access.

Fixed-satellite service frequency allocations



The agreement at WARC-85

After prolonged discussions WARC-85 agreed to a compromise between efficiency and reassurance in the form of a package of proposals for the FSS. In future, three regulatory methods will be applied to the FSS in its various frequency bands.

One group of frequency bands will be regulated by *a-priori* planning. This will not be the very rigid form of frequency assignment planning used, for example, for satellite broadcasting. A new and more flexible process called frequency allotment planning, much better suited to the multifarious and changeable FSS, is to be developed. These plans will provide a guaranteed allotment for every country, available for use whenever the need arises.

A second group of frequency bands will continue to be regulated by coordination methods, but these methods will be improved in order that these bands might better carry the heavy traffic load that will develop in the future. No doubt international systems like Intelsat will be substantial users of these bands in the future, but there will be no bar to their use for national systems, and they will undoubtedly be so used, for example when the capacity provided by the allotment plan is insufficient to meet national needs.

The remaining frequency bands allocated to the FSS would be regulated basically as now, but the procedures are to be reviewed and amended if ways can be found to facilitate their application.

The *a-priori* frequency allotment plans are to be drawn up for two sets of frequency bands,

- one, with a transmission bandwidth of 300MHz, with earth to space links around 6.7GHz and space to earth links around 4.6GHz
- and the other with a transmission bandwidth of 500MHz, with earth to space links around 10.8 and 11.4GHz and space to earth links around 13GHz.

These bands were first allocated to the FSS in 1979 and have not been taken into use yet to any considerable extent.

The form which the allotment plan would take has not been worked out in detail yet, but it is likely to be broadly as follows.

- The g.s.o. would be divided into short orbital arcs, each allotted for the satellites of a short list of countries.
- Some of the basic technical parameters would be defined within which all networks must operate, such as satellite antenna and earth station antenna out-of-beam gain, spectral power radiation density and interference sensitivity.
- A bandwidth would be allotted to each country within the agreed frequency bands and the permitted service area would be defined. The whole bandwidth available in both sets of bands, namely 800MHz, will probably be allotted for the use of each country, unless this would demand unacceptably stringent technical parameters.

Each country's guarantee of access arises from its inclusion in the allotment plan. The plan would be flexible, within limits, aloowing a range of network parameters to be used and leving some latitude for countries to group together, if they wish, to set up a satellite jointly. When a country or a group of coutnries is ready to take up an allotment and launch a satellite, it would discuss its proposals with other countries with working satellites or allotments nearby in the geostationary orbit register the assignemtns after successful coordination.

Improved procedures based on the present coordination pro-

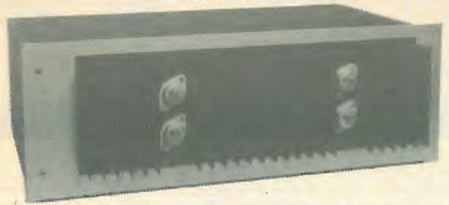
continued on page 75

HART

LINSLEY HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIER KITS

Superb, HART engineered, integrated amplifier kits derived from John Linsley Hoods articles in 'HiFi News'. Ultra easy assembly and set up with sound quality to please the most discerning listener. Ideal basis for any domestic sound system if quality matters to you. Buy the kit complete and save pounds off the individual component price.
K300 35. 35 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit.......£98.79
K300 45. 45 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit.......£102.36
RLH4&5. Reprints of Original Articles from 'HiFi News.......£1.05 no VAT

LINSLEY-HOOD 100 WATT MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER



Another design by John Linsley Hood for use where very high power output is needed. Mosfet output devices and careful design ensure ultimate fidelity and easy listening. This is a stereo power amp only unit and is ideal for use with CD players. Case size 412mm wide, 254mm deep and 145mm high. Automatic switched speaker protection is included as standard.
Cost of all parts is over £150.
K100 Complete stereo kit price.......£127.95

LINSEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete very high quality low noise signal handling stages for any stereo cassette recorder. Separate record and replay sections for optimum performance. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and ferric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.
K800 Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit.......£33.70
860X Stereo Mic Amp Kit to suit.......£8.70 each
RLH1&2 Reprints of original Articles.......75p no VAT

STUART TAPE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete stereo record, replay and bias system for reel to reel recorders. These circuits will give studio quality with a good tape deck. Separate sections for record and replay give optimum performance and allow a third head monitoring system to be used where the deck has this fitted. Standard 250mV input and output levels.
K900W Stereo Kit with Wound Coils and Twin Meter Drive.......£55.13
RJS1 Reprints of Original Articles.......£1.30 no VAT

4-TRACK CASSETTE REPLAY HEAD

Special Offer of Canon 4 Track (Auto Reverse) replay head, complete with data.
H2336 4-Track Replay Head.......£3.50

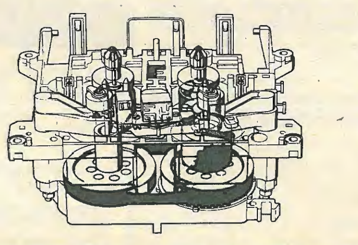
DGS001 2-MOTOR, SOLENOID CONTROLLED CASSETTE DRIVE

Fully solenoid controlled top loading cassette mechanism suitable for Hi Fi or digital use. With a logic control board the deck can be operated by lightweight touch controls or output from a micro. Ideal for applications under automatic control such as telephone answering machines, data loggers, automatic background music systems, remote control recorders and microcomputer program and data storage. Two motors and three solenoids control all functions including search in fast forward and rewind.
Standard fittings include reed switch for auto shut off, 3 digit counter, stereo R/P and erase Head. Overall size 176mm × 130mm × 75mm.
DGS001 Cassette Mechanism. £37.25. Quantity prices on request
INF140. Full technical specification and drawings.......£1.00

SLOT-LOAD INDUSTRIAL CASSETTE MECHANISM

Robust, solenoid controlled, 2 motor, post in slot type auto reverse cassette mechanism. Contrarotating flywheels and dual pinch rollers enable near instantaneous tape reversal anywhere on the tape. Very suitable for data, automatic publicity, language laboratories and many other purposes. Customer specifications are available on moderate quantity orders.
URTC2M Cassette Mechanism, with 4-Tr head.......£79.80

3-MOTOR PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE MECHANISM



Ultra high quality mechanism representing the most radically advanced engineering ever applied to the cassette medium. The chassis is pressure diecast in one piece for total rigidity, with direct drive motors actually moulded into the casting. Fixed or multiple tape speeds from 1.2 to 19 centimeters per second are possible. The basic deck has a single capstan but a dual capstan version, fitted with a three head system is also made. Both have options of a fitted door, intended for use in the horizontal format. These decks are the natural choice for applications where the very highest quality, reliability and longevity ar eof prime importance, for such uses they can be thoroughly recommended. Weighted Wow and FLutter. Rec / Play is only 0.07%. Supply Voltage 28vDC. Maximum Current 0.7A.
MDD303/4 Single Capstan Deck, with door.......£142.80
INF150 Technical information and logic/speed control circuitry.......£3.80

SPECIAL OFFER LIST

Send for your copy of our Super Bargain Offer List. Very special offers on lines that will save you pounds. All sorts of components sub assemblies and unusual hard to get items.

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS

Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.
HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks.......**£5.11**
HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability.......**£8.06**
HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. the best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response.......**£9.91**
HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head.......**£9.73**
Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.
MA481 Latest version Double Mono (2/2) Record/Play head. Replaces R484.......**£8.90**
SM166 Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head. Compatible with above or HQ551 4 Track head.......**£5.90**
H524 Standard Erase Head. Semi double gap, high efficiency.......**£1.50**
H561 Metal Tape Erase Head. Full double gap.......**£4.90**

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only **£4.66** plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback.......**£4.54.**
Curved Pole Type for inaccessible heads.......**£4.85**

Send for your free copy of our LISTS. Overseas please send 2 IRCs to cover surface Post or 5 IRCs for Airmail.
Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND
Orders up to £10 – 50p
Orders £10 to £49 – £1
Orders over £50 – £1.50

OVERSEAS
Please send sufficient to cover Surface or Air Post as required.

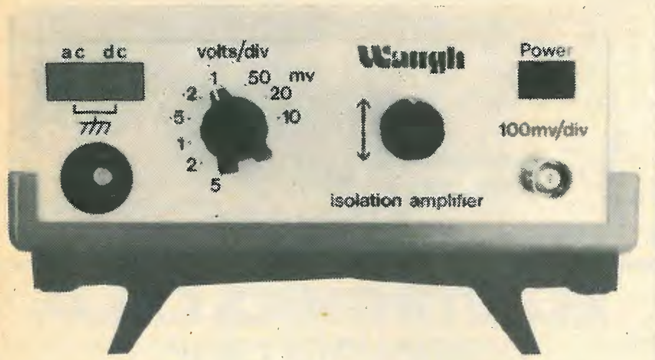
Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

24hr SALES LINE
(0691) 652894

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

HART
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF

DON'T GO DOWN WITH YOUR SCOPE! It never was designed to float



The Waugh Instruments Isolation Amplifier enables you to keep your scope earthed and still make measurements up to 1500V from earth, this together with over 100dB rejection at 50Hz means that you can now observe small signals superimposed on 350V sine waves so often encountered in switch mode power supplies, thyristor and triac firing circuits. For details of this and other oscilloscopes accessories contact **Peter Waugh at Waugh Instruments, Camhelyg Isaf, Glyn Ceiriog, Llangollen, Clwyd LL20)PB. (069172) 597.**

CIRCLE 20 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Sowter Transformers

With over 45 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE
YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!
OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers. Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to B.T. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.
OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E.A. Sowter Ltd.
Manufacturers and Designers

E.A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941): Reg.No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk
P.O. Box 36, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 and 0473 219390
Telex 987703G Sowter

CIRCLE 48 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD LOGIC ANALYSER 1602A...... £250+VAT
KNIGHT SWEEP GENERATOR 3-220MHz.......... £150+VAT
BAUSCH & LOMB METALLURGICAO MICROSCOPE... £500+VAT
AIRMEC 20KV IONISATION TESTER 209.......... £150+VAT
BRUEL & KJOER DEVIATION BRIDGE 1504......... £ 95+VAT
WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B641.... £250
SULLIVAN Inductance bridge R400. Measures L to 11.11H discrimination .002uH.......... £375+VAT
GENERAL RADIO Capacitance bridge 1617A........ £125+VAT
BPL RC&L Component comparator with in/out limits indicator unit.......... £250+VAT

★★ STEPPER MOTORS ★★

Brand new stock of 'ASTROSYN' Type 20PM-A055 stepper motors. 28V DC. 24 steps per rev. 15 oz-in torque @ 100PPS. Body length 2½'', diameter 2'', shaft ¼'' diam × 4¼'' spirally threaded. Weight 16oz. Price each **£11.50** (p&p 50p). Connections supplied. INC. VAT.

HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
SPECIAL PURCHASE Battery/mains 4½ DIGIT.......... £59inc.

PHILIPS COLOUR GENERATOR

Philips PM55191 TV Colour pattern generator. 12 patterns. UHF & Video outputs. Condition as-new complete with manual. £425 + VAT.

WAVEFORM MONITOR

Vectorscope and Waveform monitor combined in one 19" rack mount case × 5" high.
ELECTRONIC VISUALS Ltd Model EV4020 VEctor Monitor and Model 4040 Waveform Monitor.
Two 10×8cm. CRT displays. Little used condition and calibrated. £1100 + VAT.

★ ★ CROSS—HATCH GENERATORS ★ ★

LABGEAR COLOURMATCH CM6004PG. UHF television pattern generators giving cross-hatch, dot and greay scale patterns. Fully tested and guaranteed. **NOW JUST £20** inc VAT & p&p.

AVO MULTIMETERS

Small quantity available only of AVO 8MkV analogue multimeters in little-used condition fully tested and calibrated. £75 EACH + VAT. CARRIAGE + £4.

RALFE · ELECTRONICS
10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1 TEL: 01-723 8753

'OSCILLOSCOPES'

TEKTRONIX 454 dual — trace 150MHz.......... £650+VAT
TEKTRONIX 475 dual — trace 100MHz.......... £2K+VAT
TEKTRONIX T932A dual — trace 35MHz.......... £325+VAT
HEWLETT—PACKARD 1707A dual 75MHz.......... £650+VAT
DYNAMCO D7100 dual — trace 30MHz.......... £200+VAT
GOULD OS1000B dual — trace 20MHz.......... £200+VAT
TELEQUIPMENT 3 — trace D63 15MHz.......... £275+VAT
SOLARTRON CD1740 Dual trace 50MHz.......... £300+VAT
PHILIPS PM3232 dual-trace 10MHz..... £195+VAT
SE LABS EM102 dual-trace (battery op) 15MHz.......... £195+VAT

454 £650

FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

DYMAR AM/FM Signal generator covering from 0.1MHz to 184MHz. Narrow deviation model. MAINS OR BATTERY OPERATION MODEL 1525. £295 + VAT.

TEKTRONIX 7603

OSCILLOSCOPE FITTED WITH two 7A18A Y-amplifiers and 7B53AN time-base plug-in. Complete: £2250 + VAT.

WAYNE KERR EQUIPMENT

WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B641.......... £250+VAT
WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B421.......... £125+VAT
WAYNE KERR VHF Admittance bridge B801.......... £45+VAT
WAYNE KERR B201 RF Capacitance/Conduct bridge.......... £125+VAT
WAYNE KERR Torque-Vane X-Band WATTMETER U182.......... £275+VAT

TELONIC 2003 SWEEP GENERATOR WITH 0-1000MHz OSCILLATOR PLUG-IN, markers, attenuator and RF detector plug-in units.......... £295+VAT

DISPLAY SCOPES

Airmec/Racal 4-channel display oscilloscopes for colleges, educational etc. 17" CRT. DC — 10Khz. Fully operational.......... £125+VAT

MAINS CONDITIONERS

Constant-voltage transformers:
GOULD 1.5KW 220V..... £125+VAT (pp £10)
CENTRONIC REGUVOLT 220V. 2KW .. £200+VAT (pp £15)
CENTRONIC REGUVOLT 220V 3KW ... £350+VAT (pp £15)

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

Fully re-conditioned test equipment, 90-day guaranteed.

TF2000 Audio sig/gen/attenuator .. £200+VAT
TF2700 Universal bridge ..... £250+VAT
TF1313 ¼% Universal bridge .. £250+VAT
TF868 Universal bridge ...... £125+VAT
TF893A AUDIO POWER METERS TO 10W £85
TF2905 SINE SQUARED PULSE & BAR GENERATOR £250
TF2604 ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER £150

PLEASE NOTE: All our used equipment is sold in full working condition and carries a 90 day warranty. For our mail-order customers, we offer a money back if not satisfied guarantee.
OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT BODIES ETC.

★ COMPUTER PERIPHERALS ★

1.6MB 8" FLOPPY DISC DRIVES — New Stock

BRAND NEW At a surplus price, Fully Shugart compatible 'MFE CORPORATION' Model M-700 DOUBLE-SIDED industry standard 8" Floppy disc drives. Double-density, up to 1.5MBytes. Power requirements ±5V and + 24V @ 1.1A. 240V. AC 50Hz. LOWEST PRICE EVER, £160 — INC. VAT, CARRIAGE & HANDBOOK.

DRE 4000A DRIVES

Data Recording Equipment Model 4000A 5 + 5 MB Top-loading disc drives in stock. Brand new including full technical manual. Few remaining **£250** each + VAT.

★ MULTI-RAIL LINEAR PSU's ★

Recent stock of brand new COUTANT ESM-Series Power Supplies at surplus prices. Model ESM15.2 giving regulated, stabilised DC outputs 5V @ 15A and ±12V to ±15V @ 1.5A each and an unstabilised 24V @ 2A. 240V AC input. Measures 5×8×11". Fully enclosed. In original cartons with handbooks. **£45 each + VAT (+ carriage £5)**

ST506 WINCHESTERS

We have in stock genuine SEAGATE ST506 5¼" Winchester disc drives sold in little used, fully functional condition complete with OEM manual. Formatted capacity 5MB.
FEW ONLY REMAINING — £195inc. VAT for 5MB and £245inc. for 10MB version. Prices including carriage and handbook copy and 90-day warranty.

8" SHUGART DISC DRIVES

GENUINE SHUGART MODEL SA800. Soft-sectored single-sided industry standard 8' floppy disc drives. 800kB storage. Supplied in excellent condition, little-used. Removed from fully functional equipment. Price including VAT, carriage and Zerox of handbook — **£95**

5½" FLOPPIES, Single side half height Brand new.......... £60+VAT
Used, guaranteed OK single-sided full height.... £40+VAT
Prices include carriage

★ INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS ★

All fans available ex-stock and GUARANTEED
230V 10W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW £7
115V 13W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW £6
115V 4½×4½×1½" 5-Blade NEW £6
115V 7W 4½" 3-Blade WHISPER £5
230V 40W Papst 350M/Hr. Ex-equip. £13
All prices include VAT (pp + 50p)

CIRCLE 58 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND DISC DRIVE?

DIAGRAM is a new program which really exploits the full potential of the BBC micro and will enable you to obtain printouts of a size and quality previously unobtainable from your system.

FEATURES

- Draw diagrams, schematics, plans etc., in any aspect ration, e.g. 10★3, 2★12 screens.
- Access any part of the diagram rapidly by entering an index name, e.g. TR6, R5 etc., to display a specific section of the diagram, and then scroll around to any other part of the diagram using the cursor keys.
- Up to 128 Icons may be predefined for each diagram, e.g. Transistors, resistors etc., in full mode 0 definition, up to 32 pixels horizontally by 24 vertically.
- Hard copy printouts in varying print sizes up to 18 mode 0 screens on an A4 size sheet, compatible with most dot matrix printers.
- Many other features including, selectable display colours, comprehensive line drawing facilities, TAB settings, etc.
- The latest version of DIAGRAM is now fully compatible with the Marconi Tracker Ball, which allows 'scrolling' of the screen and many of the editing features to be carried out using the tracker ball.
- DIAGRAM is supplied in an attractive hard backed disc wallet with keystrip and comprehensive instruction manual.

£25 +VAT p&p free
supplied only on disc 40/80T. Please specify printer type when ordering

MARCONI TRACKER BALL **£51.50** +VAT p&p £1.75

All orders sent by return of post

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL.
☎ Tel: 01-599 1476.

CIRCLE 31 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

KESTREL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

* All items guaranteed to manufacturers spec.
* Many other items available.
*For 50 + prices contact sales office.
'Exclusive of V.A.T. and Post and Package'

74LS04	13p	74LS245	46p	7406	30p
74LS08	15p	74LS273	45p	7407	40p
74LS14	22p	74LS373	45p	2732A	£2.40
74LS74	17p	74LS374	45p	7805	30p
74LS86	17p	74LS393	52p	7905	34p
74LS123	28p	74LS541	45p	2716	£2.10
74LS125	27p	74L084	50p	27C64	£4.50
74LS138	39p	LM311	30p	2764-250	£1.95
74LS139	31p	LM324	30p	6264LP-15	£3.00
74LS157	27p	LM339	28p	4164-150	70p
74LS161	35p	ULN2003	40p	27128-250	£2.50
74LS174	40p	4040	40p	6116LP-3	£1.50
74LS240	40p	4066	25p	41256-15	£2.90
74LS244	46p	4069	18p	Z80ACPU	£1.80

178 Brighton Road,
Purley, Surrey CR2 4HA
Tel: 01-668 7522

CIRCLE 40 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS C.A.D.
"ANALYSER I & II"

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS of LINEAR CIRCUITS using the IBM PC, BBC MODEL B AND SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K MICRO'S.

Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors, and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration.

Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 30 Nodes and 100 Components, for Phase and Gain/Loss, Input Impedance and Output Impedance.

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and R.F. AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc., etc.

"ANALYSER" can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R&D DEPARTMENTS WORLD WIDE.

VERY EASY TO USE. PRICES FROM £20 ACCESS OR AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME...

For further details write or phone **NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED**
DEPARTMENT WW
9A CROWN STREET, ST IVES
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS. U.K. PE17 4EB
TEL: 0480 61778 TELEX: 32339

CIRCLE 72 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Polyphonic keyboard — 4

by D. J. Greaves B.A.

Audio and interface circuits of David Greaves' digital musical instrument

Push-to-make switches are used on the front panel. These are wired in a rectangular array of three rows by right columns. Since no two buttons in the same row need be pressed at once, multiplexing diodes are not necessary.

The columns connect directly to the Q-bus. This bus is terminated with 2.2kΩ pull-up resistors which reduce line ringing and provide a logical one if a switch is not pressed. The rows are fed from open collector buffers which pull the row line low when the 8088 wants to read the switches. If a switch is pressed, a line in the Q-bus will be pulled low when the row line is pulled low. Debouncing of the switches is performed in software.

The front panel leds are controlled by writing to a single eight-bit latch consisting of $IC_{48,49}$. For economy, a single 74LS374 could be substituted for these two integrated circuits. Ten sets of single leds or pairs of leds need to be addressed so decoder IC_{63} is used to extend the eight available bits.

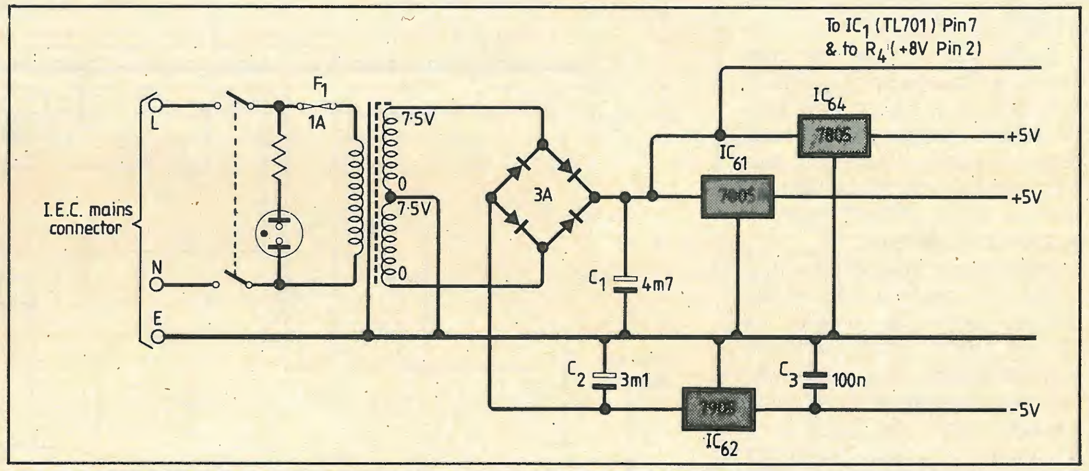
Analogue electronics

Component IC_{32} is the control digital-to-analogue converter. It is an eight bit device and produces a voltage on pin two proportional to the number that the 8088 has put into IC_{31}.

Control-converter voltage is fed to the comparator, IC_1 where it is compared with the front panel knob voltage to give a single above/below bit. This bit is gated onto the Q-bus by IC_{23} when the 8088 reads the status port. The control convertor also feeds IC_{37}, a CD4051 eight way bilateral switch.

When the 8088 writes to its influence register, one of the switches in IC_{37} is enabled and this feeds the control voltage to one of five holding capacitors. These are the five sample-and-hold circuits described earlier.

Holding capacitor C_{15} is buffered by IC_{44}. This capacitor sets the tremolo and vibrato oscillator frequency. The oscillator is a standard phase-shift ring type based around half of IC_{46}. Its output feeds $IC_{40,\ 45}$, both CA3080 variable



Polyphonic keyboard i.c. list

1	TL701	KNOB comparator
2	74LS161	Microcode address upper 4 bits
3	6349-1	Microcode prom
4	74LS734	Current op-code reg.
5	74LS154	Op-code decoder
6	TMM2016P	2K × 8 100ns ram
7	74LS181	Lower four a.l.u. bits
8	74LS181	Upper four a.l.u. bits
9	74LS74	Host command 2-bit shift reg.
10	74LS161	Microcode address lower four bits
11	74LS126	Addressing mode steering
12	74LS157	Host-command address switch
13	74LS244	V-reg. buffer
14	74LS373	Host data reg.
15	74LS374	Audio d-to-a converter reg.
16	74LS245	A-bus to D-bus buffer
17	74LS374	Accumulator
18	74LS245	Indexed addressing buffer
19	74LS04	
20	74LSO2	
21	74LS08	
22	74LS161	V-reg.
23	74LS367	Status port buffers
24	74LS00	
25	74LS373	Data for host index reg.
26	74LS04	
27	DAC0801	Audio output converter
28	74LS373	Data destination reg. & Midi out
30	74LS154	Host reg. address decode
31	74LS373	Control converter reg. & key scan address
32	DAC0801	Control d-to-a converter
33	74LS00	Carry-bit logic
34	74LS74	Carry-bit reg.
35	74LS10	Converter address detector
36	74LS00	
37	CD4051	Converter influence reg.
38	741	Audio output filter
39	TL081	Fine pitch control
40	TL081	Vibrato depth control
41	74LS13	Master clock Schmitt trigger
42	CA3080	Tremolo depth amplifier
43	TL062	Tremolo-depth/timebase-speed buffer
44	TL081	Tremolo and vibrato-speed buffer
45	CA3080	Vibrato depth amplifier
46	SFC2458	Tremolo and vibrato osc.
47	7407	Front panel o.c. buffer
48	74LS161	Upper led latch
49	74LS161	Lower led latch
50	8284	8088 clock generator
51	8088	processor
52	HMM6116LP-3	2K × 8 c-mos memory
53	2764	8K × 8 n-mos eprom
54	74LS10	8088 address decoding
55	74LS373	8088 lower address bus latch
56	74LS245	8088 i/o transceiver
57	7805	8088 5V regulator
58	74LS04	8088 logic
59	74LS00	8088 logic
60	74LS10	8088 i/o decoder
61	7805	5V regulator
62	7905	– 5V regulator
63	74LS138	Front-panel led controller
64	7805	Microcode logic regulator
65	74LS04	Midi data buffer

transconductance amplifiers. Their transconductance is set by a current into pin five.

Similar circuits are used for both 3080 devices consisting of transistor constant-current generators whose current is set by one of the influence register sample and hold circuits.

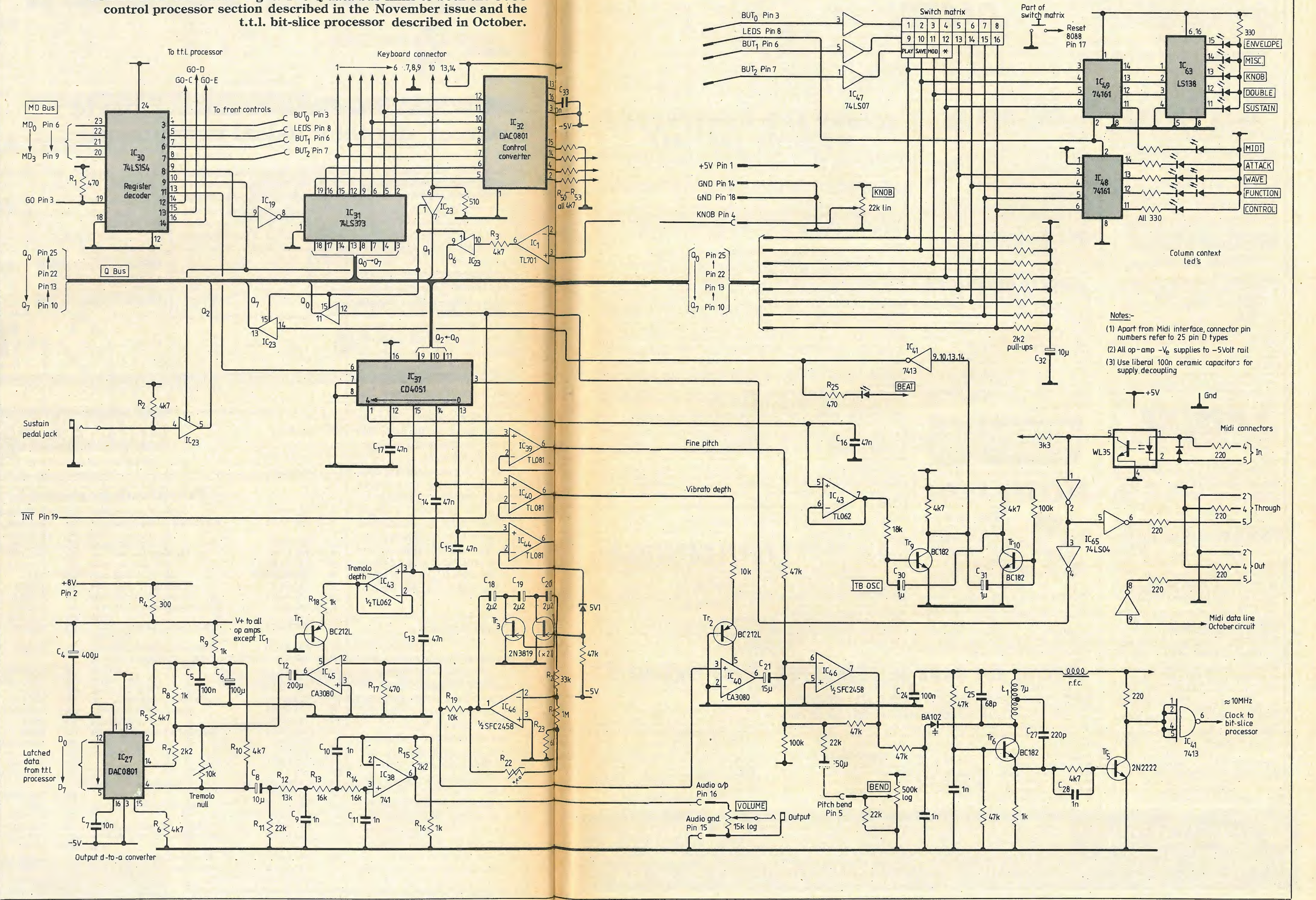
Amplifier IC_{45} modulates reference current in the audio-output converter IC_{27} to provide a tremolo effect. Because the converter zero output is actually half way through its range, the tremolo modulates the d.c. level of the output. This effect can be nulled by adjusting the tremolo null potentiometer to add an opposite d.c. modulation directly to the output. The potentiometer is the only preset requirement in the whole instrument.

Audio output from the converter is filtered by IC_{38} which is wired as a Sallen and Key three-pole low-pass filter with pass-band gain of three and cut-off frequency of 5kHz. Output level is about 200mV when a single key is pressed.

Component IC_{40} feeds IC_{46} which controls frequency of the master clock to provide a vibrato effect. Along with the vibrato signal, IC_{46} sums the fine pitch setting from IC_{39} and voltage from the pitch-bend front-panel control. Output of IC_{46} biases a voltage-controlled capacitor in the tank circuit of the clock. For a swing from +5 to −10V in bias, clock frequency varies by about 1.5MHz in 10MHz. However this range is not all needed and only a positive and negative swing of about 2V is produced by IC_{46}. A swing of 600kHz in the master clock changes the instrument pitch by one semitone.

Control-converter register IC_{31} is also used to read the keyboard. The prototype keyboard has a built-in digital encoder provided with a 14-pin dil header connector. A five octave C-to-C keyboard has 61 notes which therefore need a six bit address.

The six least-significant bits of IC_{31} are fed to the keyboard and a single bit is returned. Numbering the lowest C as zero, if the key addressed by the six-bit number is pressed, then a logical one is returned, otherwise a zero. The bit is buffered by IC_{23} onto the Q-bus so that it appears as bit one in the 8088 status port.



Digital-to-analogue conversion, interfacing and audio processing are main functions of this final section of the digital polyphonic keyboard. Midi i/o is on the middle right. The Q data bus links to both the 8088 control processor section described in the November issue and the t.t.l. bit-slice processor described in October.

Notes:-

(1) Apart from Midi interface, connector pin numbers refer to 25 pin D types

(2) All op-amp $-V_e$ supplies to −5Volt rail

(3) Use liberal 100n ceramic capacitors for supply decoupling

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE "ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200ns D RAMS 8 for **£14.95** **4116** 300 ns **£1.50** **2112** £10.00 **2114** £2.50 **2102** £2.00 **6116** £2.50 **EPROMS** 2716 £4.50 **2732** £3.00 **2764** £4.95 **27128** £5.50 **6800** £2.50 **6821** £1.00 **68A09** £8.00 **6B09** £10.00 **8085** £5.50 **8086** £15.00 **8251** £7.00 **8748** £15.00.

Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit **MAINTENANCE FREE** by Sonnenschein & Yuasa
A300 07191315 12v 3ah as RS 591-770 **NEW £13.95**
A300 07191312 6v 3ah as RS 591-360 **NEW £9.95**
A300 07191202 6-0-5v 1.8ah as RS 591-382 Ex Equip **£5.99** 3.6v 100 mah PCB mount as RS 591-477 **NEW** £1.00

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

The **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. Buy, browse or place **YOUR OWN AD** for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.
ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.
For **300** baud modems call 01-679 1888
For **1200**-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

PRINTER / TERMINAL SCOOP

A **MASSIVE** purchase of these attractive stand alone terminal units enables a **SUPER BARGAIN** offer. Made by the **US GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION** the **GE MODEL 30** features a standard **QWERTY** 80 key electronic keyboard coupled to a quality built matrix printer with variable 3" to 9.5" forms tractor. The printer is capable of continuous duty printing, with up to 120 characters per line. Standard **RS232** interface accepts **ASCII** data at 110, 150 or 300 baud. Ideal for Terminals, Data loggers, local label printing, or just as a printer!! Sold **TESTED** with data **ONLY £95.00**. Also available with **TWIN MAGTAPE CASSETTE** unit for data capture, data preparation etc **£150.00** Carriage £10.00.

DISK DRIVES

Japanese Half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by **TEAC, TOSHIBA** etc. Sold as **NEW** with 90 day guarantee **ONLY £125.00.**
SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK **£55.00**
SIEMANS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK **£75.00**
carriage on 5¼" drives **£5.50**
Brand **NEW** metal cases with internal PSU etc for above drives, below cost!!!
DSKC 1 for 2 HH or 1 FH 5¼" drive **£39.95** + pp £4.50 **DSKC 2** for 1 HH or 1 FH 5¼" drive **£29.95** + pp £4.50

8" Refurbished standard units.
SUGART 801 SS £175.00 + pp £8.50
SUGART 851 DS £250.00 + pp £8.50
DRE 7100 SS as seen £125.00
TWIN SUGART 851's in smart case, complete with PSU etc, £595.00
8" DRIVE PSU for 2 drive units £45.00

Hard Disk Drives
DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load, **£525.00**, Exchangeable version £295.00
ME3029 PSU for above £95.00
DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00
CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00
CDC 9762 80 Mb RM03 etc £2500.00
PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.00
RODIME 10MB ST506 Winchester NEW £299.00
BASF 6172 23Mb Winchesters, as seen £199.00

Carriage on other drives £10.00.

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock – call sales office for details.

MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of **DATA MODEMS**, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets...

BRAND NEW State of the art products.
DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75 Auto answer etc. **£268.00**
DACOM DSL2123AD Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard **AUTO SPEED** detect, and data buffer with flow control etc. **£365.00**
DACOM DSL2123GT The **CREAM** of the intelligent modems, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer etc etc. **£498.00**
STEEBECK SB1212 V22 1200 baud **FULL DUPLEX**, sync or async, optional auto dial, **£465.00**
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler **300** baud full duplex, originate only, **RS232** **£49.00**

****

Ex **BRITISH TELECOM** full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers. Sold **TESTED** with data. Will work on any **MICRO** or system with **RS232** interface.
DATEL 2B 300 Baud Modem see **SPECIAL OFFER.**
MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. **CALL** mode only £45.00
MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, **MICRONET** etc. **£39.95** + pp £6.50
MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end, **£65.00** + pp £6.50
DATEL 2412 Made by SE labs for BT this two part unit is for **synchronious** data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using **2780/3780** protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc.
COST OVER £800 Our price **ONLY £199** + pp £8.00
DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 baud modem, EX BT good working order, **ONLY £295.00** + pp £8.00

SUMMER OFFER
MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, Up to 1200 baud, full duplex over 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. **ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR** + pp £10.00

For more information
CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts **COOL** and **RELIABLE** with our range of **COOLING FANS**
ETRI 126LF21 240v 5 blade equipment fan Dim. 80 x 80 x 38mm **£9.95**
ETRI 88XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25mm 240v equipment fan, complete with finger guard **NEW £9.95**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240v operation. **NEW £6.95.**
BUHLER 69.11.22 8-16v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, also silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE **ONLY £12.95** complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fans 110v OR 240v **NEW** at **£10.50** or tested EX EQUIPMENT 240v £6.25 or 110v £4.95.

1000's of other fans **Ex Stock.**
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £2.00.

QWERTY KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's **BRAND NEW** surplus.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 Full travel **ASCII**, 60 key with parallel output and strobe. £39.95
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix – ideal micro conversions etc. **£24.95**
AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single **PCB** with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full **ASCII** coded character set with 31 function keys, Numeric keypad, cursor pad and **9600** baud **SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT!! ONLY £69.00** with data.

Carriage on all Keyboards £3.50

PLESSEY VUTEL

Manufactured by **PLESSEY** Ltd this compact unit, only slightly larger than a telephone, features an all in one **TELEPHONE**, 24 x 40 character CRT screen, **VIEWDATA – PRESTEL** modem, Keypad and electronics to run as a fully fledged **PRESTEL** terminal or telephone. Ready to plug direct into a BT 600 type jack socket and instantly connect you to **PRESTEL** etc. Many other features include Memory dialling, Recall button, Off line screen data storage, Picture expand, Standard Mullard LUCY chip set, Integral 5" JVC crt monitor, etc etc. Designed to sell to the **EXECUTIVE** at over £600!! But from **DISPLAY, BRAND NEW AND BOXED** at only £99.00 for **DTMF** tone dial or **£140.00** for standard **DIAL PULSE** version.
Carr. £8.00.

COLOUR AND MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR

made in the UK by the famous **REDIFFUSION Co.** for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two video inputs: **RGB** and **PAL** Composite Video, allow direct connection to the **BBC** and most other makes of micro computers and **VCR's**. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to your systems output or direct to a VCR machine, giving superior sound quality. Many other features included PIL tube, Matching **BBC** case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in **RGB** mode, Two types of audio input, Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, **BNC** plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for **RGB** input, modular construction etc etc.

This Must be **ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS**

Supplied **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED**, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee.
SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST – ONLY £149.00

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted **DECCA RGB** Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only **£99.00**, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition **PIL** tube, coupled with the tried and tested **DECCA 80** series TV chassis gives 80 column definition and picture quality found only on monitors costing **3 TIMES OUR PRICE**. In fact, **WE GUARANTEE** you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price, has to be seen to be believed. Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a **BBC MICRO** computer or any other system with a **TTL RGB** output. Other features are: internal speaker, Modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, Attractive **TEAK CASE**, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Although used, units are supplied in **EXCELLENT** condition, **ONLY £99.00** + Carr.

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Compositve video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for **COMPUTER**, VCR or **AUDIO VISUAL** use. **ONLY £99.00** + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" Colour monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for shops, schools, clubs and other **AUDIO VISUAL** applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition **ONLY £145.00** + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors.

All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for **80** column use on **BBC** micro etc. Even when MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected.
12" KGM 320-1 B/W high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 x 25 lines. **£32.95**
12" GREEN SCREEN version of **KGM 320-1** Only **£39.95**
9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit Only **£55.00**
9" HITACHI VM-906E/K Black and White screen **£49.95**

Carriage and insurance on all monitors **£10.00**

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, −12v @ 0.1a and −23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. **BRAND NEW** only **£14.95**
GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00
GREENDALE 19A-BOE Switch mode 60 watt open PCB with a fully regulated DC output of 5v @ 6 amps, and three semi regulated outputs of +12V, −12V +15V @ upto 1 amp. Dim only 11 cm x 20 cm x 5.5 cm. Similar to RS 591-994. 110 or 240v AC input. **TESTED** ex equipment. **Only £24.95**
AC-DC Linear **PSU** for **DISK** drive and **SYSTEM** applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5V @ 3 amps, −5V @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 110 or 240 V AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm **NEW £49.95.**

Carriage on PSU's £3.00

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another **GIGANTIC** purchase of these **EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW** or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the **FINAL REDUCTION**, and for **YOU** to join the exciting world of data communications at an **UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95**. Made to the highest **POST OFFICE APPROVED** spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection

NOW ONLY £29.95

- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interrace
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

BT 600 Jack plug and cable £2.25 Carriage and Ins. £10.00

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!
QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" green screen, 2 page RAM, **TVI 925** emulation, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. **BRAND NEW** and BOXED AT ALMOST **HALF PRICE** Only **£425.00**
AJ510 – EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition **TESTED** complete with manual only £225.00.
ADDS 520 – Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. **TESTED. ONLY £125.00**

Carriage on terminals £10.00
100's of other terminals in stock,
CALL for more details.

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***. Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00***. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888

VISA

ERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL

THE FABULOUS 25 CPS "TEC STARWRITER"

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC STARWRITER FP1500-25** features a very heavy duty die cast chassis and **DIABLO** type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full **DIABLO/QUME** command compatability and full control via **CPM WORDSTAR ETC.** Many other features include bi-directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381mm paper handling with up to 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard **RS232** serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras **RS232** data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor Feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.50**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

SUMMER OFFER ONLY £399.99!!

DIY PRINTER MECH

Brand New surplus of this professional printer chassis gives an outstanding opportunity for the **Student**, **Hobbyist** or **Robotics** constructor to build a **printer – plotter – digitiser** etc, entirely to their own specification. The printer mechanism is supplied ready built, aligned and pre tested but **WITHOUT** electronics. Many features include all metal chassis, phosphor bronze bearings, **132** character optical shaft position encoder, **NINE** needle head, 2 x two phase 12V stepper motors for carriage and paper control, 9.5" Paper platten etc. etc. Even a manufacturer's print sample to show the unit's capabilities!! Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm.

Sold **BRAND NEW** at a **FRACTION** of cost **ONLY £49.50** + pp £4.50.

TELETYPE ASR33

DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard, combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard **RS232** serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. **TESTED** and in good condition. Only **£235.00** floor stand **£10.00**. Carr & Ins. £15.00.

EX NEWS SERVICE PRINTERS

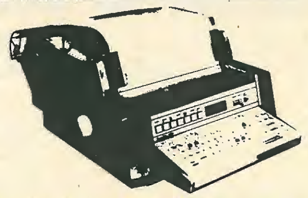
Compact ultra reliable quality built unit made by the **USA EXTEL Corporation**. Often seen in major Hotels printing up to the minute News and Financial information, the unit operates on **5 UNIT BAUDOT CODE** from a Current loop, **RS232** or **TTL** serial interface. May be connected to your micro as a low cost printer or via a simple interface and filter to any communications receiver to enable printing of worldwide **NEWS**, **TELEX** and **RTTY** services.

Supplied **TESTED** in second hand condition complete with **DATA, 50 and 75 baud xtals and large paper roll.**

TYPE AE11 50 Column	**ONLY £49.95**
Spare paper roll for AE11	**£4.50**
TYPE AF11R 72 Col. + Ribbon	**£65.00**
TYPE AH11R 80 Col. ASCII/BAUDOT	**£185.00**

Carriage and Insurance £7.50

GE TERMIPRINTER



A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality **30** or **120** cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full **QWERTY**, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard **RS232** serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon, adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **GE30 £130.00. GE1200 120 cps £175.00** Untested **GE30 £65.00** Optional floor stand **£12.50**. Carr & Ins. £10.00.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors digital, linear, IC's, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15
TTL 74 Series. A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of **74 TTL** series IC's enables us to offer **100+** mixed **"mostly TTL"** grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all IC's full spec. **100+ £6.90, 200+ £12.30, 300+ £19.50**

20,000 FEET OF ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GOODIES

ENGLAND'S LARGEST SURPLUS STORE – SEEING IS BELIEVING!!

DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU, **124k** memory & MMU 15 line RS232 interface. RP02 40 MB hard disk drive. **TU10** 9 track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual track system. VT52 VDU, etc. etc. Tested and running.	**£3,750.00**
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC	**£395.00**
DH11-AD 16" x RS232 DMA interface	**£1,900.00**
DLV11-J4 x EIA interface	**£350.00**
DLV11-E Serial. Modem support	**£190.00**
DUP11 Synch. Serial data i/o	**£650.00**
DQ200 Dilog – multi RK controller	**£495.00**
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	**£650.00**
KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123 PLUS	**£1,100.00**
LA30 Printer and Keyboard	**£80.00**
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 mA loop	**£270.00**
MS11-JP Unibus 32kb Ram	**£80.00**
MS11-LB Unibus 128kb Ram	**£450.00**
MS11-LD Unibus 256kb Ram	**£850.00**
PDP11/05 Cpu Ram, i/o etc	**£450.00**
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	**£1,850.00**
RT11 ver 3B documentation kit	**£70.00**
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	**£650.00**
KL8 JA PDP 8 async i/o	**£175.00**
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	**£75.00**
VT50 VDU and Keyboard – 20 mA	**£175.00**
VT52 VDU and RS232 interface	**£250.00**

Give your **VT100** a Birthday!!!
Brand New **VT100** Keyboards
only **£85.00**

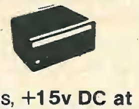
1000's of **EX STOCK** spares for **DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11** systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for **PROMPT CASH PAYMENT**.

MAG TAPE DRIVES

Many **EX STOCK** computer tape drives and spares by **PERTEC, CIPHER, WANGO, DIGIDATA, KENNEDY** etc. Special offer this month on **DEI** Cartridge tape drives **ONLY £450.00 each.**

CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTER/SYSTEM CABINET & PSU



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the psu is fully screened and will deliver a massive **+5v DC at 17** amps, **+15v DC at 1 amp** and **−15v DC at 5 amps**. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, **power** and **run** leds mounted on ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + carr. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5"h 11.5"d.

Also available less psu, with fans etc. Internal dim. 19"w, 16"d, 10.5"h. **£19.95. Carriage £8.75**

66% DISCOUNT ON ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme, which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of ICs, Transistors, Relays, Caps, PCBs, Sub-assemblies, Switches etc. etc. surplus to OUR requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads we are packing all these items into the **BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME**. Thousands of components at giveaway prices. Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value and perhaps one of the most consistently useful items you will every buy!!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £5.25 + pp **£1.25** **5 kls £6.90 + £1.80**
10kls £11.25 + pp **£2.25** **20kls £19.50** + pp **£4.75**

CENTRONICS 710 PRINTERS

Ex **RENTAL** Heavy duty full width carriage printer up to **132** columns on 17" fan fold sprocket fed paper. 60 cps print speed with standard **RS232** or 20 mA loop interface. Supplied in **TESTED** used condition with data. **ONLY £85.00** carriage and insurance **£10.00.**

MAINS FILTERS

CURE those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference with professional quality filters. **SD5A** matchbox size up to **1000 watt 240 V** Load **ONLY £5.95. L12127** compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket up to **750 watts ONLY £9.99.**

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing **SOFTY 2** The "Complete Toolkit" for copying, writing, modifying and listing **EPROMS** of the **2516, 2716. 2532, 2732** range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel i/o UHF modulator ZIF socket etc.
ONLY £195.00 + pp £2.50.

"GANG OF EIGHT" intelligent Z80 controlled 8 gang programmer for ALL single 5v rail EPROMS up to 27128. Will copy 8 27128 in ONLY 3 MINUTES. Internal **LCD** display and checking routines for **IDIOT PROOF** operation. Only **£395.00** + pp £3.00.

"GANG OF EIGHT PLUS" Same spec. as above but with additional **RS232** serial interface for down line loading data from computer etc. **ONLY £445.00** + pp **£3.00**

Data sheets on request

1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily.
Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

CIRCLE 88 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Gisle K. Dyvik

Fast Fourier transform

September's program, by Dyvik and Larsen, needs a correctly-formatted random access data file to work on

Some readers have vainly tried to run the program listed in September's issue*, according to one 'even shifting the program down to &E00'. I must admit that this thought never struck me in writing the text, or else I should have explicitly warned against the waste of effort! True, the program appears deceptively short, being some 3563 bytes long in published form. However, it is extremely greedy on memory for its syndamic variables, due to all the arrays involved. After compacting, it occupies some 2030 bytes and even so the PAGE must be lowered to &1300, which is as low as it can be set catering for the necessary random access files to be used.

The compacted version of the program represents a nearly illegible piece of listing, which is why we didn't use it instead of the full-blown listing in the first place. In contrast to some other methods of compacting — which translate Basic keywords into their internal equivalents — the present compacted version is still completely Basic-compatible on the highest level: the compacting has been effected only by removing unnecessary spaces, REMs, line numbers, using shorter names for variables, functions and procedures (implying that the version will tolerate a certain amount of tampering even after compacting. But please note that the few open spaces left in the program lines proper are crucial).

The FFT listing needs a correctly formatted random access data file to work on, containing successively the number of samples to be treated (256), and the actual numbers representing the (256) data to be input. We assumed that such a file could be generated by most readers with a little knowledge of random access files, but in case of difficulty I have prepared a tiny data-generating Basic-program for this purpose, see FUNCTN listing.

A disc containing the compacted version is available*. In addition to FFTCOMP, it contains the data files referred to in the article (five files: F. EXAMPLE, and F. EX1DATA to F.EX5DATA) and also a screen dump routine (PRINTER) for Epson MX80/FX80 and compatible printers. To provide enough memory for running the program, PAGE should be lowered to &1300 before loading or chaining FFTCOMP (the penalty for which is that the program becomes corrupted during the execution, and must be reloaded afresh from disc for a new run).

As mentioned in the article, only slight modifications are needed in the program to demonstrate a digital filtering effect as well. I have included a version on the disc that will do this (FFTFILT). Once more, the "PAGE=&1300" bit is necessary before running the program. As memory really is at a premium, this program is very skimpy on the text side, but it should be fairly self-explanatory.

While I have been exclusively working with Basic 2 for a long time, it struck me that some readers might still have Basic1 in their machines. I have therefore carried out tests to check the compatability of the program with Basic1, and it turns out that it needs to have the word OPENIN inserted near the start of line 810. After that, it will run on both Basic versions. (The disc programs would also need the addition of the word OPENIN in line 810 to work with Basic1, of course.)

LISTING OF "FFTCOMP"

```
   10DIMAA 20:PROCAA:MODE0:PROCBA:TIME=0:PROCCA:PROCDA:FORI%=1TOL%:Q%=0:R%=J%:FO
RK%=1TOP%:X%=Q%/J%:S%=USR(AA) DIV&FFFF AND&FF:Z1=R(S%):Z2=S(S%):FORM%=Q%TOR%-1:A
1=D(M%):A2=E(M%):U%=M%+J%:B1=Z1*D(U%)-Z2*E(U%):B2=Z2*D(U%)+Z1*E(U%)
  240D(M%)=A1+B1:E(M%)=A2+B2:D(U%)=A1-B1:E(U%)=A2-B2:NEXT:Q%=Q%+2*J%:R%=R%+2*J%:
NEXT:PRINTTAB(42+I%,18)"-":J%=J%DIV2:P%=2*P%:NEXT:B%=0:FORX%=0TON%DIV2:Y%=USR(AA
)DIV&FFFFAND&FF:Q(X%)=SQR(D(Y%)*D(Y%)+E(Y%)*E(Y%)):IFQ(X%)>B%THENB%=Q(X%)
  350NEXT:PRINTTAB(15,18)STRING$(40," "):T%=60:VDU5:O%=2^(11-L%):K=100/B%:FORZ%=
0TON%DIV2:H%=INT(Q(Z%)*K+.5):MOVET%,160:PLOT1,0,4.2*H%:IFH%>EATHENPLOT0,-20,40:P
RINTH%
  420T%=T%+O%:NEXT:PROCEA:END
  480DEFPROCBA:L%=8:N%=256:P%=1:J%=N%/2:F%=N%-1:H%=F%DIV2:G%=H%DIV2+1:DIMD(F%),E
(F%),Q(J%),R(H%),S(H%):VDU23,248,24,24,24,24,24,126,60,24
  500INPUTTAB(10,10)" Which data file to be used? (<RTN> gives F.EXAMPLE)  "N$:C
LS:IFN$=""THENN$="F.EXAMPLE"
  550INPUTTAB(10,10)" Lower limit for per centage ?  (<RTN> gives 10)  "EA:CLS:I
FEA=0THENEA=9
  570VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:ENDPROC
  600DEFPROCAA:P%=AA:[OPT2:CLC:TXA:STA&70:LDX#8:.FA:LDA&70:ROLA:STA&70:TYA:RORA:
TAY:DEX:BNEFA:RTS:]:ENDPROC
  810DEFPROCCA:A=OPENINN$:INPUT#A,f:M=0:FORZ%=0TOF%:INPUT#A,D(Z%):M=M+D(Z%):NEXT
:CLOSE#A:GA=M/N%:FORZ%=0TOF%:D(Z%)=D(Z%)-GA:NEXT:FORI%=0TOG%:R(I%)=COS(I%*PI/128
):NEXT
  850FORI%=0TOG%:S(I%)=R(G%-I%):NEXT:FORI%=G%TOH%:R(I%)=-S(I%-G%):S(I%)=R(I%-G%)
:NEXT:ENDPROC
  930DEFPROCDA:@%=&020207:F=f/N%:PRINTTAB(21,2)"***  FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM  ***
":PRINTTAB(21,3)"   (BBC BASIC/HYBRID VERSION)":MOVE50,150:DRAW1100,150
  980MOVE50,150:DRAW50,650:PROCFA(0,0,1279,1023):PROCFA(255,703,1024,831):PRINTT
AB(69,27)"FREQ."
 1020PRINTTAB(1,11)"AMPL.          Freq.  at  "CHR$(248)" :":PRINTTAB(17,18)"COM
PUTATIONS IN PROGRESS:":PRINTTAB(43,18)STRING$(L%+1,"*")
 1050VDU5:MOVE50,142:PRINT"FREQUENCY INTERVAL: ";F;"Hz":VDU4:MOVE256,768:FORX%=0
TOF%:DRAWX%*3+255,768+D(X%):NEXT:@%=&0302:ENDPROC
 1130DEFPROCFA(r%,s%,t%,u%):MOVEr%,s%:DRAWr%,u%:DRAWt%,u%:DRAWt%,s%:DRAWr%,s%:EN
DPROC
 1190DEFPROCEA:VDU4:PRINTTAB(25,30)"PUSH <ESC> FOR PRINTER COPY!",TAB(53,11)"Tim
e: ";TIME/100"s":VDU5:X%=200:Y%=200:*FX4,1
 1230*FX11,5
 1240*FX 12,1
 1250*FX229,1
 1260MOVEX%,Y%:GCOL3,7:VDU248:REPEAT:K%=GET:VDU8:VDU248:IFK%=27THENGCOL0,1:VDU8:
VDU248:PROCGA:ENDPROC
 1290IFK%=136THENX%=X%-2ELSEIFK%=137THENX%=X%+2
 1300IFK%=138THENY%=Y%-2ELSEIFK%=139THENY%=Y%+2
 1310IFX%<54THENX%=54ELSEIFX%>1078THENX%=1078
 1320IFY%<200THENY%=200ELSEIFY%>630THENY%=630
 1330MOVEX%,Y%:VDU248:VDU4:PRINTTAB(30,11)INT((X%-54)/8*F+.5)" Hz":VDU5:UNTILFAL
SE:ENDPROC
 1380DEFPROCGA:VDU2
 1410*PRINTER
 1420VDU3:ENDPROC
```

LISTING OF "FUNCTN"

```
 10 REM: THIS PROGRAM DEMONSTRATES HOW DATA FOR TESTING THE
 20 REM: "FFTCOMP" PROGRAM CAN BE GENERATED. ANY CONVENIENI
 30 REM: MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSION FOR A PERIODIC FUNCTION COULD
 31 REM: BE USED, PREFERABLY WITH AN INTEGER NUMBER OF PERIODS
 32 REM: FOR THE SAMPLING INTERVAL (TO AVOID "WINDOW" EFFECTS!)
 33 REM: THE EXAMPLE SUGGESTED WILL GIVE 5 PERIODS OF A 5 Hz
 40 REM: SINE-WAVE WITH SUITABLE AMPLITUDE, ASSUMING THAT THE
 41 REM: TOTAL SAMPLING TIME REPRESENTS 1 SECOND.
 50
 60 REM: ANSWERING "45*SIN(5*X)+15*SIN(15*X)+9*SIN(25*X)" IN STEAD,
 70 REM: WHEN ASKED FOR A FUNCTION, WOULD GIVE A COMPOSITE WAVE
 80 REM: TRAIN, RESULTING IN FREQUENCY LINES AT 5Hz, 15Hz, 25Hz
 90 REM: WITH AMPLITUDES IN THE RATIOS CORRESPONDING TO THE THREE
 91 REM: FIRST FOURIER TERMS OF A 5 Hz SQUARE WAVE. ETC,ETC.
100
110 REM: EXAMPLES OF SUITABLE, PIECE-WISE CONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS
120 REM: (LIKE PERFECT SQUARE WAVE, SAW-TOOTH, ETC.) CAN BE
130 REM: GENERATED FROM SMALL BASIC PROGRAMS, TAILORED FOR THE
140 REM: PURPOSE: BY SUBDIVIDING THE ABSCISSA VALUES INTO GROUPS
150 REM: THAT CORRESPOND TO THE CONTINUOUS PORTIONS - WHERE THE
160 REM: VALUES OF THE FUNCTION CAN BE COMPUTED BY SIMPLE MATHE-
170 REM: MATICAL EXPRESSIONS ---- .
180
190 MODE 0
200 INPUTTAB(10,10)"GIVE YOUR FILE A NAME,PLEASE!      "B$
210 X=0
220 DIM Y(255)
230 PRINT:PRINT
240 INPUTTAB(0,10)"WRITE THE FUNCTION HERE (example: ""50*SIN(5*X)"") "A$
250 MOVE 0,400
260 FOR I= 0 TO 255
270 Y(I)=EVAL(A$)
280 DRAW X*200 ,Y(I)+400
290 X=X+PI/128
300 NEXT
310 R=OPENOUT B$
320 PRINT #R, 256
330 FOR I=0 TO 255
340 PRINT #R, Y(I)
350 NEXT
360 CLOSE #R
```

---

*Fast Fourier transforms using a microcomputer, by G.K. Dyvik & T. Larsen, pages 80-2.

*Please send a formatted disc together with stamped and addressed envelope to the editorial office, envelope marked FFT.

The deeper hidden message

from page 34

which leads to the disintegration of competence among the knowledge professionals as well as the prevention of the ingress of new knowledge. Something like this syndrome is needed to explain the survival of Maxwell's Equations for so long.

Moving graphics help to illustrate the subtleties of electromagnetic theory. For information on the availability of videotapes, please write to Ivor Catt, 15 King Harry Lane, St Albans AL3 4AS.

References

1. Catt, I., The hidden message in Maxwell's Equations. *Electronic & Wireless World*, Nov. 1985, p.35.
2. Catt, I., The new bureaucracy. *Wireless World*, Dec. 1982, p.47.
3. Jeans, J., The Mysterious Universe, CUP 1931, p.113.
4. ed., Schilpp, P.A., Albert Einstein, Philosopher-Scientist, Library of Living Philosophers, 1949. p.17.
5. Bernstein, B., Class, Codes and Control, vol. 1. R.K.P., 1971.
6. Catt, I., The rise and fall of bodies of knowledge. *The Information Scientist*, vol. 12, no. 4. Dec. 1978. p.137.
7. Catt, I., The scientific reception system as a servomechanism, *Journal of Information Science* vol. 2, 1980. p.307.
8. MacRoberts, M.H. and B.R., The scientific reception system, *Speculations in Science and Technology*, vol. 3, no. 5. 1980. p. 573.
9. Catt, I., Computer Worship. Pitman, 1973. p.64.
10. Catt, I., Crosstalk (noise) in digital systems. *IEEE Trans. Electron. Computers*, vol. EC-16 1967. p.743.
11. Kuhn, T.S., The Structure of Scientific Revolutions. University of Chicago Press, 1962.
12. ref. 9, footnote, p.14.
13. Peter, L.J. and Hull R., The Peter Principle. Souvenir, 1969. p. 38.

Equitable access to satellite communications

continued from page 66

cedures would be applied in the frequency bands where most FSS networks operate now, namely a bandwidth of 500MHz at 6 and 4GHz and another 500MHz bandwidth at 14 and 11GHz. There was discussion at WARC-ORB as to what changes should be made to the methods used in these bands. No decisions were taken, but the improvements are likely to be selected from among the following:

(a) The present procedure, based on advance publication of an outline of the technical details of a planned system, followed by multiple bilateral coordination negotiations, is becoming cumbersome to operate. It may be replaced by multi-lateral negotiations which could take the form of a conference every couple of years attended by representatives of every country with an FSS satellite in orbit or with plans for launching within say five years.
(b) The concept of spectrum segmentation may be developed for reducing the incompatibilities between different networks having satellites which are neighbours in orbit.
(c) The technical principles of coordination may be simplified in order to make the process of harmonization more amenable to computation in a multi-lateral environment.
(d) A stimulus might be given to cooperation between countries sharing an arc by the formulation of principles of burden-sharing.
(e) A more systematic approach may be made to the periodical up-grading of technical standards.

The allotment plan is to be prepared and the new coordination procedures are to be agreed at the second session of the conference, in 1988. Extensive preparatory work will be necessary meanwhile.

Broadcasting

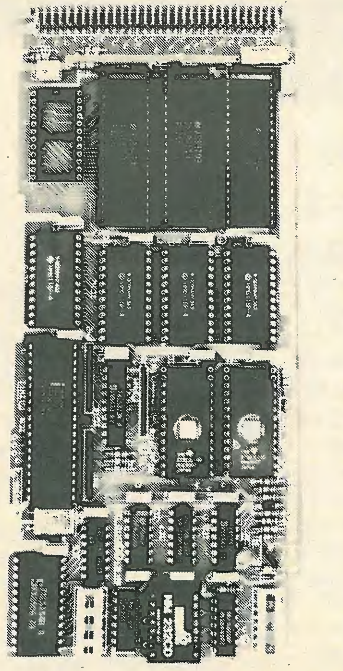
While guaranteeing equitable access to the g.s.o. for all countries was the chief task of this Conference, its other activities, all related to satellite broadcasting, are also interesting. The frequency assignment plan for satellite broadcasting at 12GHz in North and South America was given formal approval. parameters for the links which will be used to feed programme material to satellites broadcasting in other partsof the world were discussed and agreed; a plan for these feeder links is to be drawn up at the 1988 conference. Proposals for sound broadcasting by satellite, suitable for reception on portable or car receivers, were considered; there is a major problem here in that it has not been possible yet to find a suitable frequency band that could be allocated for this purpose but the search continues and the 1988 conference will return to the matter.

Finally, WARC-85 discussed ways of providing for high definition television broadcasting by satellite. In two of the three Regions into which the ITU divides the world there is a frequency band for satellite broadcasting at 22GHz, but this does not include Eurpe. Now that the 12GHz direct broadcast band is planned world-wide for 625 and 525-line tv, there is a lot of interest, particularly in Japan and USA, in using the 22GHz band for high definition systems needing much more channel bandwidth. This enthusiasm is spreading to Europe and the feasibility of allocating a band at 22GHz world-wide will be discussed again in 1988 after further study of the problems posed by existing services already operating in the band.

David Withers is reporting WARC-85 in greater detail at OnLine's Satellite Communication 85 Conference, at the Tara Hotel, London, Dec 3/4. Proceedings are available from OnLine at 01-868 4466.

COMPLETE SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER & SUPPORT..

Now you can weald the power of the 8051 using BASIC.



Based on the Intel 8052AH single component Microcontroller the CPU comes complete with a unique implementation of the BASIC language enabling direct access to the special function registers, timers and interrupts available on the 8051 device.

The new Cavendish Automation 7030 CPU is one of a complete range of Eurocards providing complete systems capability to OEMs. Support includes static MOS RAM boards (to 128K), Power-Down Control boards, Decoder boards, providing further address line decoding, watchdog, real time clock/calendar plus additional output flags and I/O. Mass storage devices. Backplanes. PSU and battery packs. Drive boards offering power output, signal conditioning and externally gated outputs. Multi channel DAC/ADC. Remote switch modules for power switching, sound or V.I.S. of vision.

Comprehensive documention is supplied with each CPU and the 7030 CPU card requires only a +5v supply and dumb terminal for operation. Many unique features are incorporated and the system allows very fast interactive development of user software for super easy deployment in the target system.

CPU Card Advantages:

- On card EPROM programming with single instruction & auto-start option
- 16K User EPROM/ROM plus 8K User RAM on card
- Twin Serial ports independently configurable (300 - 19,200 baud)
- 9 x 8 bit parallel I/O ports on card
- Full floating point arithmetic
- BASIC utilities may be called from Assembler
- Interrupts handled by BASIC or Assembler
- Very fast tokenised interpreter drastically reduces software development time
- 11 MHz operation as standard
- low cost
- customised options on low quantity

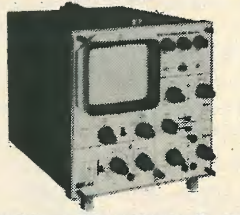
FOR ROBOTICS..ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL.. PROCESS CONTROL..

For further information on the CA 7000 Series Controller contact:

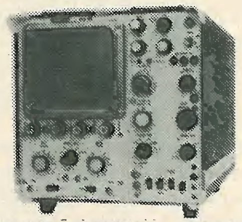
Cavendish Automation Limited. 45 High Street, St Neots, Cambs, PEI9 1BN. Tele(0480) 219457 Telex 32681 CAVCOM G.

CIRCLE 80 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED RING US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE IN STOCK



Portable Battery or Mains Oscilloscope. SE Laboratories 111 Oscilloscope — Solid State — General purpose — Bandwidth DC to 18/20MC/S at 20MV/CM — Dual Channel — Rise time 19NS — Calibrated Sweep — Calibrator — Display 10CMS×8CMS — Power AC — 95 Volts to 100-190 Volts to 260 or 24 Volt DC battery — Size. W.25.5.CM — H25.5CCMS — 56CMS Deep — WT11.4KGS — Carrying handle — Tested in fair condition with operating instructions £120.00.



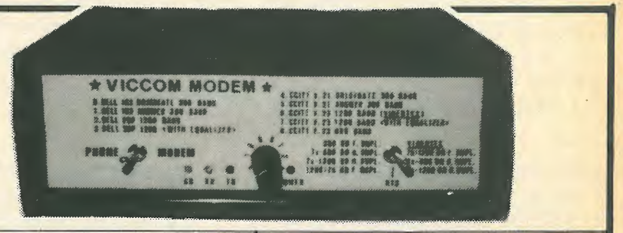
Latest Bulk Government Release — Cossor Oscilloscope CDU150 (CT531/3) £150 only. Solid state general purpose bandwidth DC to 35MHz at 5MV/CM — Dual Channel — High brightness display (8×10cm) Full delayed time base with gated mode — Risetime 10NS — Illuminated graticule — Beam finder — Calibrator 1KHz squarewave — Power 100 — 120V.200V — 250 volts AC — Size W 26CM — 41CM deep — WT 12.5 K.G. carrying handle — colour blue — protection cover front containing polarized viewer and camera adaptor plate — probe (1) — Mains lead. Tested in Fair condition with operating instructions — £150.00.

Communication Recievers. Racal **500KC/S to 30MC/S in 30 bands 1MC/SWIDE** — RA17 MK11 **£125.** RA17L **£150.** RA117E **£200.** New Metal Louvred Cases for above **£25. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop — supplied with dust cover — operation instructions — circuit — in fair used condition.** Racal Synthesisers **(Decade frequency generators)** MA350B **Solid State for use with — MA79 — RA217 — RA1218** Etc **£100 to £150.** MA250 — **1.6MC/S to 31.6 MC/S £100.** MA1350 **for use with RA17 receiver £100.** MA259G **Precision frequency standard 5MC/S — 1MC/S — 100KHz £100 to £150.** Panoramic Adaptor **RA66 £150.** RA137 and RA37 **£40 to £75 LF convertors 10 to 980KC/S.** RA218 **Independent SSB unit £50** RA98 **SSB-ISM Covertor £50.** RA121 **SSB-ISB convertor £75.** EC964/7K **Solid state — single channel — SBB — mains or battery — 1.6 to 27.5 MC/S and 400 to 535KHz £100 with manual** Plessey PR155G **Solid State 60KC/S — 30MC/S £400.** Creed 75 Teleprinters — **Fitted tape punch and gearbox for 50 and 75 bauds — 110volts AC supply — in original transport tray sealed in polythene — lik new £15EA. Redifon TT11 Audio Teleprinter convertor receiver solid state — supply 110 or 240AC — Made for use with above teleprinter enabling print-out of messages recieved from audio input of communication receiver £15 with circuit tested.** Redifon TT10 Convertor **as above but includes transmit facilities £20.** Oscilloscopes — stocks always changing **Tektronix 465** — 100MC/S £750. **FM Recorder** Sanghmd Sabre 111 14 channels £350. **Transtel Matrix printers — AF11R** — 5 level Baudot Code — up to 300 Bauds — for print out on plain teleprinter paper £50 to £100. **Transtel AH11R** — As above but also 8 level ASC11 (CCITT No 2 and CCITT No. 5) Like new £100. **Army field telephone sets.** Type F — L and J — Large quantity in stock £6 to £15 depending on type and quantity P.O.R. **Don 10 Telephone Cable** — half mile canvas containers £20. **Night viewing infra-red AFV periscopes** — Twin Eyepiece — 24 volt dc supply £100ea. Original cost to government over £11,000ea. **Static invertors** — 12 or 24 volt input — 240 volt AC sinewave output — various wattages P.O.R. **XY Ploters and pen recorders** various — P.O.R. **Ferrograph series 7 Tape recorders** mono £100, stereo £150. **Signal Generators various — TF995/A3** £60. **TF801D/8s** — 10MC/S to 485MC/S £90 **TF144H/A4** £90. **TF1060/2** £60. **HP606A** — £90 £140 **HP608** £50 **HP614A** £100 **HP618B** £100 **HP620A** £100. **Marconi TF1064B/5** £100 **TF791 Deviation meter** £100 **TF893A Power meter** £50 **Aerial mast assembly** 30ft high complete with 16ft whip aerial to mount on top – guyropes – insulators – Base and Spikes etc., in heavy duty carrying bag – new £30. **Racal frequency counter** Type 836 £50 **Tektronix plugs-ins** — 1A1 £50, 1A2 £40, 1A4 £100 M£50. All items are bought direct from H.M. Government being surplus equipment: Price is Ex works. S.A.E. for enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any items. Also availability or price change. V.A.T. and carriage extra.

EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN

JOHNS RADIO (0274) 684007
WHITEHALL WORKS,
84 WHITEHALL ROAD,
EAST BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD
BD11 2ER

WANTED: REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT — RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT — VALVES — PLUGS — SOCKETS SYNCHROS ETC.



VICCOM MODEM (UNIVERSAL)
For all computers such as:
IBM, Apple, BBC, Commodore,
spectrum etc........................**£110.00**
OPTIONS
☆ RS 232 interface cable (F) for IBM PC..................................**£8.00**
☆ RS 232 interface calbe (M) for Apple II..................................**£8.00**
☆ Interface cable for BBC.......**£5.60**
☆ Interface cable for spectrum (with interface I)....................**£6.70**
VICCOM MODEM...................**£79.00**
For CBM-64 or other Commodore comptuers with user-port, and for the SPECTRUM.
☆ Work with most Viewdata Softwares and VIP Terminal Program (CBM-64)
☆ Expandable with a power unit for other computers.
☆ CBM-64/VICCOM INTERFACE CABLE.................................**£8.00**
☆ SPECTRUM/VICCOM INTERFACE CARD & CABLE, AND TERMINAL/VIEWDATA SOFTWARE.........................**£20.00**
☆ POWER UNIT......................**£26.00**
OPTION
Auto answer/auto dial card (This card works with VIP Terminal Program for CBM-64 and the videotex host softwares)........**£35.00**
☆ 6 months guarantee
☆ Approved by PTT (Dutch Telephone Company)
☆ Modems for use in the U.K. should be approved by British Telecom
☆ DEALERS REQUESTED

EUROPEAN CCITTT STANDARD
CCITT V.21 ORI. 300 BD F. Duplex
CCITT V.21 ANS. 300 BD F. Duplex
CCITT V.23 600 BD H. Duplex
CCITT V.23 1200 BD H. Duplex
CCITT V.23 75/1200 BD F. Duplex
(Videotex-Viditel, Prestel)
CCITT V.23 1200/75 BD F. Duplex
(Videotex/viewdata Host)
USA BELL STANDARD
Bell 103 ORI. 300 BD F. Buplex
Bell 103 ANS. 300 BD F. Duplex
Bell 202 1200 BD H. Duplex

VIDEOTEX/VIEWDATA
Telecommunication softwares:
☆ Top Spectrum**£16.00**
☆ For CBM 64........................**£25.00**
☆ For BBC...............................**£39.00**
☆ For IBM PC..........................**£75.00**
☆ For bullet, Morrow MD11, Northstar advantage..........**£70.00**

VIDEOTEX/VIEWDATA
Host Softwares:
☆ Datatel for CBM 64............**£75.00**
☆ Poseidon for BBC............**£170.00**
Note: these softwares work with AUTO ANSWER/DIAL CARD

COMPUTER SOURCE
BRAHMSLAAN 129
2625 BV DELT-T
HOLLAND,
TEL 015-613195

CIRCLE 85 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Modems

To supplement last month's article, a survey of two-wire and four-wire modems for dial-up or leased lines

Tandata's new Tm602 modem combines V.21, V.22 and V.23 modes. It has a variety of advanced features such as auto-dial, auto-answer, data buffering and a self-test routine. Software control is by a command string which can include telephone number, data rate and passwords.

In this survey we have concentrated on general-purpose modems suitable for use with a wide range of computer systems. For individual computers there are in addition many special-purpose modems: plug-in cards for the IBM p.c. and its rivals, cartridges for the CBM64, firmware-controlled modems for the Sinclair QL, the Amstrad, the BBC Micro and so on.

The modems listed in the table are designed for use on leased lines or over the public telephone network.

Most models listed are CCITT-standard, mains-powered, table-top units for direct connection to the telephone line.

The table shows their basic specifications, though many of the more expensive modems have advanced features which cannot be described in detail here. A few of the commonest are the following:

- Bell modes, for communication with computer systems in the Americas
- Software control of modem configuration, test routines etc.
- Automatic dialling on the public telephone network (in leased-line modems, for back-up circuits)
- Automatic answering of calls
- Hayes protocol compatibility
- Error detection and correction to protect transmitted data
- Buffering of data to permit use with computers which cannot send and receive at different rates
- Data security: encryption of data in the transmission link
- Rack-mounting options for larger installations.

Another class of modem not included here is the short-haul modem or line-driver, which suits applications where the whole course of the line runs on private property. In such installations, the complexities of a BABT-specification modem are not needed and the traffic can be handled by a simpler and potentially cheaper device. Short-haul modems are obtainable for speeds of up to 9600 bit/s and more, and for distances up to a few tens of kilometres.

Addresses

Anglia Microwaves Ltd, Radford Business Centre, Radford Way, Billericay, Essex CM12 0BZ.
Answercall Ltd, Kangley Bridge Road, London SE26 5AH.
Black Box (Micom-Borer), PO Box 80, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0PS
British Telecom Business Systems (Merlin), Freepost, London SW1 8BR.
Computer and Systems Engineering p.l.c. (Case), P.O. Box 254, Caxton Way, Watford Business Park, Watford WD1 8XH
Computer Source (Viccom), Brahmslaan 129, 2625 BV Delft, The Netherlands.
DaCom Systems Ltd, Sunrise Parkway, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LU.
Datalines, 68 Alston Drive, Bradwell Abbey, Milton Keynes MK13 9HB.
DCE-Interlekt Ltd, 24 Portman Road, Reading RG3 1LU.
Epson (UK) Ltd, Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH.
Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd, Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 5LA.
Gandalf Digital Communications Ltd, 19 Kingsland Grange, Wolston, Warrington WA1 4RW.
GEC Telecommunications Ltd, P.O Box 53, Coventry CV3 1HJ.
IAL Data Communications, Jays Close, Viables, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 4BY.
IBM United Kingdom Ltd, 389 Chiswick High Road, London W4 4AL.
Jaguar Communications Ltd, 32-34 Upper Marlborough Road, St Albans AL1 3UU.
Kirk Automation, Bridge Works, St White's Road, Cinderford, Gloucestershire GL1 4HV.
Master Systems (Data Products) Ltd, Network House, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3BW.
Micom-Borer Ltd, 15 Cradock Road, Reading RG2 0JT.
Micro Scope Videotex Systems, Mill Lane, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 0AA.
Miracle Technology (UK) Ltd, St Peter's Street, Ipswich IP1 1XB.
Modem House (D.T.M.C. Ltd), 70 Longbrook Street, Exeter EX4 6AP.
Modular Technology Ltd, Zygal House, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxfordshire OX6 0XB.
Pace Micro Technology, 92 New Cross Street, Bradford BD5 8BS.
Racal-Milgo Ltd, Landata House, Station Road, Hook, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG27 9PE.
RS Components Ltd, PO Box 99, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 9RS
Steebek Systems, 3 The Paddock, Hambridge Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5TQ.
Tandata Marketing Ltd, Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcestershire WR14 2TL.
Telindus Ltd, 2-4 Oxford Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1PA.
Trend Datalink Ltd, Knaves Beech Estate, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP10 9QX.
Transam Microsystems Ltd, 59-61 Theobald's Road, London WC1X 8SF.

British Standards

Below is listed a selection of British Standard specifications dealing with data communications. Copies of these publications can be bought by post from the Sales Department, BSI, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LE.

BS 5397. High level data link control procedures.

BS6301: 1982. Specification for safety requirements for apparatus for connection to British Telecommunications networks.

BS 6305. Specification for general requirements for apparatus for connection to BT networks.

BS6320: 1982. Specification for modems for connection to the BT public switched telephone network.

BS 6328. Apparatus for connection to BT private circuits.

This low-cost viewdata modem from GEC is powered by the telephone line and requires no mains supply. For interfacing it to the BBC Micro, GEC are offering their own software package on rom or disc: as an extra feature, this allows chat and error-corrected file transfer at 1200 bit/s.

Further reading

Latest modem standards and details of all types of modems from 300 to 9600 bit/s are covered in a practical manner in the recently revised edition of The V Series Report: Standards for Data Transmission by Telephone. Details of this 60-page paperback book can be obtained from the publishers, Bootstrap Ltd, at Unit 1F, Sandyford Industrial Estate, Foxrock, Dublin. Its price is £10 sterling.

A useful primer describing the subject from the user's point of view is the CASE Pocket Book of Computer Communications. Its 84 pages, which selflessly omit to mention any of the company's products, explain serial transmission of data, communications lines and services, multiplexing, packet-switching techniques and complex protocols such as the ISO open systems interconnection model. There is also a useful glossary. The booklet is distributed by Computer and Systems Engineering plc, PO Box 254, Caxton Way, Watford Business Park, Watford WD1 8XH.

'Talking to the World' is the title of a 112-page paperback by John Newgas, who runs Britain's largest computer bulletin-board. It covers all aspects of low-speed data communications and provides a great deal of practical advice. The book is published by Century Communications at £5.95.

An informative guide to data communications from the poacher's standpoint is The Hacker's Handbook by Hugo Cornwall, Century Communications, 149 pages, £4.95.

Maker, model	Price	2/4	View-	CCITT modes								Bell	Soft	Auto-		Hayes	Error	Buf-	Rack	Data	Comments
	£	wire	data	21	23	22	/b	26	27	29	32	modes	ctrl	dial	ans	cptbl	corr.	-fer	mtg	security	
Answercall MM100	86	2		■																	low-cost model
BT Merlin Datel 413X	225	2		■											■						
Datel 4123X	295	2/4		■	■								■	■	■			■	□		
Datel 4122X	500	2				■							■	■	■				□		also equalizer model
Datel 4124X	695	2		■		■							■	■	■				■		
Datel 4241X	495	2/4					■	■/bis					■	■	■				□	■	
Datel 4242X	895	2					■						■	■	■		■		□		
Datel 4480X	1295	4/2							■/bis/ter				■	□	□		■		□		multi-point etc.
Datel 4960X	1995	2/4							■	■			■	□	□		■		□		
Datel 4961X	1695	4/2								■			■	□	□		■		□		
Datel 4962X	2800	2									■		■	■	■				□		four-port
Case 440/12		2	■	■	■								■	■	■		■			■	"hacker-proof"
460/22		2				■								□	■				□		
400/213		2	■	■	■								■	■	■				□		
400/22B		2				■	■						■	■	■				□		
400/26		2[4]						■					■	□	■						opt. async. adapter
Autoline 24		4						■						□	□						point-to-point,
Autoline 48		4							■					□	□						multi-drop, etc.
Autoline 96		4								■				□	□						four-port
Concord V.22		2				■							■		■				□		opt. eye-pattern gen.
V.22 bis	645	2				■	■						■	■	■				□		extensive diagnostics
V22bis ARQ	1095	2				■	■						■	□	■		■		□		
Superduplex	1495	2				■	■						■	■	■		■	■			three-way multiplexer
DaCom Buzzbox	70	2		■											□						very small
DSL2123	265	2	■	■	■							□		□	□			□	□		basic multi-standard
DSL2123AD	349	2	■	■	■							■	■	■	■		□	■			EPAD option
DSL2123GT	498	2	■	■	■							■	■	■	■	■	■	■		□	EPAD option
Datalines DL300	135			■																	acoustic coupler
801	150			◪																	acoustic coupler
802	160			■																	acoustic coupler
Minimodem 3012	175		■																		acoustic coupler
Viewdata set	63	2	◪		■																sim. to Prism 1000
Digisolve ChipChat	190	2	■	■	■							■	■	■	■			■			
Epson CX-21	160			■																	acoustic; battery
Gandalf DMV22	485					■									■				□		
DMV23D-AA	245				■										■				□		
DMV26L	315	2/4						■											□		
DM 49	750	4								■											1 or 2-channel
GEC Datachat 1223	78	2	■		■																line-powered
Datachat 1223A	125	2	■		■										■						line-powered
IAL 2424		2				■	■						■	■	■						
2412		4/2						■											□		
9620		4								■											point-to-point
9621		4								■											multiplexer

Maker, model	Price	2/4	View-	CCITT modes								Bell	Soft	Auto-		Hayes	Error	Buf-	Rack	Data	Comments
	£	wire	data	21	23	22	/b	26	27	29	32	modes	ctrl	dial	ans	cptbl	corr.	-fer	mtg	security	
IBM 3863		2/4						bis					■		■		■		□	■	data networks
3864		2/4							ter				■		■		■		□	■	
3865		4								■			■				■		□	■	also multi-point use
Interlekt Prospect	125	2	■	■	■							■									low-cost model
Portman	173	2	■	■	■							■			■			□			weatherproof model, £220
SB321	179	2		■										□	□		□	□			low-cost range
SB2123	230	2/4	■	■	■									□	□		□	□			
SB1223	179	2/4			■									□	□		□	□			fast carrier turn-off
SB1212	495	2				■								□	■		□	□			interface display
SB2426	317	4/2						■						□	□		□	□			
Berkeley	350	2	■	■	■							■	■	■	■			■			menu-driven
Jaguar DM 49	895	4								■											1 or 2-channel
1212	495	2				■								□	■	□	□		□		
2424	645	2				■	■							□	■	□	□				
2426	350	4/2						■						□	□	□		□	□		
Kirk Magic Modem	59	2	■	■	■							□	□	□				□			very low cost
Master Systems 21/23	195	2	■	■	■										■						low-cost model
21/23iAD	295	2	■	■	■							■	■	□	■		□	□			
2/12 SA	495	2				■							■	□	■				□		
2400	495	4/2						■						□	□				□		self-test
Micom-Borer 3012	255	2	■	■	■									□	■		□		□		
3012/V.22	525	2				■								□	■		□		□		
3024	780	2				■	■							□	■		■				
4012	235	2/4	■	■	■																
4024/ASYNC	475	2				■	■							■							
4024/LL	495	2/4						■/bis						■	□						
4048/V.27+	1350	2/4							■/bis/ter												data networks,
4096/V.29+	2195	4								■			■	■							multi-point etc.
4096/4+	2195	4								■			■	■				■			four-way multiplexer
Black Box V.21	96	2		■																	
AC	205			■																	acoustic coupler
2123	395	2/4		■	■								■	■	■						
V.21/V.23	255	2[4]	■	■	■										□				□		
V.22	550	2				■									■						
1212	750	2				■								■							
V.26 async	475	2/4						■													sync version £495
V.27	895	2/4							■/bis/ter				■								
V.29	1575	4							■	■			■								small size
MicroScope		2	◪												□				■		viewdata host
Miracle WS2000	130	2/3	■	■	■							■	□	□	□						low-cost model
WS3000 V2123	295	2/3	■	■	■	□	□					■	■	■	■	■		■		□	security option, £98
WS3000 V22	495	2/3	■	■	■	■	□					■	■	■	■	■		■		□	
WS3000 V22bis	650	2/3	■	■	■	■	■					■	■	■	■	■		■		□	
Modular Technology																					
Minimodem 3005	85			◪																	acoustic couplers -
3005/1	90			■																	
3005/2	95			■								□									battery-powered
3012	95		◪																		viewdata version
Inter-Mover V.21	98	2		■																	
Inter-Mover V.23	115	2	■		■																
Inter-Mover V.22	tba	2				■															
M4023	>187	2/4	■	■	■							■		□	■						
Pace Nightingale	119	2	■	■	■							■	□	□	□						low-cost model
Prism Modem 1000		2	◪		■																from Modem House etc.
Modem 2000		2	◪		■								■								from Modem House etc.
Racal-Milgo MPS3021		2		■											■				□		
CP2123		2	■	■	■							■	■	■	■						
MPS1223		4[2]	□		■									□	□				□		opt'l sync. converter
MPS1222		2				■						■		□	■				□		
MPS24		2/4						■/bis						■	■				□		opt'l sync. converter
MPS2426		2/4						■					■						□		low-speed 2ary chan'l
VI2422		2		■		■	■						■	■	■						dial back-up
Omnimode 48		4							■/bis				■						□	■	for data networks,
Omnimode 96		4								■			■						□	■	network management,
Omnimode 14.4		4									V.33		■						□	■	multi-port
Alpha 96		4								■			■								multi-drop lines etc.
Alpha 96 Plus		4								■			■								multi-port version
RS Components V21	98	2		■																	
V23	115	2	■		■																
V21/V23	245	2	■	■	■								■	■	■	■		■			speed-sensing
acoustic V21	139			■																	rechargeable battery
Steebek Minimo	96	2	□	■	□							□									basic models
Minimo Plus	195	2	■	■	■							□	□	□	□	□		□			
SB321	179	2		■										□	□	□			□		
SB1212	495	2				■								□	■	□	□		□		
SB1223	179	2[4]			■									□	□	□			□		
SB2123	230	2[4]	■	■	■									□	□	□		□	□		
SB7512,1275	179	2	◪											□	□	□		□	□		viewdata host/term'l
SB2426	317	2/4						■						□	□	□	□	□	□		
Quattro	795	2	■	■	■	■	■					□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	
Tandata Tm110	99	2	◪		■								■	■							viewdata terminal
Tm200	173	2	■	■	■								■	■	■						
Tm512	245	2	■	■	■								■	■	■			■			
Tm602 Triple	465	2	■	■	■								■	■	■			■			auto diagnostics
Telindus Daisy 21		2		■										□	□						
Daisy 23		2	■											□	□						
Dahlia		2/4						■/bis						■	■					■	opt. 75 bit aux chan
Hyacinth		2				■	■					■	■	□	■				□		l.c.d. readout
Iris 2123		2/4	■	■	■							■			■				■		error test feature
Iris Videotex		2	◪											■							viewdata terminal
Lotus series		4/2							■	■				□	□				□	■	six models
Narcis		4						■					■						□		for IBM3600/4700 loop
V21 LSI		2		■																	modem card
V26 LSI		4						■					■								modem card
Transam M1	375	2	■	■	■							■	□	□	□		■	■		■	for cellular radio
Viccom	89	2	■	■	■							■		□	□						dial/answer board £40

Key -- ■ feature provided in basic model; □ optional feature; ◪ originate-only or answer-only. Prices exclude v.a.t.

Now Thurlby makes logic analysis affordable ! from

the new Thurlby LA-160 £395+vat

- 16 channels, expands to 32
- Clock rates up to 20MHz
- State and timing displays
- Selectable display formats
- 2K word acquisition memory
- Non-volatile reference memory
- Search and compare facilities
- Hard-copy data print-out

An oscilloscope and logic probe are not enough to unravel the complexities of today's electronic equipment. A logic analyser is as essential for observing digital signals as an oscilloscope is for observing analogue signals, and now Thurlby puts one within every engineer's reach. Contact us now and get the full technical data.

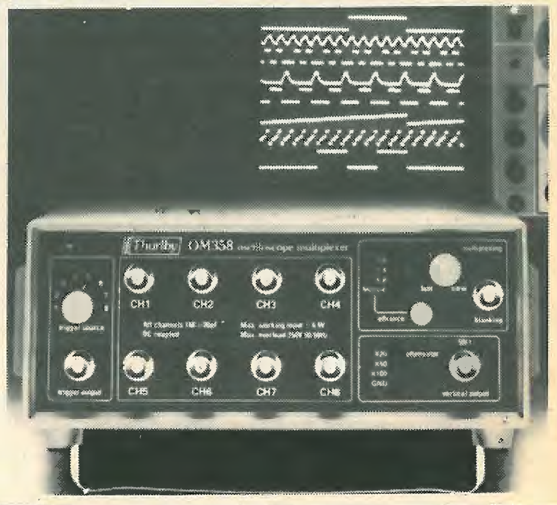
Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE17 4BG, England. **Tel: (0480) 63570**

CIRCLE 33 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Add 8 channels to your 'scope

New Thurlby OM358 multiplexer £179+vat



The Thurlby OM358 gives any oscilloscope an 8 channel display. Observing many waveforms simultaneously can be essential when analysing sophisticated equipment. Application areas include microprocessor based products, data transmission systems, A to D converters, frequency synthesizers etc.

The OM358 is ideal for digital equipment (it can often solve problems that would otherwise need a fast logic analyser) but, unlike dedicated logic test instruments, it is equally suited to analogue waveforms.

The OM358 has a bandwidth of 35MHz and 3% calibration accuracy. Each input has an impedance of 1MΩ - 20pF and accepts signals up to ±6V. An 8 channel, 4 channel, or single channel display can be selected with triggering from any channel. *Colour data sheet with full specifications available.*

Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Cambs.
PE17 4BG **Tel: (0480) 63570**

CIRCLE 34 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The world's most advanced low-cost bench multimeter!

Thurlby 1905a £349+ VAT

A complete high performance bench DMM

- 5½ digits; 0.015% acc; 1 µV, 1mΩ , 1nA.
- Full ac and current functions as standard

A sophisticated computing and logging DMM

- Linear scaling with offset; null/relative
- Percentage deviation; running average
- dBV, dBm general logarithmic calculations
- Limits comparison; min and max storage
- 100 reading timed data logging
- RS232 and IEEE-488 interface options

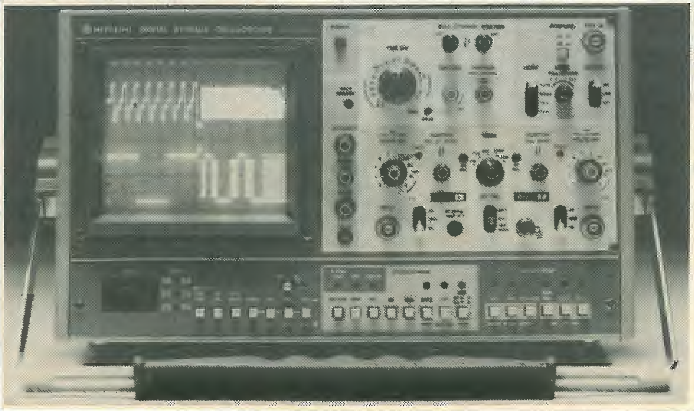
Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BG
Tel: (0480) 63570

Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

CIRCLE 35 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Digital storage oscilloscopes from Hitachi

more speed, more memory, more features



The new Hitachi VC-6041 combines a 40MHz A-D converter with 8K words of acquisition memory to provide ultra high resolution capture of high speed transient events.

A wealth of state-of-the-art features includes signal averaging, roll mode, variable pre-trigger, post storage expansion to X100, digital voltage and time readout, pen recorder output, and a GPIB data option.

If your application is a little less demanding choose the VC-6015, it's the easiest to use digital storage 'scope around. It has dual channel storage at 1MHz clock rate, 2K word memory, variable pre-trigger, X10 post storage magnification and a full pen recorder output, yet it costs only £1,350.

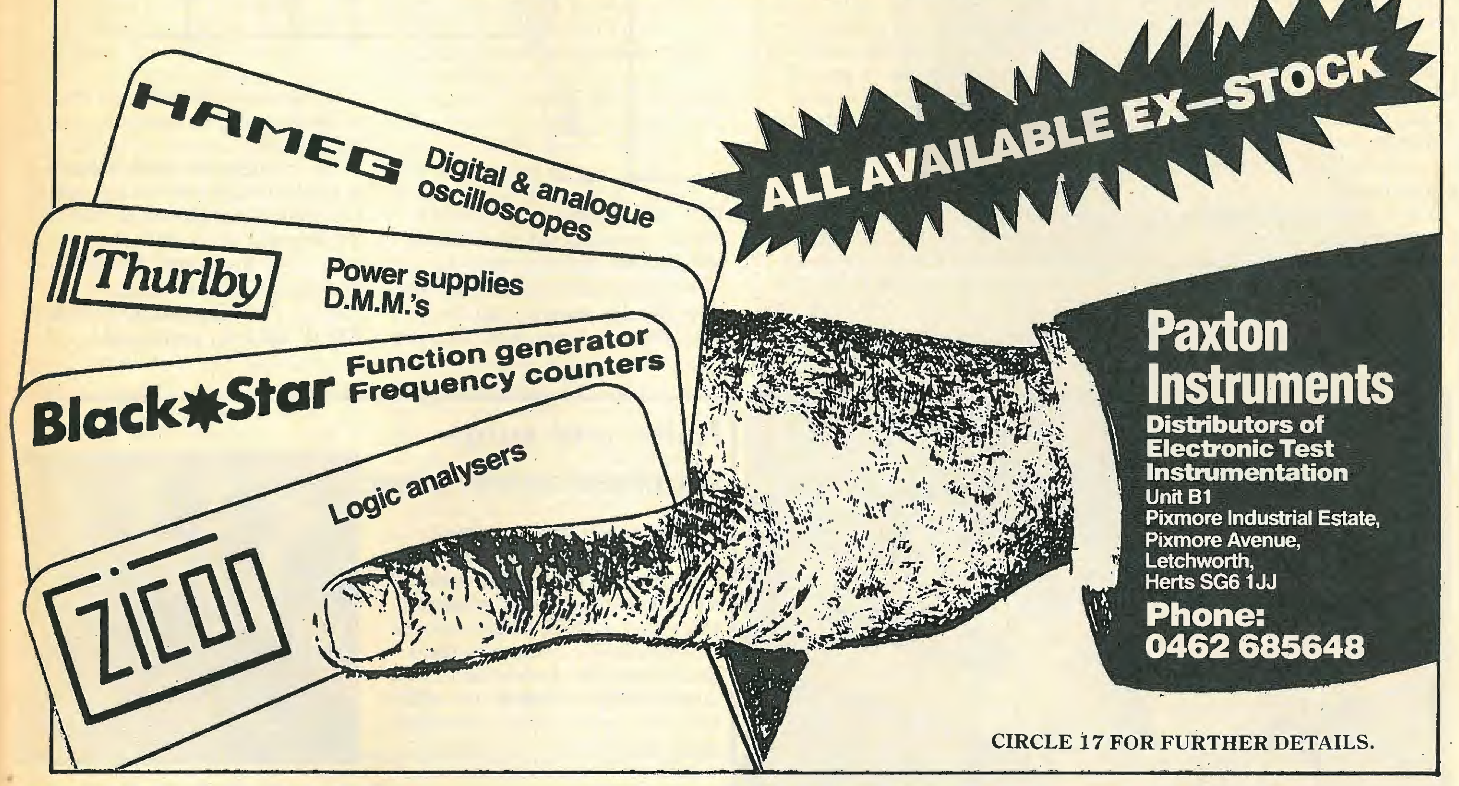
We hold the complete Hitachi 'scope range in stock for immediate availability. Ring us now to get full specifications and prices or to arrange a demonstration on **(0480) 63570.**

Thurlby-Reltech Instruments, 46 High Street, Solihull, W.Midlands, B91 3TB

CIRCLE 36 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A FULL HOUSE

DISTRIBUTING A GREAT DEAL


ALL AVAILABLE EX—STOCK
HAMEG Digital & analogue oscilloscopes
Thurlby Power supplies D.M.M.'s
Black✱Star Function generator Frequency counters
ZICON Logic analysers

Paxton Instruments

Distributors of Electronic Test Instrumentation

Unit B1
Pixmore Industrial Estate,
Pixmore Avenue,
Letchworth,
Herts SG6 1JJ

Phone:
0462 685648

CIRCLE 17 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

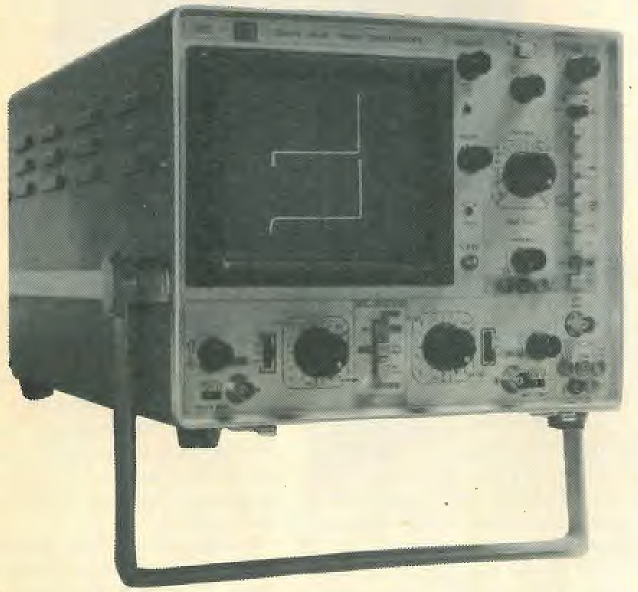
SOME IDEAS NEVER SELL...

but our new innovations do!

Crotech 'scopes are chosen for use throughout the electronics industry and in education for their reliability and ease of use.

. . . and they're affordable too!!

LIKE THE 3132 DUAL TRACE 'SCOPE



The innovations. . .

- ✱ Component Comparator
- ✱ Triple Output DC Source

plus. . .

- ✱ 20MHz Bandwidth
- ✱ 2mV/div Sensitivity
- ✱ 40ns/div Timebase
- ✱ TV Frame and Line Trigger
- ✱ Add and Subtract
- ✱ X – Y mode

LOWER PRICE

. . . and very affordable at £295.00*

For free details call:

*(exc. VAT)

Crotech Instruments Limited
2 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ
Telephone: (0480) 301818

32/10/4/1

CIRCLE 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

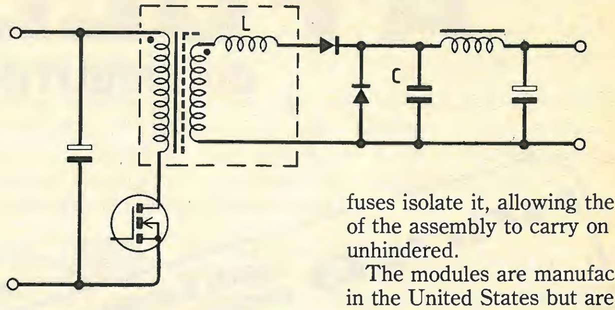
Chocolate-bar s.m.p.s.

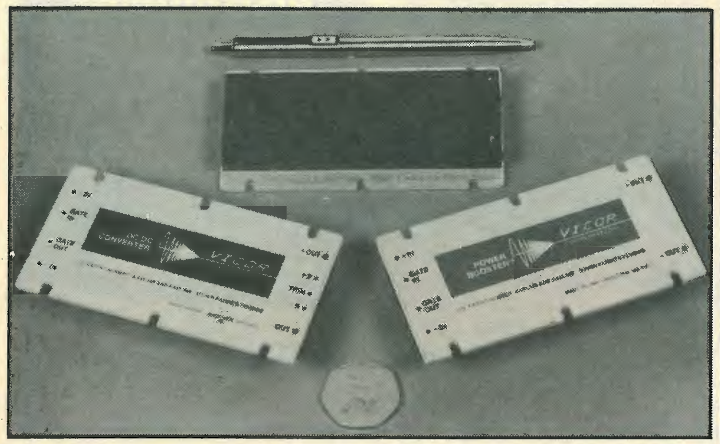
If you increase the chopping frequency of a switch-mode power supply, you can make it much smaller by slimming down bulky inductors. The miniature power supply is an appealing thought, but until it has been frustrated by the inevitable increase in switching losses, a major cause of which is leakage inductance in the transformer.

Yet in a novel range of d.c. converters from Vicor Corporation, this undesirable parasitic element (L in the diagram) has been turned into a virtue by resonating it with a capacitor, C. The result is a forward converter which generates not square waves but half-cycles of sine wave. As the current now rises more slowly at the instant of switching, power loss is greatly reduced. The mosfet switching element of the Vicor module chops at around 1MHz, making it possible to pack the entire assembly, p.c.b. and all, into a module the size of a bar of chocolate. Even at this frequency, an efficiency of 80% is quoted.

Modules are offered in 50, 75 and 100W versions with nominal input voltages ranging from 12 to 270V and outputs from 5 to 48V. For a.c. points, a simple bridge rectifier and capacitor must be added. For higher powers, 200W slave booster modules can be paralleled up. If one fails, internal fuses isolate it, allowing the rest of the assembly to carry on unhindered.

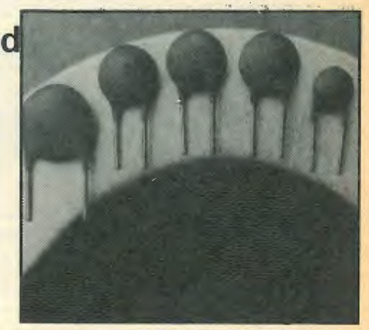
The modules are manufactured in the United States but are due to be second-sourced shortly from the Republic of Ireland. One-off price is currently less than $200. Powerline Electronics Ltd, 5 Nimrod Way, Reading RG2 0ED. **EWW 221** on reply card.





Noise and surge suppression combined

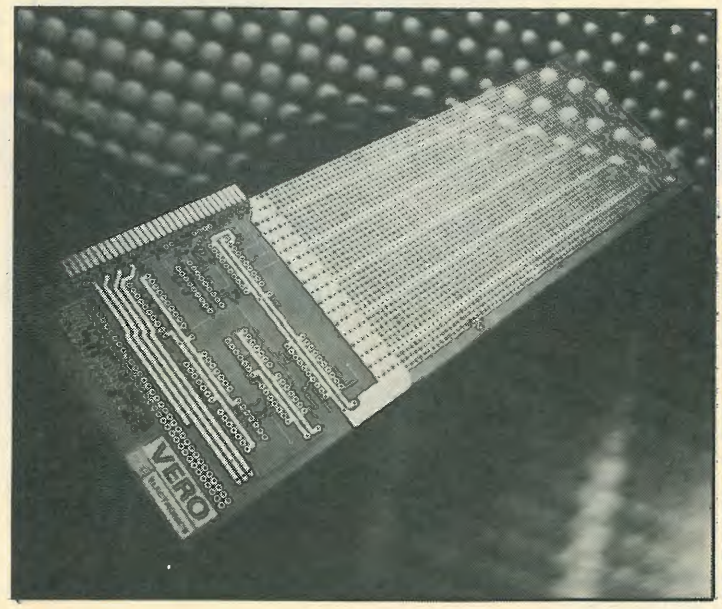
Disc ceramic capacitors are available which incorporate varistors, and can thus provide simultaneous noise and surge protection within a single two-terminal device. Known as the BCV range, the devices have direct voltage ranges of 9 to 25V with the corresponding varistor range of 18 to 45V. Capacitance values are from 2200pF to 0.47μF and the BCV operates between −25 and +85°C at ±20% capacitance tolerance. The smallest in the range has a 4mm diameter while the largest is 10mm wide, all 3mm thick. Murata Erie Electronics (UK) Ltd, 100 Albert Street, Fleet, Hants GU13 9RN. **EWW 217** on reply card.

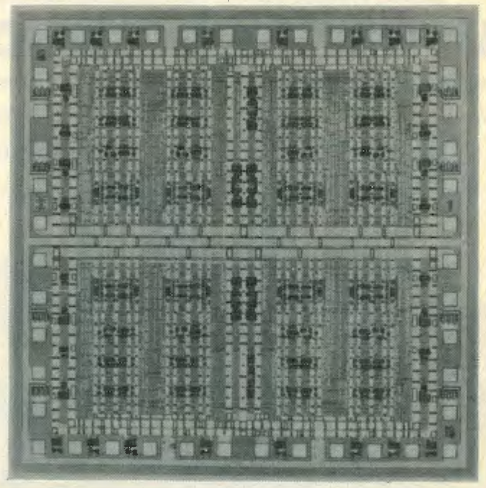


Prototyping board for PCs

Although the number of add-on boards for the IBM PC is increasing almost daily, it may be that you need to develop one for a specific task which is not already made. BICC-Vero have made this a lot easier by providing two prototyping boards which will plug into the PC's expansion slots. One provides normal solder pads for hand wiring, the other provides low-profile terminals for use with Vero's Speedwire pen. The use of normal wire-wrap terminals is not possible as there is insufficient space between the expansion slots on the IBM computers. Both boards have plated-through holes.

BICC-Vero Electronics, Unit 5, Industrial Estate, Hedge End, Southampton, Hants SO3 3LG. **EWW 213** on reply card.





GaAs cell array

Semi-custom circuits of medium-scale integration in gallium arsenide are now possible with the use of a Harris cell array. The HMD-11100 array has the equivalent of 300 gates and can achieve switching rates up to 3GHz, said to be 50% faster than other GaAs cell arrays and five times faster than similar circuits with silicon e.c.l. gates.

The device is a fixed-location array, with 48 AND gates, eight NOR gates, eight D-type flip-flops, six clock drivers/differential amplifiers, along with 16 input buffers and eight output buffers, all with fixed positions. They are interconnected by two metallic layers which are configured to provide the required functions. Harris claim to be able to provide completed circuits 16 weeks after a customer's layout is received and audited.

Further details from Harris-MHS Semiconductor, Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG11 5TR. **EWW 206** on reply card.

68000 computer with new bus

A superfast British computer runs a Motorola 68000 16/32-bit processor at 12MHz. Gemini Computers, who developed the 80-bus system for Z80-based computers, have continued their philosophy of concentrating on bus-based systems and in Challenger 20 they have devised a new bus called 68K-bus. (VME, Gemini say, offers overkill and is expensive to implement; other buses commit the user to various combinations and sizes of Eurocards that are difficult to house vertically.) The system is based around the c.p.u. backplane design which combines several functions, containing c.p.u., ram, disc control, i/o and of course the backplane for connecting further cards. The bus and cards have been designed so that future 32-bit developments may be incorporated.

Using GM3001 c.p.u. backplane, Challanger 20 also incorporates a floppy disc drive, a 20Mbyte hard-disc drive with controller and power supply. There are four slots for expansion cards, and the bus is carried through a socket to the outside of the case so that a further backplane may be added or development cards can be plugged in directly. The computer incorporates 512K of dynamic ram, two RS232 serial ports, a Centronics parallel port and a battery-backed real-time clock.

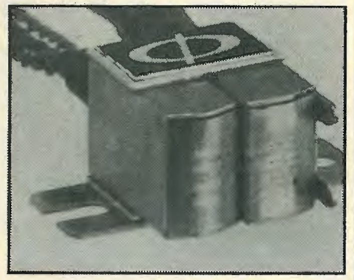
To complement the new computer and promote the 68K-bus, Gemini have a number of additional boards: four graphics circuits based around the Hitachi 63484 c.r.t. controller; a modem, 1 or 2Mbyte ram boards and serial interface boards. Full details of the bus are available in the hope that other manufacturers will adopt it and produce compatible peripheral equipment. The computer is offered with a choice of operating systems including CP/M68K, BOS and the p-system. Gemdos is to be added and a further c.p.u. card is being developed to run Unix.

Gemini Computer System Ltd, Springfield Road, Chesham, Bucks HP5 1PU. **EWW 220** on reply card.

Four-channel magnetic tape head

Claimed to be the first four-channel magnetic tape head, the CR44R44P1 audio cassette head is designed and built in Britain by Phi Magnetronics. The tape head allows tape monitoring on each of four independent tracks at the same time, particularly useful in sound mixing systems and communications monitoring equipment. Dimensions of the head conform to EIAJ standards and it can be interchanged with existing heads on the majority of cassette tape transports. Record and replay sections are completely independant, each with a screened case with head pole gaps optimized fo their specific function.

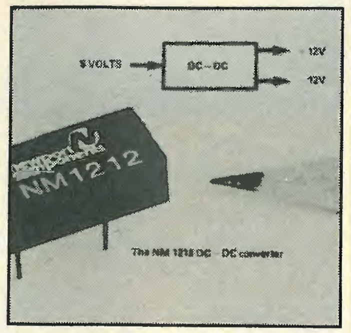
Available from Monolith Electronics Ltd, 5 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR. **EWW 216** on reply card.



Miniature d.c. converters

Eliminating the need for multiple power supply systems and complex power bus lines on p.c.bs, the NM1212 and NM1515 are 5V to ±12V and ±15V converters that provide localised on-board power. Application at the point of load also improves overall performance by reducing noise and decoupling problems.

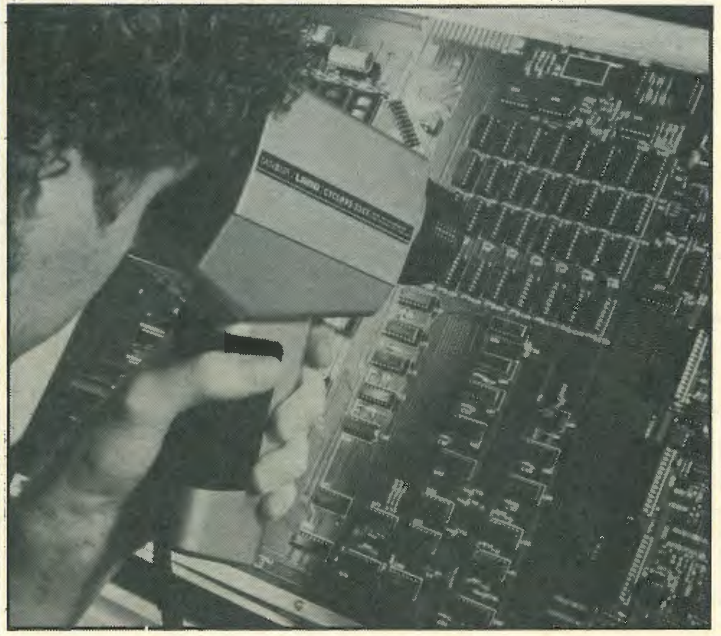
The package occupies 206mm^2 of board space and is only 7mm high yet delivers up to 300mW of power. The device operates between 0 and 70°C with no derating of the output current and with 70% efficiency. Newport Components Ltd, 134 Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes MK14 5BP. **EWW 215** on reply card.



Infra-red spot thermometer

Cyclops, a range of infrared thermometers from Land Infrared, now includes the Minolta/Land Cyclops 33CF, which is designed to make spot measurements. It uses a fixed-focus Minolta lens of 170mm, and diameter of the measuring circle with the lens in focus is 2mm.

One views the target through camera-type reflex optics, which defines the target area and presents the digital temperature reading when the trigger is pressed. Range is −50 to +600°C. Readings are continuous, peak temperature hold or valley hold and an internal calculator is able to show mean, maximum or minimum of a series of readings, which are also presented at anoutput for connection to a data logger, printer or computer. Land Infrared Ltd, Dronfield, Sheffield S18 6DT. **EWW 219** on reply card.



DIGITASK

"Probably the best value for money in the U.K."

PC-XT EXPANSION CARDS — STORAGE DEVICES

AST:	
SIX PACK PLUS with 64K & s/ware from	£199
MEGA PLUS II with 64K & s/ware from	£279
I/O PLUS II & software from	£139
I/O MINI & software	£139
MP MINI (to 384K) with 64K	£215
ADVANTAGE (128K to 3MB) with 128K	£439
PREVIEW (PC/XT/AT) mono & s/ware	£289
MONOGRAPH PLUS (PC/XT/AT) & s/ware	£365
GRAPH PAK with 64K & s/ware	£585
AST-3780	£669
AST-SNA PC	£669
AST-BSC PC	£519
AST PC OX	£839
AST 5251	£585
CC-232	£239
HERCULES:	
HERCULES graphics card	£299
HERCULES colour card	£165
INTELLIGENCE UK:	
PC EXPRESS 128K	£599
PC EXPRESS 256K	£699
LAB-MASTER:	
12 BIT DATA ACQUISITION	£445
Above with 40KHz and prog. gain	£1374
8 BIT DATA ACQUISITION	£499
64 CHANNEL data acquisition	£1799
DATA Acquisition with 80KHz	£1889
ORCHID TECHNOLOGY	£POA
QUADRAM:	
QUADLINK (emulates Apple II)	£479
QUADBOARD II with 64K	£274
EXPANDED QUADBOARD 0K	£209
QUADCOLOUR 1	£199
SATURN & TITAN TECH:	
ACCELERATOR PC board	£689
ACCELERATOR PC Aux. board	£135
TECMAR:	
TECMAR RAM BOARDS—too numerous	please CALL
20029 FIRST MATE with 64K	£319
21044 CAPTAIN with 64K	£329
20005 SPEECH MASTER voice synthesizer	£339
21005 AUXILIARY VOCABULARY for above	£99
20015 PROTOZOA prototyping board	£65
20017 Extender board for PC and compat	£89
20033 AMOEBA prototyping for baseboard	£159
MEGA Mainboard PC/XT	£229
SUPER Mainboard PC/XT	£229
512K RAM EXPAND (2 DIP SWITCH) 0K	£89
Parallel printer card	£39
Parallel card with 64K buffer (0K)	£109
Monochrome (text) display card	£119
PC Epress/Intelligent Research 512K	£798
Titan Accelerator 128K	£609
Titan Accelerator 512K	£729

COLOUR/GRAPHICS Card (2 layer)	
COMPOSITE COLOUR/RGB monitors	£149
SUPER COLOUR/GRAPHICS Card (4 layer)	
PC, PCXT, PCAT COMPATIBLE	£399
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD VERSION II	
single parallel port standard	£136
MULTI I/O CARD — 5 WAY !!!	
Dual floppy controller interface Asynchronous RS232 serial comms port Parallel printer port, games adaptor Clock/Cal with battery backup	£199
EPROM WRITER CARD up to 128K	£149
MODEM CARD V21/V23 CCITT AA/AD	£169
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER (4 DRIVES)	£75
TEAC FD-55B half ht. 320K floppy drive	£119
RS-232 SERIAL I/face, 1port 50-9600	£49
SERIAL Async RS-232C, 2port 50-9600	£69
GAMES ADAPTOR	£39
AD/DA 12 Bit 16ch-A/D, 1ch-D/A	£139
83K Cherry Style KEYBOARD	£99
TRANS-NET NETWORKING BOARD	£399
NetMAIL Software	£499
NetSPOOL Software	£229
NetDISK Disk Server Software	£139
NetDMS Data Management Software	£169
NET BOOT ROM for floppyless ops	£39
NET STARTER KIT	£975

(NOTE: We can supply most of the above as UNPOPULATED boards for OEMs.)

PC to XT CONVERSION KITS for IBM & Compatibles

*NEW FAST CONTROLLER!!! WESTERN DIGITAL 1002 SWX-2 SEGATE ST-506 STANDARD	£169.00
*10 MEGABYTE MR-521 5¼" WINCHESTER HARD DRIVE, 2-HEADS AVERAGE ACCESS 85ms	£349.00
*20 MEGABYTE MR522 5¼" WINCHESTER HARD DRIVE, 4-HEADS AVERAGE ACCESS 85ms	£499.00
*HARD DRIVE CABLE SET	£25.00
*UPGRADE 130WATT POWER SUPPLY	£99.00
RAM CHIP SALE	
*4164 64K DRAMS 150ns (upgrade PC/XT and compatibles)	£1.39 each
*41256 256K RAMS 150ns (upgrade OLIVETTI M24, COMPAQ, DESKPRO etc)	£4.99 each
*4128 Upgrade IBM PC/XT	£4.99 ea
*CO-PROCESSOR INTEL 8087 -2/-3	£139

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD—SIX WAY!!!
*Parallel Printer Port
*64K to 384K RAM Memory
*RS232C Serial Port
*Real Time Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
*RAMDISK & PSPOOL Software
*games port
Built & Tested £195.00

4-LAYER PC/XT MAINBOARD
*64K to 1MB ON BOARD
*8 Fully Compatible Slots
Built & Tested £295.00

PC/XT CASE
*8-Slot
*Hinged lid
*Includes hardware
£85.00

IRWIN TAPE DRIVES—IBM COMP	
110 - 10MB INTERNAL	**£415**
125 - 20MB INTERNAL	**£499**
145 - 40MB INTERNAL	**CALL**
310 - 10MB EXTERNAL	**£599**
325 - IBM AT 20MB EXTERNAL	**£699**
IRWIN TAPE DRIVES APRICOT	
210 - 10MB INTERNAL	**£469**
225 - 20MB INTERNAL	**£519**
PLUS 5 - IBM/OLIVETTI/ERICSSON/APRICOT + SIRIUS FIXED DISK SUBSYSTEMS	
10MB	**£995**
20MB	**£1129**
40MB	**£1899**
65MB	**£2590**
FIXED + REMOVABLE SUBSYSTEMS	
10MB + 5MB	**£1895**
20MB + 5MB	**£1995**
40MB + 5MB	**£2845**
20MB + 20MB	**£5445**
PLUS NET HOST ADAPTOR KIT	**£325**

(available for IBM-PC/XT, IBM-AT, APRICOT, SIRIUS, EPSON QX10, ERICSSON, OLIVETTI M24, SANYO and most compatibles.)

DIGITASK Business Systems Ltd,
Unit M, Charlwoods Business Centre,
Charlwoods Rd, East Grinstead, W. Sussex RH19 2HH

Tel (0342) 24631 Telex: 957418

CIRCLE 77 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OSCILLOSCOPES

H.P. 1715A Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£1,800
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£1,000
TEKTRONIX 7403N with 7A18N & 7B53N. Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£600
TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£350
GOULD OS300A Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep	£350
TELEQUIPMENT D67 Dual Trace 25MHz Delay Sweep	£250
COSSOR COU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep	££200
S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 18MHz AC or external DC operation	£150
TEKTRONIX 547 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay TB, Delay Sweep	£140
TELEQUIPMENT D43, Dual Trace 15MHz	£100
TEKTRONIX 434 STORAGE. Dual Trace 25MHz	£600
GOULD OS400 with Output Unit 4002 Dual Trace 10MHz	£700

GENERATORS

H.P. SWEEP OSCILLATOR 691D 1-2GHz	£400
Other frequencies available.	
HEWELTT PACKARD 616B, 1.8-4.2GHz	£350
RACAL 9081 SYNTHESIZED AM/FM. 5-520MHz	£1,400
MARCONI TF1066B/1 AM/FM 10MHz-470MHz	£374
MARCONI TF995A/5 1.5-220MHz. Narrow Deviation	£250
ADVANCE type SG63E AM/FM 4-230MHz	£150
ADVANCE type SG62B AM 150KHz-220MHz	£70
MARCONI TF144H/410KHz-72MHz	£65
WAVETEK FUNCTION GEN 162 0.001Hz-30MHz	£500
H.P. TEST OSCILLATOR 651A 10Hz-10MHz	£160
RADFORD LDO3 10Hz-100kHz 0.002% Distortion	£300
RADIOMETER SMG40 STEREO GEN	£300
LEADER FM STEREO GEN LSG231	£120
FARNELL Modular Pulse Generator system 1Hz-10MHz	£50

FERROGRAPH TEST SET RTS2 with ATU	£400
RADFORD DISTORTION MEASURING SET Series 3	£300
H.P. DISTORTION ANALYSER 331A	£400
H.P. 4342A 'Q' Meter	£1,250
MARCONI 'Q' Meter TF1246 with TF1246 or TF1247	£500
H.P. POWER METER 431C with Thermistor Mount 10MHZ-10QHZ	£250
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF2700. Battery operated	£250
MARCONI RF MILLIVOLTMETER TF2603 50KHZ-1500MHZ: 1mV-3V FSD	£175
MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TP2600 10HZ-10MHZ: 1mV-300V. FSD	£40
MARCONI 'Q' Meter TF1246 with TF1246 or TF1247	£500
H.P. POWER METER 431C with Thermistor Mount 10MHZ-10QHZ	£250
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF2700. Battery operated	£250
MARCONI RF MILLIVOLTMETER TF2603 50KHZ-1500MHZ: 1mV-3V FSD	£175
MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TP2600 10HZ-10MHZ: 1mV-300V. FSD	£40

COMPUTER INSTRUMENTATION

BARREL PLOTTER — 36 inch WIDTH, TWIN PEN..£500

AILTECH SPECTRUM ANALYSER
Model 707 1MHz-12GHz
£4,500

HEWLETT PACKARD ANALYSER

1600S-32 bits....£450
(Consisting of HP1600A and HP1607A — can be sold separately). Specification on request.

PHILIPS DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

4 digit. Auto ranging. Un-used, complete with batteries and leads (P&P £5).

Type PM2517X (LCD)	£95
AVO 8s and AVO 9s from	£50
AVO Model 73. Pocket Multimeter (Analogue) 30 ranges. Complete with batteries & leads	£25

PROFESSIONAL 9' GREEN SCREEN MONITORS
made by KGM for REUTERS
Gives quality 80 column × 24 line display. Composite Video in Cased. Good condition. ONLY £40 each.

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON Height. Brand New

Single Sided Double Density	£60
Double Sided Double Density	£100
MPI Type 92. Double Sided Double Density. 80 Track Un-used	£100

P&P all drives £5
DISK DRIVE PSU 240V in. 5V1 6A + 12V 1.5A Out. Size W125mm; + 75mm; D180mm CASED Un-used....£ONLY £25 each p&p £2

NEW EQUIPMENT

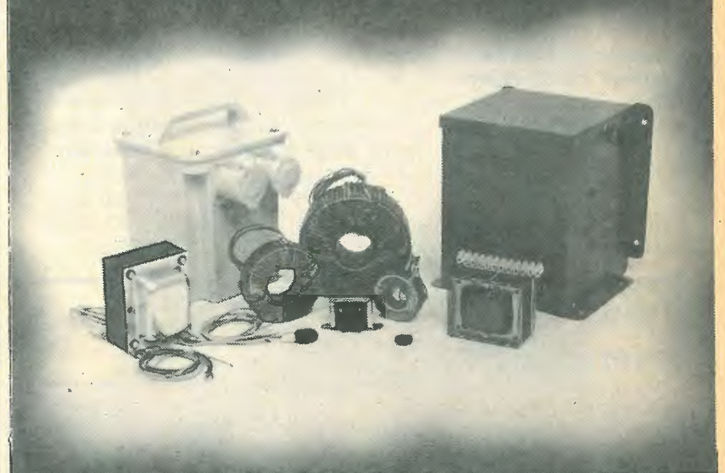
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 605, Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep, Component Tester	£515
HAMEG DSCILLOSCOPE 203.5 Dual Trace 20MHZ Component Tester	£270
BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS. P&P	£4
Meteor 100 — 100MHZ	£99
Meteor 600 — 600MHZ	£126
Meteor 1000 — 1GHZ	£175
BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR-Sine/Square/Triangle 0.1HZ — 500KHZ. P&P £4	£110
HUNG CHANG DMM 6010. 3¼ digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. P&P £4	£33.50
OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES. Switched X1, X10 P&P £2	£11

This IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK, SAE or Telephone for LISTS. Please check availability before ordering. Carriage all units £12. VAT to be added to total on Goods and Carriage.

STEWART OF READING Telephone: 0734 68041
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive

CIRCLE 89 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AIR LINK
MANUFACTURE



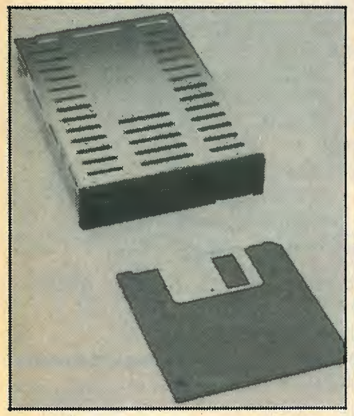
TRANSFORMERS

Quotations & Enquiries to: —
AIRLINK TRANSFORMER CO LTD
UNIT 6 THE MALTINGS
STATION ROAD
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
TEL 0279 724425

CIRCLE 59 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Slimline disc drive

Claiming to be the world's slimmest is the Epson SMD-280 drive for 3.5in floppy discs. At only 25mm high it is suitable for portable computers and with a power requirement of only 1.6W at 5V may be used with smaller, and simpler power supplies. It offers an unformatted capacity of 1Mbyte with a track-to-track access time of 3ms. It has a chucking hub for centering the disc and a drive pin structure (patent pending) to ensure accurate index pulse timing. Epson (UK) Ltd, 388 High Street, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH. **EWW 207** on reply card.

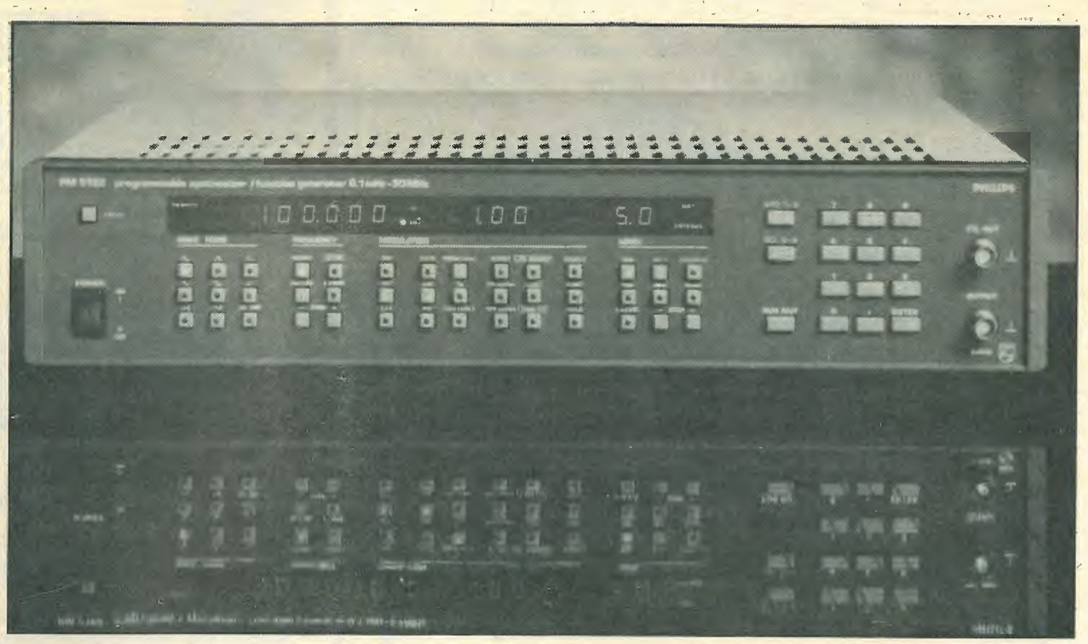


C-mos 68000 processor runs at 1/10 power

Motorola and Hitachi are jointly manufacturing an advanced c-mos version of the 68000 microprocessor which requires less than 40mA supply current operating with no load at 12MHz. This power reduction means that it is now possible to add the feature of portability to computers.

In consuming less power, the c-mos 68000 is more reliable than its n-mos counterpart. High-density c-mos devices are also less susceptible to damage from static electricity than i.cs made using earlier c-moss processes, and noise immunity is of c-mos i.cs is good. Cooler devices however allow moisture seepage more readily than higher-powered ones but this problem is greatly reduced by recent advances in plastics i.c. package design. Lower operating temperatures mean higher integration and smaller end products.

Samples of ceramic dil and pin-grid-array c-mos 68000 processors are available and mass production is expected to start in the first quarter of 1986. By the second quarter, plastic dil and chip-carrier types will be available. Initially prices will be about twice those of equivalent n-mos parts, eventually falling to about 20% higher. **EWW 223** on reply card.



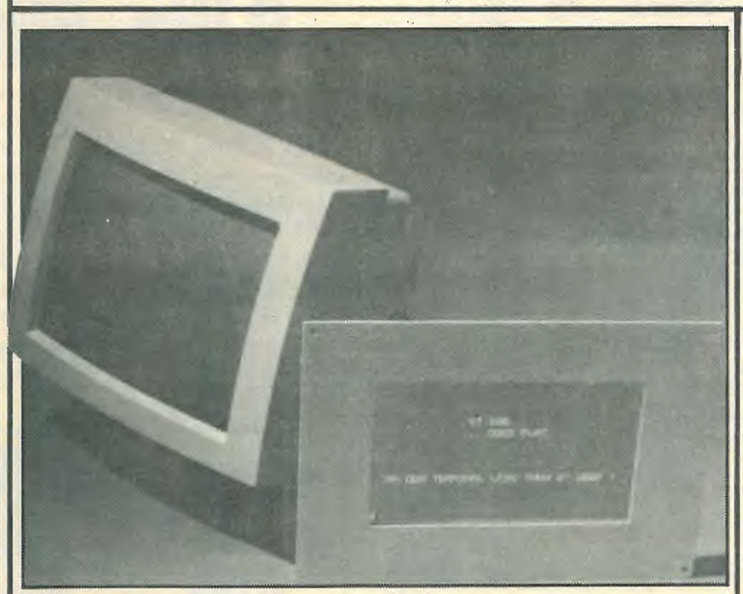
Programmable frequency synthesizer/function generator

A programmable or self-contained 50MHz frequency-synthesized signal generator, type PM5193 from Philips, provides eight waveforms in the range from 0.1 to 50MHz. With frequencies referred to a crystal oscillator and settable to within 1 in 10^6, the instrument can be set to sweep between key-selections. Waveforms provided are sine, positive or negative pulse, square, triangle, haversine, positive and negative sawtooth.

Modulation is internal or external a.m., f.m. or non-phase-related gating, and internal frequency sweep and phase-related burst.

Numerical displays indicate frequency setting, modulation, output level and status, and all front-panel settings can be committed to the controller's memory when in the IEEE bus mode and recalled by sending a simplified string corresponding to the settings. Up to ten front panel settings can be stored internally in a non-volatile memory for later recall.

PM5193 costs £2995, plus vat, and is handled in the UK by Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX. **EWW 218** on reply card.



Slimline terminal

A flat-screen display that is 51mm thick offers full emulation of the VT100 terminal. The high-resolution d.c. plasma panel has 640 by 400 picture elements with a high-contrast orange display, completely free from flicker. All the usual terminal facilities are available including double-height and/or double-width characters on a display format of 80 columns by 24+1 lines. The screen may be split and it is possible to give a smooth continuous scroll or jump from page to page. The controller has built-in decoding for both a qwerty keyboard and a touch panel. Power consumption is 25W. From Perdix Components Ltd, Unit 4, Airport Trading Estate, Biggin Hill, Kent TN16 3BW. **EWW 208** on reply card.

Transputer evaluation systems

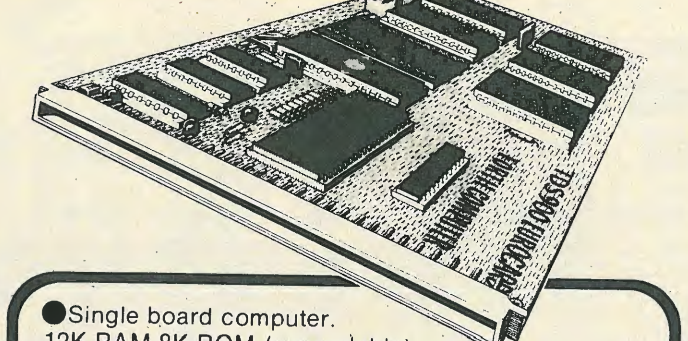
Evaluation boards, holding a 32-bit Transputer, memory and two RS232 ports, are available from Hawke Electronics and Rapid Recall and range in price from £1700 to £2100 (see News for further details).

The Transputer, designed to run in multiprocessor applications, is capable of executing ten million instructions per second and each instruction is only one byte long, which makes programs compact. A language called Occam specially designed to exploit the Transputer's concurrent processing capabilities has been in use since 1983.

Link adaptors consisting of a single c-mos i.c. for linking the Transputer to standard eight-bit peripherals cost between £30 and £42 and development software for Stride 440 or Vax computers is £3300.

Further boards for connecting to the IBM PC at £2900 with 1Mbyte memory or £3300 with 2Mbyte memory are expected to be available in November as is development software for the PC costing £3000. **EWW 222** on reply card.

TDS900
FORTH COMPUTER
Build the TDS900 into products.
Programme it with a VDU and your forecasts become fact.



●Single board computer.
12K RAM 8K ROM (expandable)
●All C-MOS for low power
●Fig-FORTH high level language. Compiled and fast.
On-board screen-editor, compiler and debug facilities.
●Easy connection with serial & parallel channels, A/D, D/A converters, triacs, printers, keyboards and displays.

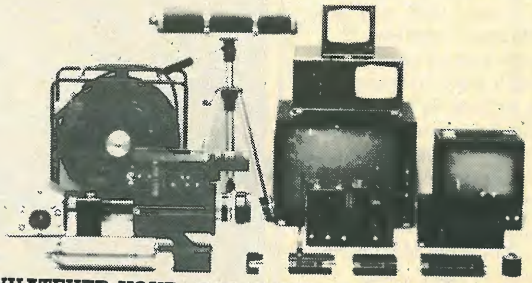
Triangle Digital Services Limited
100a Wood Street, Walthamstow, London E17 3HX
Tel: 01-520 0442 Telex: 26284

Distributed by: Semiconductor Specialists (UK)Ltd.
Tel: West Drayton (08954) 45522/46415

CIRCLE 50 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

INSIGHT
CCTV
SYSTEM ENGINEERING
YOU CAN RELY ON

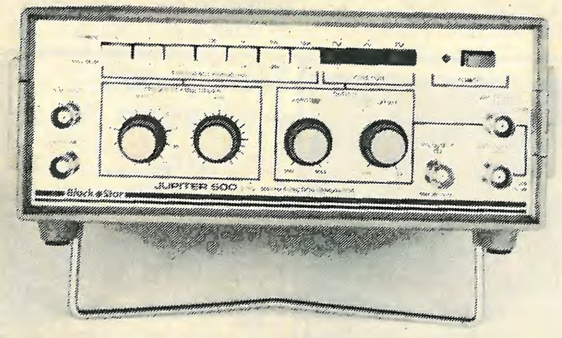
DO YOU DEMAND
● PROPERLY INTEGRATED SYSTEMS
● HIGH QUALITY THROUGHOUT
● BROAD RANGE OF ACCESSORIES
● COMPETITIVE PRICES ● COMPREHENSIVE FUNCTIONS



WHATEVER YOUR PRIORITIES WE CAN FULFILL THEM
● HIGH DEFINITION ● HIGH SENSITIVITY
● HIGH/LOW POWER VIDEO TRANSMITTERS
● POWER DOWN VIDEO UNITS ● SERVO ZOOM LENS
● VIDEO PROCESSORS ● QUALITY MONITORS
● THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA ● IMAGE INTENSIFIERS
SOME OF THE APPLICATIONS
● SEWER AND PIPELINE INVESTIGATIONS
● SECURITY ● NUCLEAR INSPECTIONS
● FILM INDUSTRY ●MEDICAL

INSIGHT VISION SYSTEMS LTD
Unit 1, Merebrook Industrial Units, Hanley Road,
Malvern, Worcestershire WR13 6NP, England
INSIGHT Tel: (0684) 310001. Telex 334480 INSIGT G

CIRCLE 91 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



FUNCTION GENERATOR
0.1Hz-500kHz
* Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
* Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
* 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
* ± 30V output capability
* Accuracy typically 1% of range
* Variable DC offset
* External A.M. facility
* External sweep facility
* Short circuit protection all outputs
JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80
Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:
BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept.WW) 4 Stephenson Road, St. Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32762
Designed and manufactured in Britain
Black★Star

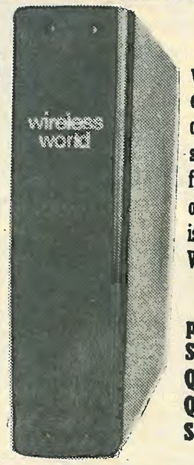
CIRCLE 10 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

R. Henson Ltd.
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner
Telephone 01445 2713/0749

CIRCLE 86 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BIND IT... FIND IT!



Keep tabs on those valuable back issues the easy way with purpose-designed binders. They're sturdily made in a black finish with gold blocked title on spine. Each one holds six issues of Electronics and Wireless World.

£3.45 each (including postage) from Sundry Sales, Room 1605, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Computer-controlled radio

Continued from page 44

Thirdly, and potentially the most serious of all, the manual aerial tuning potentiometer – which controls varicap diodes in the front end – requires different settings for different frequencies and different supply voltages. The only answer to this would seem to be either direct control of the varicap voltage by the computer, perhaps from a d-to-a converter with a software feedback loop to find the optimum tuning point, or by switching a number of preset potentiometers across the existing control. The second option is likely to give better results although it has not been tried.

For these reasons no attempt has been made to calibrate the aparatus. It would of course be possible to provide, for example, a crystal oscillator rich in harmonic output and previously calibrated against an r.f. voltmeter or spectrum analyser. Harmonics close to the frequencies of interest could be used as a reference for arithmetic correction of the measured readings prior to data storage. However, whilst this would undoubtedly make the equipment more useful, it seems to be moving away from the original cheap and simple concept. In many cases it is sufficient to detect the presence of a transmission without worrying about its absolute strength.

Because data is stored on disc, it is a relatively simple matter to dump it via a modem down an ordinary telephone circuit. To do this, the remote computer must be re-configured to "auto-boot" a simple RS423 terminal program on power-up (or after the inevitable power cut!). The strapping of a link on the keyboard achieves this and is well documented on page 80 of the disc system user guide (ref. 3). Proprietary software such as COMMSTAR may be used at both ends with a short interrogation and control program at the local computer to use error-correction protocols. Taking readings at two-second intervals about 40K of data is generated in 18 hours, which dumps down in as many minutes at the end of the day. Typically, such files are received without detectable errors at 300 baud.

Such a system has been experimentally tested at Radio Botswana with great success. It is possible to send direct commands and even modifications to the data logging program to the remote computer (example programs are available on request). Thus the program can be run and stopped at will and manual intervention is not needed at all at the remote end.

Books

The BBC Microcomputer in Control: Interfacing Projects for Beginners, by Paul Beverley, Nigel Eames and Geoff Osborne. Prentice/Hall International, 150 pages, soft covers, £7.95. The BBC Micro is still the best computer for the experimenter; and with plans for a variety of simple projects, the Beeb buffs of Norwich City College show you how to get started. Their selection includes relay drivers and power switches, a sound-to-light system, a logic probe and a slot-car timer, all with relevant software in BBC Basic. An interesting section on communications explains how to modify a mains-borne intercom system to make it carry computer data. There is a chapter on construction techniques for those new to the soldering iron. Irresistible Christmas present for computer kids.

Practical repair and maintenance of communications equipment by Albert D. Helfrick. Prentice/Hall International, 308 pages, soft covers, £15.40. Trouble-shooting methods for radio communications hardware of all kinds, professional and amateur. With the help of many illustrations, the author describes the circuit elements found in modern equipment, the faults to which they are prone and the instruments you can use to examine and repair them.

Radio Database International – Part 1: International Broadcasting Edition, edited by Lawrence Magne and Tony Jones. International Broadcasting Services, 240 pages, soft covers, ISBN 0-914941-01-1.
A remarkable achievement: a channel-by-channel, hour-by-hour plan of the high-frequency broadcasting bands.

Some 200 pages of neat computer-generated charts list the occupants of each channel and the source, target area, language and power of each transmission. The information is compiled from actual monitoring observations by a worldwide team of contributors and includes details not to be found in published schedules, such as clandestine stations and jamming. At the back of the book is a review section describing a dozen top-of-the-range h.f. receivers.

For the enthusiastic listener, the charts make a valuable adjunct to the well-established World Radio TV Handbook. But they do not replace it, since they offer no direct way of tracing the individual broadcaster's schedules.

Part 2, of 59 pages (ISBN 0-914941-02-X), covers the tropical bands from 2247kHz to 5720kHz. The parts are published separately but can be obtained together at $12.95 (plus $1.95 for surface postage outside North America or $8.95 for air mail): International Broadcasting Services Ltd, P.O. Box 300, Penn's Park, Pennsylvania 18943. There are plans to revise the guides annually.

The Advanced Disk User Guide for the BBC Micro by Colin Pharo. Cambridge Microcomputer Centre, 446 pages, ring bound, £14.95. Uniform in style with the same publisher's Advanced User Guide, this new volume covers the Acorn disc filing system with the same authority and attention to detail.

Early chapters cover the Acorn disc format, the 8271 floppy disc controller and the command list and memory usage of Acorn's DFS 0.90. Forming the core of the book is a lengthy reference section which describes the many DFS system calls one by one and illustrates most of them with example programs – information which will be of enormous value to the machine-code programmer.

A section on file-handling techniques explains the possibilities of index files and hashing algorithms and provides a useful introduction to the theory and practice of database construction.

Also included are listings of several disc utility programs, accompanied by full explanations of their workings: an overlay program, a special formatter to produce combined 40/80-track discs, a program to recover deleted files and a sector-editor.

The original Acorn DFS, which forms the bulk of the book's subject matter, is undoubtedly one of the weak points of the BBC machine, possibly the weakest. Despite this, the author says hardly anything about disc filing systems from competing suppliers.

BBC designs

Continued from page 6

through major projects by the transmission group alone are likely to exceed £3M against a cost of just £1.85M. Furthermore, these figures do not take account of BBC Engineering's invovement in the BBC Microcomputer project, which has brought the corporation more than £12M in royalties.

A BBC idea newly launched commercially is Datacast, an information system which makes use of spare capacity in the teletext lines. Datacast could be useful to organizations such as financial institutions or bookmakers who need rapid nationwide distribution of data. The extra information stream is fitted into packets 29 and 31 of the teletext signal, where it is inaccessible to ordinary teletext sets. But the BBC's demonstration receiver, an Acorn teletext adapter with special software, showed the speed (1500 characters per second) and the very low error-rate possible with the system.

If Datacast turns out to meet a need, transmissions could be greatly expanded by the introduction of full-field teletext during the night.

On the microelectronics front, Designs Department has adopted the TMS 32010 microprocessor for digital audio signal processing. This device is fast enough to perform useful tasks in real-time. Especially attractive to the audio designer is its built-in hardware multiplier, which can multiply two 16-bit numbers in 200ns, making the chip suitable for a variety of uses in mixers and filters.

Other developments in digital audio have continued with further work on the BBC's Nicam-3 encoding equipment. It has turned out that the l.s.i. chip produced for encoding digital stereo sound-in-syncs is fast enough to code six channels, with help from a Z80. So savings will be possible in the cost of expanding the p.c.m. radio distribution network and of replacing the original 13-channel linear p.c.m. equipment.

VUTRAX

VUTRAX

The comprehensive PCP design system

- ∗ Schematic capture
- ∗ Auto placement
- ∗ Auto routing
- ∗ Technical drawing facilities
- ∗ 32″ vt 32″ drawing size
- ∗ Upto 8 layers
- ∗ Upto 8000 pads
- ∗ Supports various graphics options
- ∗ Plots artwork on Epson printers or a range of pen plotters.
- ∗ runs on apricot, Sirius, IBM PC/AT/XT and most compatiables.

Software from £1200.
Demo system £70.00

smARTWORK

The PCB Artwork Editor for the engineer in a hurry. It understands electrical connections and is therefore easier to use than AutoCad.

- ∗ auto routing
- ∗ Plots artwork on Epson printers or HP and Houston plotters.
- ∗ Upto 10″ by 16″ artwork
- ∗ Single or double sided
- ∗ Powerfull, but easy to use
- ∗ Runs on IBM PC
- ∗ Can interface with AutoCad

smARTWORK requires IBM PC, 192K RAM, dual disk drives, COLOUR graphics card.

The smart buy at only £895.00 (+ £15 P&P)
Demo disk £25.00

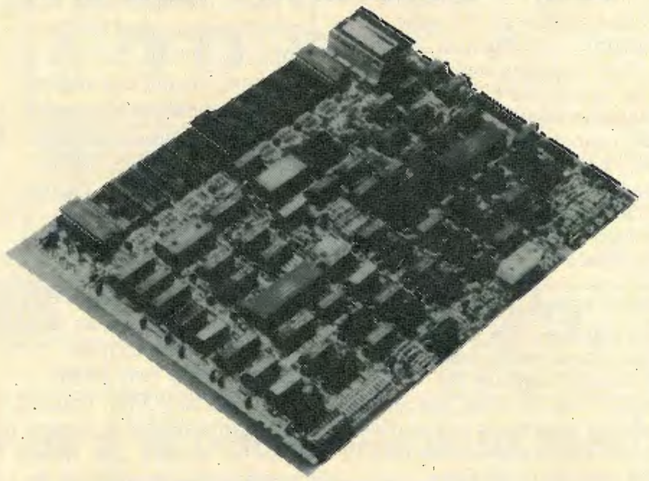
All price exclude VAT.

Conguin Software, Freepost, Morden, Surrey SM4 5AW
Phone: 01 640 9130

CIRCLE 67 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

---

nascom-2



Still the most outstanding, single board computer with thousands of satisfied users in industry and the home.
Full range of extensions and add-ons also available.
'Phone or write for further details now!

Lucas Control Systems

Lucas Control Systems Limited
Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ.
Telephone: 0926 497733. Telex: 312333.

CIRCLE 82 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

H.P. EQUIPMENT	
2 — HP8690B SWEEPER MAINFRAME	£550.00
6 — HP8693B PLUG IN 4-8 GHZ	650.00
4 — HOI8692B PLUG IN 1.7 — 4.2 GHZ	650.00
9 — HP8491A ATTENUATOR 20DB (NEW)	50.00
15 — HP3420 NULL VOLTMETER (6 DECADE)	250.00
17 — HP8746B S-PARAMETER TEST SET	2500.00
56 — HP11605A FLEXIBLE ARM	450.00
55 — HP7221B PLOTTER (RS232) (HP 1-13) (A3) 4 COLOUR	950.00
57 — HP86242A SWEEPER PLUG IN 5.9 —9-0 GHZ	1250.00
59 — HP7040A X-Y RECORDER A3	950.00
TEKTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT	
1 — 491 SPECTRUM ANALYSER C/WITH ALL ACC'S 10 MHZ — 40 GHZ	3500.00
12 — 604 XYZ MONITOR HIGH RESOLUTION	650.00
24 — 1485R T.V. WAVEFORM MONITOR PAL NTSC ETC.	2950.00
44 — GMA 102 C.A.D. STORAGE SCREEN MONITOR (NEW) 26″	950.00
48 — GMA 103 C.A.D. STORAGE SCREEN MONITOR (NEW) 26″	1100.00
60 — 7704 4 SLOT 250 MHZ MAINFRAME	2250.00
PHILIPS TEST EQUIPMENT	
55 — PM3181 XY RECORDER (A3) 50 UV SENS (IEE448 1/F)	950.00
22 — PM5532 G/07 PAL SYNC GENERATOR	P.O.A.
23 — PM5539 T.V. COLOUR ANALYSER	1200.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	
41 — PERKIN ELMER 5900 LASER GAGE TO 0.8 UM RESOLUTION, MAX RANGE 45 METERS TEMP + PRESS CONPENSATION. TROLLEY MOUNTED, DIGIT DISPLAY — PRINTER BCD O/P ETC. FOR CALIBRATING N.C. MACHINES, LINEAR TRANSDUCERS ETC	4950.00
33 — B+K 2209 SOUND LEVEL METER	650.00
34 — B+K 1613 OCTAVE FILTER SET	150.00
32 — RFL INDS 3265 GAUSS METER	200.00
27 — VERSATEC V-80 HI-RES PRINTER — PLOTTER	3950.00
52 — SMS 3000 8X300 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM	1500.00
21 — ZILOG 2DS-U Z80 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM	1500.00
16 — INTEL MDS-1 (INCOMPLET) TO CLEAR	295.00
7 — WANDEL + GOTERMAN TFPM 42 TFPM 43 TRANSMISSION TEST SET AS NEW CONDITION	550.00
10 — MARCONI TF801 AM SIGNAL GENERATOR 10-470 MHZ, EXCEL CONDITION	250.00
63 — GOULD ADVANCE MG520 5U 20A MINITURE SWITCHING P.S.U.	22.50

PHONE **0223 68990** FOR FURTHER INFFO OR APPOINTMENT.

VESCO **UNIT 2, DITTON WALK, CAMBRIDGE.**

CIRCLE 93 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon December 4 for January issue

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £21 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £4.50 per line, minimum £30 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £10 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant. Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS).
PHONE: LORRAINE BLACK, 01 661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
15% VALUE ADDED TAX NOT INCLUDED
Cheques and Postal Orders payable to BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD. and crossed.

---

ecm

THE BEST APPROACH

£7,000-£30,000 + CAR

- ★ **Where does your interest lie:** Graphics; CAD; Robotics; Simulation; Image and Signal Processing; Medical; Automation; Avionics; Acoustics; Weapons; Comms; Radar; Opto and Laser?
- ★ **Experienced in:** VLSI; Microprocessor Hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?
- ★ **There are hundreds of opportunities in:** Design; Test; Sales and Service for Engineers and Managers
- ★ **For free professional guidance:** Call: 0638 742244 (till 8pm most evenings) or write (no stamp needed) to

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
FREEPOST, The Maltings, Burwell, Cambridge, CB5 8BR.

(1926)

NOTTINGHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN Medical Physics Department General Hospital — Nottingham

A Medical Physics Technician, Grade III or Grade IV required to join the Electronics Service Section.

The prime function of the post is to assist with the servicing, maintenance development and calibration of medical equipment (including three Linear Accelerators). Participation in research and development activities occurs when time permits.

Candidates for the MPT III Grade should have three years qualified experience in the electronics/electrical servicing field.

Appointees to the MPT IV Grade will receive comprehensive in-service training.

Minimum Qualifications

B. Tec. NC/HNC or equivalent in an appropriate scientific subject.

Salary

MPT IV	£5404-£7104	under review
MPT III	£6408-£8283	

For further details contact Mr D Challoner Nottingham 476161 Ext. 641 or 337.

Application forms and job description from: Personnel Department, General Hospital, Nottingham. Telephone: Nottingham 476161 Ext. 310

Closing Date: 2.12.85. (94)

Electronic Engineers –

What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around **£6,000 – £20,000.**

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you.

All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL
PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388
(24 Hour Answering Service)

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name ....

Address ....

....

(861)

CUT THIS OUT!

Clip this advert and you can stop hunting for your next appointment. We have a wide selection of the best appointments in Digital, Analogue, RF, Microwave, Microprocessor, Computer, Data Comms and Medical Electronics, and we're here to serve *your* interests.

Call us now for posts in Design, Test, Sales or Field Service, at all levels from £6,000 — £18,000.

Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

The Open University requires an experienced Telecommunications professional to manage the telephone system at its Headquarters in Milton Keynes and to advise and co-ordinate on the systems in use at all its Regional Centres.

The Telecommunications Officer is responsible within the Estates Division for the co-ordination of the work of British Telecom staff on site, for ordering and overseeing the installation of all telecommunications equipment and for the telephone switchboard staff. In addition he or she will liaise closely with the University's Management Services and Academic Computing Services Departments on the development of data communications.

The University currently has a PABX ET4 exchange with DDI facilities, prvate circuits, out of area lines, conference facilities, call information logging equipment and a VHF Paging System. The exchange is due to be replaced in 1987 and the Telecommunications Officer will play a leading role in determining which switch should be installed; he or she will then be responsible for managing the installation and commissioning of the new system.

It is, therefore, essential that the person appointed has experience in the practical management and commissioning of telecommunications systems; a thorough knowledge of BT systems and equipment is also essential. A qualification in telecommunications or electrical engineering would be useful. A good knowledge of data communications is required, together with a flexible attitude and the ability to keep abreast of new technology.

The appointment will be made on the Administrative Grade 2 scale (current maximum £15,520, under review) and the starting salary will be not less than £13,000 per annum. Other benfits include six weeks annual holiday, plus University closure days, Pension Scheme and assistance with relocation expenses where appropriate.

Further informal information can be obtained by telephoning Mr C L Parsons, House Service Manager on Milton Keynes (0908) 653962. Application forms and further particulars are available from Recruitment, Staff Services, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 653405: there is a 24 hour answering service on 653868.

Closing date for applications: 20 December 1985.

(109)

RIVERSIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY
Westminster Hospital

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIANS (2)

For the electronics section of the Department of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital. You will be associated with the management of a wide range of analogue and digital equipment used for patient monitoring and therapy. Duties will involve safety testing and commissioning as well as routine maintenance and repair of such equipment. There will also be opportunity for the design and construction of new devices for hospital use. You will work in both laboratory and clinical areas and will need the ability to work well with medical and nursing staff.

The electronics section will be supported by small computer systems for equipment data bases and job recording and by well equiped mechanical workshops.

Applicants for MPT III grade should have three years of appropriate experience and a higher qualification, applicants offering less will be considered for MPT IV grade.

Further details from Dr T.R. Williams, Westminster Hospital, 01-828 9811 ext 2640.

Job description and application form from Personnel Department, Westminster Hospital, Dean Ryle Street, Horseferry Road, London SW1. Tel: 01-828 9811 ext 2323 (24 hour answering service).

Closing date: 14th December, 1985.

(100)

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

London College of Printing. Department of Science & General Studies. Lecturer I for Electronics and Information Systems.

The post involves: teaching students on a wide range of courses related to the Media and Communications industries from craft to degree level.

Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification in a field such as Electronics, Electrical Engineering or Physics, and ideally have experience in the technologies associated with telecommunications and/or computer based signal processing.

The person appointed will initially have an involvement in teaching Introductory Courses in computing and its applications, but will be expected to assist in the development of inputs for the College's degree programme in the fields of video and sound recording and transmission. *Lecturer Grade I* On an incremental scale within the range of £6,207-£11,037 (plus £1,038 Inner London Allowance), starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience. Further details, particulars and application forms, to be returned within 14 days from date of advertisement, may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer, London College of Printing, Elephant & Castle, London, SE1 6SB. Telephone: 01-735 8484 Ext. 227.

This post is suitable for job share, applications for a job share appointment will only be considered if submitted on a paired basis.

ILEA is an Equal Opportunities employer. (110)

THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

If you are leaving College and planning a career in modern communications or if your present job lacks interest and challenge ..... why not join us in GCHQ?

We are recruiting

RADIO OFFICERS

who are after initial training will become members of an organisation that is in the forefront of communications technology. Government Communications Headquarters can offer you a satisfying and rewarding career in the wide field of communications. Training involves a 32 week course (38 weeks if you come straight from Nautical College) which will fit you for appointment to RADIO OFFICER.

Not only will you find the work as an R O extremely interesting but there are also good prospects for promotion opportunities for overseas travel and a good salary. Add to this the security of working for an important Government Department and you could really have the start of something new.

The basic requirement for the job is 2 years radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC or be about to obtain a MRGC. Registered disabled people are welcome to apply.

Salaries start at **£4,988** at age 19 to **£6,028** at age 25 and over during training and then **£6,832** at 19 to **£8,915** at 25 and over as a Radio Officer. Increments then follow annually to **£12,328** inclusive of shift and weekend working allowances.

For full details and application form phone 0242 32912/3 or write to:

GCHQ

The Recruitment Office A/1108
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM
Glos GL52 5AJ

(2806)

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS – a new image

Oxfordshire

Our client, a growing company backed by the international resources of a major European instrumentation manufacturer, is at the forefront of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance R & D and has an acknowledged reputation in the leading medical and biological research centres in the UK and USA. Committed to maintaining a position as market leader, the company is expanding both development and production facilities and has immediate requirements for engineers with experience of RF components and circuitry.

SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS: An opportunity to combine your talents for innovative conceptual design with customer liaison and co-ordination of a product's development and production.

TEST + INSTALLATION: A vital function in equipment used for complex analysis and diagnosis. Relevant experience in RF/microwave electronics and willingness to use your expertise in this developing technology is essential. Fault-finding to component level in both digital and analogue circuits is required.

The people appointed will be enthusiastic professional engineers capable of working in small unstructured teams and relating well to others both inside the company and externally. Successful applicants can expect an attractive salary and benefits package with relocation assistance where appropriate and opportunities for short duration UK and overseas travel. Long term career prospects in this dynamic environment are excellent.

For an informal and confidential discussion contact Joy Austin on 0494 30517 or write quoting reference: 15/85 WW.

daton
Recruitment

Daton Recruitment Limited
23 Easton Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 1NY (88)

TECHNICIAN ENGINEER

Laser-Scan Laboratories Ltd are leaders in the field of Computer Controlled Laser Deflection systems with applications in many fields including Digital Cartography, Security Printing and CAD.

As part of our expansion programme we require a young technician engineer to play a leading role in our Company's future. The successful applicant will, ideally be qualified to at least HNC level in Electronic Engineering, have worked for a number of years in an electronics environment solving problems at a fundamental level, possess specific experience in advanced Digital (principally TTL) and Analogue Circuitry, be prepared to work closely with development Engineers in the introductory phase of new products and have the enthusiasm and determination to meet the challenges presented by a dynamic company.

In addition to an excellent benefits package we will assist in your relocation to the Cambridge Area.

Please write, enclosing a full C.V. or telephone for an application form to:

Madge Tierney, Personnel Officer,
Laser-Scan Laboratories Ltd, Cambridge Science Park,
Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 4BH
Telephone: 0223 315414

Laser-Scan

(90)

CLIVEDEN

ELECTRONICS SERVICE
Repair & fault-find a wide range of mini & micro-based systems for language laboratories.
£8,500 + car N. London

ELECTRONICS TEST
Fault-find at module & component level 32-bit processor systems.
to £10,000 Berks

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER
Provide both field & telephone support for a range of datacomms networks.
to £12,000 + car Surrey

SERVICE ENGINEER
Z80/Z8000 graphics & information systems. Some overseas travel.
to £9,000 + car Berks.

SERVICE ENGINEER
Maintain & repair a network of fibre-optic communications lines.
to £12,000 + car Surrey

R.F. DESIGNERS
Several clients have vacancies for experienced engineers working on cellular radio systems, digital paging & Telephony.
to £17,000 sites throughout southern England

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer vacancies to £15,000

Phone or write:
Roger Howard C.Eng M.I.E.E.
Cliveden Technical Recruitment
Consultants, 92 The Broadway,
Bracknell, Berks. RG12 1AR
Tel: Bracknell (0344) 489489 (six lines)

(2598)

Dont Forget!

for your classified adverts ring

Ian Faux

01 661 3033

NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE HEALTH AUTHORITY
Department of Medical Physics and Computing
Medical Equipment Unit

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN I

required to head the technical staff and organise the day to day running of a new Medical Equipment Unit. The post is therefore a challenging one and the success of the unit will be largely dependent upon the managerial and technical skills of the successful candidate.

Applicants should hold an HNC or equivalent, plus at least 5 years of relevant experience. A current driving licence is essential.

Salary (under review) — £9,302-£10,866.

For further details please telephone Dr N Gravill, on Lincoln (0522) 29921 ext 7246.

Application forms and job descriptions are available from and should be returned to: Mr N Barron, Unit Personnel Officer, St George's Hospital, Long Leys Road, Lincoln LN1 1EF. Telephone: Lincoln (0522) 29921 ext 7184.

Closing date 11 December 1985. (197)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER/ SALESPERSON

required by London based Company, applicants should have a good grounding in modern electronic techniques and be able to work without supervision.

The right person for this post will also be able to work well with the general public as we have several retail outlets that they will be expected to oversee.

Salary Negotiable.

All applications in writing to:

The Personnel Officer
Samsons Electronics
9/10 Chapel Street, London
NW1 5DN

(99)

Communications Officer

To £11,604

The effective operation of the entire Northamptonshire Police Force depends on reliable telecommunication and radio networks.

Ensuring the reliability and development of these networks will be the responsibility of the person appointed to this newly-created position.

Experienced in managing radio and telecommunication networks with a thorough knowledge of the market, you should also have a recognised professional qualification.

The position calls for an effective manager, equally adept at handling administrative as well as technical matters.

In addition to ensuring the smooth and cost-effective operation of present equipment, you will be taking a policy-making role in areas like evaluating services, identifying problems, planning facilities, liaising with suppliers and, most important, recommending future developments.

Salary will be in the range £10,950-£11,604 and assistance will be given with relocation expenses in appropriate cases.

For an application form and job description, please write to the Civilian Personnel Officer, Northamptonshire Police, Wootton Hall, Northampton.

Closing date: 6th December 1985.

Northamptonshire Police

(116)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN

The importance of this job could quite literally mean the difference between life and death.

Swindon Health Authority require a Senior Electronics Engineer/Technician to act as a working supervisor with the ability to oversee the installation and maintenance of complex equipment with a small team of technicians looking to you for advice.

Aged 25+ you will be educated to HNC or equivalent in electronics with the desire to move into a supervisory capacity.

A healthy salary is offered together with the opportunity to be involved with and develop a planned maintenance system.

The job and our patient's safety is in your hands.

Applications in writing with a full CV to
Mike Bawden, (quoting ref: 240),
AJD Recruitment, Bourton Grange, Bourton,
Swindon SN6 8HZ. Telephone (0793) 783444
Ext 21.

AJD Recruitment
ADVERTISING.SEARCH.SELECTION
A division of Alexander James & Dexter Limited

(105)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

If you have HNC/TEC or higher qualifications and are looking for a job in design, test, customer service, technical sales or similar fields:

Telephone now for our free jobs list
We have vacancies in all areas of the UK
Salaries to £15,000 pa

01 808 3050
(24 hours)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD
76 WILLOUGHBY LANE, LONDON N17 0SF

(291)

Electronics technicians

Cut out for the Third World?

VSO is looking for graduates or technicians in electronics to assist in training, maintenance and repair work:

- The Belize city hospital requires a person to repair and maintain hospital equipment and to devise a maintenance and repair schedule.
- Fiji Department of Health want a volunteer to repair, maintain and procure equipment for its hospital and health centres.
- Antigua needs a volunteer to teach the theory and practice of electronics to City and Guilds standard.

Candidates should be aged between 20 and 65, without dependants and willing to be posted for two years – with payment based on local rates.

You need understanding and sensitivity as well as a real concern to combat all exploitation – whether economic, racial, political or sexual.

(Most employers, by the way, will give VSO volunteers leave of absence.)

For more information, please complete this coupon, cut out and post to:
Enquiries Unit, Voluntary Service Overseas,
9 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PW.

I'm interested in volunteering. My qualifications or experience are:

Name

Address

(22p S.A.E. appreciated)

VSO also needs: builders, engineers, teachers, horticulturists, community & health workers, fishermen . . . and many more.

VSO is working overseas
Charity no. 313757

(89)

EWW/12/85

COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN FROM START…

At H.M. Government Communications Centre we're using the very latest ideas in electronics technology to design and develop sophisticated communications systems and installations for special Government needs at home and overseas.

With full technical support facilities on hand, it's an environment where you can see your ideas progress from initial concepts through prototype construction, test and evaluation, to the pre-production phase, with a chance to influence every stage. Working conditions are pleasant, the surroundings are attractive, and the career prospects are excellent.

Ideally we're looking for men and women who have studied electronics or electronics related subjects to degree level or equivalent and have had some experience of design, whether obtained at work or through hobby activities. Appointments will be made as Higher Scientific Officer (£7,435-£10,039) or Scientific Officer (£5,909-£8,153) according to qualifications and experience.

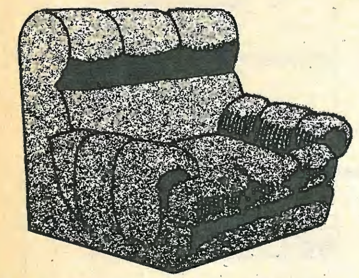
For further details please write to the address given below. It would be particularly helpful if an outline of your personal interests and practical experience could be included.

The Recruitment Officer, HMGCC, Hanslope Park, Buckinghamshire MK19 7BH.

…TO FINISH

(2523)

Professional Career Opportunities



The Easy Way to look for your new job from the comfort of your own armchair. Our well qualified consultants will carefully match your requirements against appropriate vacancies.

We have many clients seeking Engineers and Technicians at all levels and we are particularly interested in hearing from you if you have experience in the following:-

- **Signal Processing**
- **Technical Sales**
- **ATE Programming**
- **Radar Systems**
- **RF Development**
- **Real Time Software**

Your next step is to complete and return the attached coupon or telephone **John Prodger** on 0442 47311 or one of our duty consultants on 0442 212650 during evenings or weekends.

Executive Recruitment Services
THE INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS IN RECRUITMENT FOR THE ELECTRONICS, COMPUTING AND DEFENCE INDUSTRIES
FREEPOST, Hemel Hampstead, Herts HP2 4BR

NAME……………………………………(Mr/Miss/Mrs)
ADDRESS……………………………………
……………………………………
POST CODE……………………………………
TEL NO:……………………………………
QUALIFICATIONS AGE……………
☐ NONE ☐ CG/HNC ☐ DEGREE ☐ OTHER
SALARY
☐ 0-£6000 ☐ £6-10000 ☐ £10-15000 ☐ £15000+
JOB……………………………………
WW2

(36)

Dont Forget! for your classified adverts ring
Lorraine Black 01 661 3033

ARTICLES FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Electronic components business and freehold shop with storage. Est. 35 years situated in one of the main South Coast shopping areas, 5 mins from main line station, 1 hour from London. Large extensive range of stock. Box No. 87. (87)

EMI GLYNDEBOURNE V, Hi-Fidelity stereo 2×10W at .1% distortion fr. 20Kz-20kHz. For details and offers ring 01-462 2624. (112)

EDISON MODEL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER No. 840C. Offers over £50 please. Tel: Wolverhampton (0902) 751487. 23, Blackburn Avenue, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. (101)

VIDEO CAMERAS, Ex-demonstration Ikegami ITC 41 cameras for sale with lenses £60 + VAT contact: Digithurst Ltd, 20 Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston, Herts SG8 5QH Telephone: (0223) 208926. (107)

PAL EPLD FPLA IFL PROGRAMMING SERVICE. Anything from circuit diagram through logic equations to fuse plots accepted to produce programmed devices. Send for details. Tel: (0438) 727364 for sample pricing. Kostadin Limited, 57 Hardwick Road, Reading Berks RG3 4LF. (106)

TELEQUIPMENT SCOPES, spares, manuals, Ochre Mill Technical Services Ltd. Stone (0785) 814643. (104)

FOR SALE: Heathkit Radio Receiver, Model No: GR-78, £50.00. Tel: Shoreham-by-Sea 4543. (91)

GWM RADIO LTD, Worthing Tel: (0903) 34897 A.V.08. Excellent condition with case and leads, £70. A.V.07, no case £35. 15 c/s-50kgs, sig. gen. £25. CTA92 Bridge £80. Bradley A.C. Calibration source 232 £230. Many are at Bargains on the Shelf.

E C COMPONENTS
We buy large and small parcels of surplus I/C, transistors, capacitors and related electronic stock. Immediate settlement.
Tel: 01-208 0766
Telex: 8814998
(2491)

SELL YOR BUSINESS. Wanted, viable business in Electronics manufacture or sales/service capable of relocation in South West. Details to Stone Copse Chagford, Devon TQ13 8JU or phone 06473-2321. (96)

BRIDGES waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators — sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, RM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236. (261)

P.C.B.'s produced from your artwork. Prototypes, small/large batch production. P.T.H., screen printing: labels, etc. Photography: enlargments, reductions. Fast turnaround. Quotations: Orbitechnic, 38 Torquay Gardens, Redbridge, Essex. 01-550 3610. (9794)

WAVEGUIDE, Flanges and dishes. All standard sizes and alloys (new material only) from stock. Special sizes to order. Earth Stations, 01-228 7876, 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR. (2099)

G.W.M. RADIO LTD.40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Susssex. Tel: 0903 34897. Marconi Atlanta Communication Receivers £25.Suitable spares of re-build. TF801D Singal Generators £50. Buyer collects. A.V.O. 8 with case and leads £70 inc. A.V.O. 7 no case £35 inc. Advance Signal Generator J—1A 15c/s—50Kc/s £25 inc. Wayne Kerr Universal Bridge Type CT492 £80 inc. p+p. All prices include VAT. Satisfaction guaranteed. Many one off bargains on shelf. (111)

P.C.B.'s produced from your artwork. Prototypes, small/large batch production. P.T.H., screen printing; labels, etc. Photography: englargements, reductions. Fast turnaround. Quotations: Orbitechnic, 38 Torquay Gardens, Redbridge, Essex. 01-550 3610. (97)

QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed — SAE for lists please. OEM support thru:- design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.
Golledge Electronics. Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718 (2472)

PCB ARTWORK design, prototype and small batch PCB production, PCB assembly, chassis assembly and wiring, cableforms, design and manufacture of paging systems, security equipment, etc. For high quality work at competitive prices contact: Phasor Circuits, North Mills, Frog Island, Leicester. Tel: 0533 24002.

W.G. X-Y OSCILLOSCOPE, blue/yellow, short/long phosphor, tube 7", X-Y plug-in £89. Matharon Computer Terminal £49. R.F. Thermocouples £7.50. Mullard H.S. Valve Tester Cards, approx 600, £30 or 25p each.. Micro-galvanometers — light beam modulation, X-Y applications ? £29 ea., data £2. Roban Stabilised PSU ±200 v. IA, adjustable output and impedance £45. Marconi Turn Round Mizer 6610 B. £75. Pye Pulse and Bar Television Waveform Generator £45. Marconi Band Stop Filter TM 3774 £55. Fifteen Stabilised PSU's £150. Two channel servo recorders £95. Oxygen cylinder and control gear £45. Oxygen analyser £45. Video equipment, camera, console etc. Komag grinder £20. Vibration Analyser £49. Recordak 1620 Compact Reader £30. Overhead film projector £29. Centrifuge £49. Large quantity copper fittings, valves, connectors, heavy duty brass valves. Transistor curve tracer. CTM-1 tachometer. Hygrometer, Bridges. Paper shredder. Pulse generator. Signal Generators. Capacitance and resistance boxes, etc. etc. Tel: 040-376236

KINGS PCB
We Give You
F ast
E fficient
E conomic
PCB art work for your FEE.
Computer aided design used to effectively reduce design time and cost.
Design service also available.
Tel 01-736 1244 Ext 266 or
01-657 1469 After 6.00 pm

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £4.50 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £30 (prepayable)
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement
- Box No. Allow two words plus £10
- Cheques, etc., payable to "Business Press International Ltd." and cross "& Co."

15% VAT to be added

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE .... ENCLOSED		

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION .... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS ....

SERVICES

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS. ETC.
LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO. TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL
SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.
ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES — Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE
TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713
R. HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner)
(1613)

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE
Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly. Full PCB Flow Soldering Service.
Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.
Please telephone **01-646 5686** for advice or further details.
TAMWORTH MANOR
302-310 COMMONSIDE EAST, MITCHAM
(1391)

WOUND COMPONENTS
Complete custom built service for air core, self bonded, miniature ferrite wound components for transformers, inductors, chokes etc.
Write or phone
Tayside Audio (Scotland) Ltd
Unit 1, Dunsinane Ave
Dundee DD2 3QN
Tel (0382) 819997 Tlx 76137
(56)

WORLD WAR II airborne radar equipment wanted. Indicator units 184 (used as basis for amateur televisions in the fifties), indicator units 95, 96, 182, R3132, R3584, Magnetron CV64, Klystron CV67 and any other related equipment, British, American and German. Also required Nucleonic and Radiation measuring equipment. Box No.93.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS i.cs transistors etc. into cash, immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. (9509)

Cambridge circular 24hr. pressure recorder **£49.** Thermocouples in mounts with lead and connector **£5.** Temperature probes **£10.** Marconi millivoltmeter, AC up to 1.5 Gc/s, DC to 1000v, 0.02 ohms to 500 M-ohm **£125.** Philips Imicrovolt to 1000v., DC meter, 18 ranges, internal calibrator **£59.** Philips AC millivoltmeter ImV to 300v, -60/0/+50 dB, ImW-600ohm-0.775v=0dB, **£49.** Pressure transducers. Power Stroboscope. Silicon wafers, polished, doped, **£1.** Bridges. R and C boxes. Low-Ohmmeter Bridge. lhp motors. Power supplies. Sullivan Decade Resistance box in Mhos **£35.** Centrifuge **£35.** 1½hp motors. Industrial balance. Crystal calibrated Signal Generator 345, AF/Ultrasonic frequencies **£35.** Film processor. Waveform Analyser **£49.** Flow meters **£5—£15,** gas/air. Mathatron on-line (telephone handset drops in) or direct, computer terminal, print read-out **£49.** Twin-pen recorder, semiconductor amplifiers 2mV to 20.V., eleven ranges, seven speeds **£98.** Mutual & Self-Inductance Bridge **£65.** Cassella micromanometer **£50.** Ultra Thermocouple Simulator **£45.** Sweep Generators. Marconi variable audio attenuator **£18.** Digital tape recorder **£45.** etc. etc. etc.

040-376236.

(2016)

WE USE ONLY 10% OF OUR MENTAL POTENTIALS

Einstein

These are the words of Albert Einstein, the greatest physicist of recent times.

L. Ron Hubbard's discoveries in the field of the mind prove today that Einstein was right.

In his book "DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health" L. Ron Hubbard takes one more giant step in this direction.

He reveals how anyone can use his discoveries to isolate the exact barriers that have so far prevented people from using their mental potentials to the full.

More and more people from all walks of life use Dianetics technology today.

The many written reports on their success are the best proof of the quality of this book.

Find out for yourself. Order your copy of this remarkable book today.

Price £3.95 paperback £17.50 hardback. Make cheques and P.O.s payable to S.H.F. Send to: Church of Scientology Saint Hill Foundation, FREEPOST (WW1) East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 4ZA (no stamp required).

(70)

WANTED

WANTED
SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT
We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance
B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
Phone: Ely (0353) 860185
(2483)

WANTED
ELECTRONIC SCRAP
with precious metal content. PCB's, Valves, Cable, Plugs and Sockets, Components, Speakers, Chips to complete computers etc.
STEINBECK REFINERIES (UK) LTD
Nottingham (0773) 760661
ERIC HENDERSON
You will get a better price at Steinbeck!
Telex 377494 MK LEIN.G.

WANTED
Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.
M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 435649
(9956)

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD
READING RG6 1PL
TEL NO: 0734 68041
TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY. (2616)

When replying to classified advertisements, readers are recommended to take steps to protect their interests before sending money
(2519)

IC TESTERS
Two cards to plug into your Apple II computer. Type I tests over 500 74TTL and 4000 series, £99. Type 2 tests all common RAM and tests/programs EPROMS, PROMS, £129. Add 15% VAT, £3 carriage.
PEANUT COMPUTER (Tel: 0924 499366)
FREEPOST, DEWSBURY WF13 1BR. (82)

BABT --- BT --- DTI
Telecoms and Radio Regularity
TESTING & APPROVALS MANAGEMENT.
RF – ANALOGUE – DIGITAL – TELECOMMS
Circuit Design, Pcb Artwork,Prototypes, Development, Testing, Batch Production.
For information, advice and PRACTICAL HELP please telephone 0440 820520
INNOVATECH Ltd.
Wickhambrook, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 8XZ

All Plastic 90° PCB mounting D Subminiature Plugs.
DEPF-9P-V6
Available from stock at a special price of **£0.44** each.
AWP Scotland Ltd
Thistle House, Alva
Scotland FK12 5DB
Tel: Alva (0259) 62122

Dont Forget! **for your classified adverts ring**
Lorraine Black 01 661 3033

ALL-TIME CP/M MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM BARGAIN!

Fantastic bulk purchase of a major European manufacturer's entire stock of this top-quality machine enables us to retail it at far below its manufacturing cost. ***ALL FEATURES LISTED** are **INCLUDED** as **STANDARD**:*

PRICES REDUCED

- COMPLETE with EITHER single or double (as illustrated) TEAC half-height 5¼" double-sided, double-density floppy disc drives. Formatted capacity: 320Kb per drive.
- 4 MHz Z80A CPU
- 64Kb RAM (in 4164 chips)
- 28Kb EPROM containing monitor & MICROSOFT BASIC
- CP/M Version 2.2
- 80 × 24 display with colour block-mode graphics
- Exceptionally high quality styled keyboard with numeric keypad & 6 function keys
- Centronics parallel interface
- RS232/V24 serial interface selectable 300-9600 Baud
- UHF Modulator for TV & composite video output
- ROM port. (A Word-Processor ROM is available at £69 + VAT)
- 6 month full guarantee

PRICES (monitor not included):
With DUAL floppy: **£295.00** (**£339.25** incl. VAT)
With SINGLE floppy: **£199.00** (**£228.85** incl. VAT)
Carriage: **£9.50** (incl. VAT) Visa & Access accepted

Available ONLY from: **COMPUTER APPRECIATION,** 111 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1BH. (0227) 470512
MATMOS Ltd., 1 Church Street, Cuckfield, W. Sussex RH17 5JZ. (0444) 414484 454377 (0444) 73830

CIRCLE 71 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 97—103

	PAGE
Advance Power Supplies	45
Airlink Transformers	84
Armon Products Ltd	52
Aspen Electronics	2
Avel Electronics Ltd	22
Barrie Electronics Ltd	12
Beckenham Peripherals	63
Beckenham Industrial Ltd	40
Black Star Ltd	86
Cambridge Kits	39
Cambridge Microprocessor Systems	46
Carston Electronics	39
Cavendish Automation	76
Colomor (Electronics Ltd)	64
Computer Appreciation	2, 96
Computer Source	76
Conguin Software	88
Connexions Satellite Systems	63
Cotswold Electronics	51
Co-Star Ltd	41
Cricklewood Electronics	40
Crotech Instruments	81
Cybernetic Application	52
Dataman Designs	13
Digitask Business Systems	84
Display Electronics	72/73
D.S. Electronics	39
Electro-Mech Industries	14
Electronic Brokers	8, 10
Electrovalue	63
Electroplan	51
Ellmax Electronics	7
EMS Manufacturing Ltd	30
ESP Services Ltd	63

	PAGE
Essex Electronics Centre	52
E&WW Binder Offer	86
Farnell Instruments	Inside Front Cover
Field Electric Ltd	12
Fulcrum	32
GNC Electronics	45
Gould Instruments	59
Happy Memories	64
Harris Electronics	46
Harrison Electronics	63
Hart Electronics	67
Henry's/Audio Electronics	32
Henson, R. Ltd	86
Hilomast Ltd	58
Insight Vision Systems Ltd	86
Jay Tee Electronics	59
JDR Sheetmetal	46
Johns Radio	76
Kestral Electronics Component	68
Langrex Supplies	31
Levell Electronics	3
Lloyds of London Press Ltd	7
Lucas Control Systems	88
Lyons Instruments	30
Micro Concepts	30
Monolith Electronics	40
Newrad Instrument Cases	30
Number One Systems	68

	PAGE
Pantechnic	26
Paxton Instrument	81
PM Component	56/57
Pineapple Software	68
Powertran Cybernetics	Outside Back Cover
Protek	32
PSP Electronics	51
Pye Unicam	27
Radiocode Clocks	2
Radio Component Specialist	2
Raedek Electronics	64
Ralfe Electronics Ltd	68
RSD Connections	7
Sarel Ltd	35
Service Trading Co. Ltd	12
Sherwood Data Systems	22
Sowter, E.A	67
Stewart of Reading	84
Surrey Electronics Ltd	32
Tape Automation	51
Taylor Bros	39
Technomatic Ltd	20/21
Teletronix (UK) Ltd	Inside Back Cover
Television Magazine	26
Thurlby Electronics	80
Timebase	22
T K Electronics	58
Triangle Digital Services	58, 86
Valradio Power Ltd	45
Vesco Ltd	88
Warwick Design	26
Waugh Instruments	67
Wilmslow Audio	46

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18 — 20 Place de la Madelaine, Paris 75008.

Hungary: Ms Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1.5.10 Roppongi, Minato-ku 106.
Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Jay Feinnan, Business Press International Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 — Telephone (212) 867-2080 — Telex: 23827.
Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Coi. Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago,* Illonois 60601 — Telephone (312) 63074.
Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Jack Mantel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland,* Ohio 4415 — Telephone (216) 621 1919.
Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach,* Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta,* Georgia 30305. Telephone (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin Business Press International, 15055, memorial Ste 119, *Houston,* Texas — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by Index Printers Ltd., Oldhill, Dunstable, and typeset by TypeFast Ltd., 2-6 Northburgh St., London EC1, for the proprietors, Business Press International, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. © Business Press International 1985. *Wireless World* can be obtained from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A.H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

TEK DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

THE ANSWER BY ANY MEASURE

Now! Tek quality and expert advice are just a free phone call away...

Our National Order Desk line gets you fast delivery of the industry's leading value/performance portables...and technical advice from experts!

The 60MHz 2213A, 2215A and the 100MHz 2235 and 2236 offer unprecedented reliability and affordability, plus the industry's first 3 year warranty on labour and parts, CRT included.

All 2200 series scopes have the bandwidth for digital circuits and sensitivity for low signal analogue measurement. The sweep speeds for fast logic families, and delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurement. The top of the range 2236 combines a counter/timer/DMM with the scope to provide fast, easy measurements for voltage, resistance and temperature.

These UK manufactured 'scopes are obtainable through the National Order Desk. Call us to order or obtain literature, or to talk to our expert on 'scope applications.

...talk to Pete

Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Tek-scope

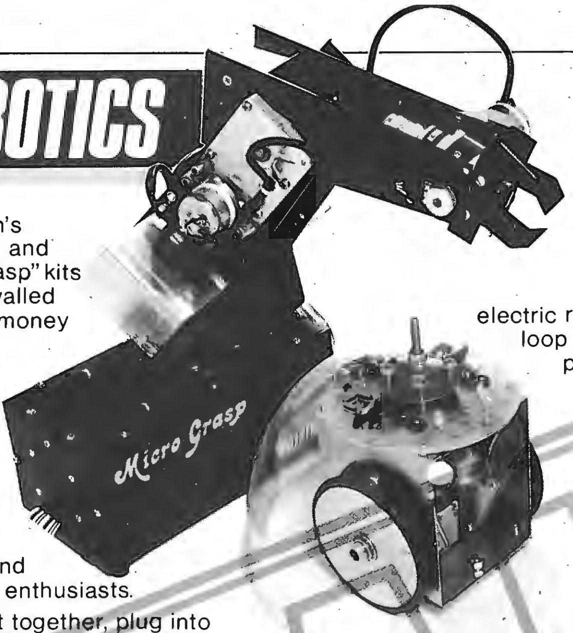
Tektronix UK Ltd
Fourth Avenue, Globe Park,
Marlow, Bucks SL7 1YD
Tel: (06284) 6000
Telex: 847277 & 847378

The Company reserves the right to modify designs, specifications and change prices without notice.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 2 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ROBOTICS



Powertran's "Hebot II" and "MicroGrasp" kits offer unrivalled value for money to colleges, schools and individual enthusiasts.

Put the kit together, plug into your micro and off you go!

Hebot II can perform a bewildering variety of actions under the control of a simple BASIC program. Features include independent control of two wheels, flashing "eyes" two-tone hooter and a retractable pen.

Complete kit **£39.95** + VAT
Universal computer interface board kit **£5.50** + VAT

MicroGrasp is a fully programmable electric robot arm with closed loop feedback for positive positioning. The robot can be driven from virtually all micros.

Robot kit with power supply **£150** + VAT

Universal interface board kit **£42** + VAT

Powertran kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt, with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

COMPUTING

Cortex II. 16 Bit. 16 Colour.

Cortex II offers the speed and power of true 16-bit processing at the same price that you might pay for some of the 8-bit games machines on the market.

The standard kit has interfaces for TV, cassette and RS232 – others are available as optional extras. Add disc drives, printer and a monitor for a fully-fledged business system.

£199 + VAT

TOP KITS FROM POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LIMITED

MUSIC

Powertran's range of quality audio products offers top quality at low, low prices. All the products are finished in rugged metal cabinets suitable for 19" rack mounting or as free standing units.

MPA 200 100 watt mixer-amplifier.
Complete kit **£40** + VAT

SP2 200 2-channel 100 watt amplifier.
Complete kit **£50** + VAT

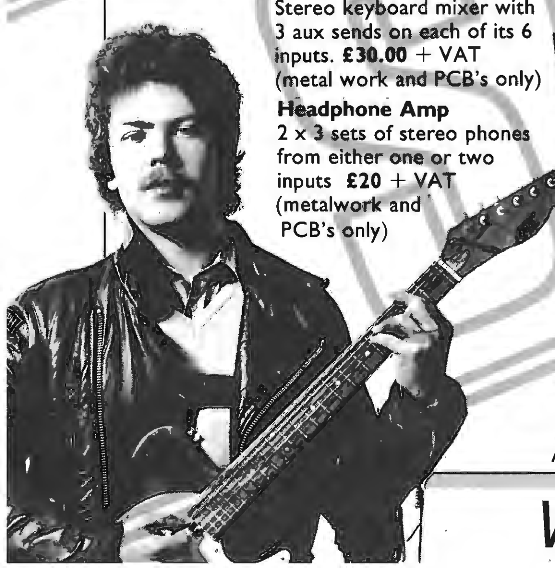
Chromatheque 5000
5-channel light show controller.
Complete kit **£40** + VAT

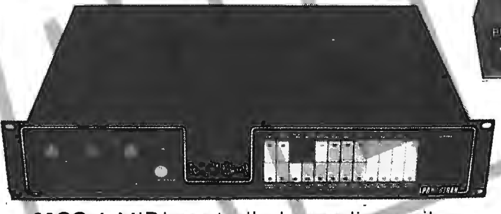
Digital Delay Line Studio quality effects – up to 1.6s delay. **£95** + VAT

Patchbay 16 pairs of jacks – for studio or stage. **£20** + VAT

Synth Mix
Stereo keyboard mixer with 3 aux sends on each of its 6 inputs. **£30.00** + VAT (metal work and PCB's only)

Headphone Amp
2 x 3 sets of stereo phones from either one or two inputs **£20** + VAT (metalwork and PCB's only)





MCS-1 MIDI-controlled sampling unit – doubles as a high quality effects unit.
Complete kit **£290** + VAT

HOME SECURITY

Our Doppler Radar Alarm can detect intruders early enough (and loud enough) to offer your home *real* protection. Standard kit including two transmitters **£70** + VAT
Pair of extra transmitters **£23** + VAT
Special offer: extended kit including four transmitters **£84** + VAT

Send for demonstration tape to sample some of the sounds available **£2.50** +VAT

To Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Park Road, Crowborough, Sussex

Please send me the following kits ______________________

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order, value £ ______________ (Don't forget to add V.A.T.)

Name ______________________ **Address** ______________________

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Offers subject to availability. Prices apply to UK only, are exclusive of V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department.

Access / BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access/Visa cardholders — save time — order by phone: 08926 64222

We have Moved!

CIRCLE 3 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.